General Assembly
Official Records
Seventy-first Session
Supplement No. 2

A/71/2

Report of the Security Council

1 August 2015-31 December 2016

United Nations • New York, 2017

Please recycle

Note

Symbols of United Nations documents are composed of letters combined with figures. Mention of such a symbol indicates a reference to a United Nations document.

The resolutions and decisions of the Security Council are published in yearly volumes of *Resolutions and Decisions of the Security Council*.

ISSN 0082-8238

[9 August 2017]

Contents

Chapter *Page*

Introduction 9

Part I

Activities relating to all questions considered by the Security Council under its responsibility for the maintenance of international peace and security

I. Resolutions adopted by the Security Council during the period from 1 August 2015 to 31 December 2016 29

II. Statements made and/or issued by the President of the Security Council during the period from 1 August 2015 to 31 December 2016 34

III. Communications from the President of the Security Council or the Secretary-General during the period from 1 August 2015 to 31 December 2016 36

IV. Meetings of the Security Council held during the period from 1 August 2015 to 31 December 2016 51

V. Meetings of subsidiary bodies of the Security Council held during the period from 1 August 2015 to 31 December 2016 87

VI. Reports of subsidiary bodies of the Security Council issued during the period from 1 August 2015 to 31 December 2016 90

A. Governing Council of the United Nations Compensation Commission 90

B. Annual reports of committees 90

C. Annual reports of working groups 91

VII. Reports of panels and monitoring mechanisms issued during the period from 1 August 2015 to 31 December 2016 92

VIII. Reports of Security Council missions conducted during the period from 1 August 2015 to 31 December 2016 94

IX. Peacekeeping operations established, functioning or terminated during the period from 1 August 2015 to 31 December 2016 95

X. Assistance missions and offices established, functioning or terminated during the period from 1 August 2015 to 31 December 2016 97

XI. Reports of the Secretary-General issued during the period from 1 August 2015 to 31 December 2016 98

XII. Summary statements by the Secretary-General of matters of which the Security Council was seized during the period from 1 August 2015 to 31 December 2016 106

XIII. Notes by the President of the Security Council issued during the period from 1 August 2015 to 31 December 2016 107

XIV. Monthly assessments by former Presidents of the work of the Security Council for the period from 1 August 2015 to 31 December 2016 109

Part II

Questions considered by the Security Council under its responsibility for the maintenance of international peace and security

1. The situation in Cyprus 111
2. Items relating to the situation in the Middle East 115
    A. The situation in the Middle East, including the Palestinian question 115
    B. The situation in the Middle East 121
        1. United Nations Disengagement Observer Force 121
        2. United Nations Interim Force in Lebanon and Security Council resolution 1701 (2006) 124
        3. Security Council resolution 1559 (2004) 128
        4. Other matters relating to the situation in the Middle East 128
            (a) Syrian Arab Republic 128
            (b) Yemen 151
3. The situation concerning Western Sahara 154
4. United Nations peacekeeping operations 156
5. The situation in Liberia 158
6. The situation in Somalia 160
7. Items relating to the situation in the former Yugoslavia 163
    A. The situation in Bosnia and Herzegovina 163
    B. Security Council resolutions 1160 (1998), 1199 (1998), 1203 (1998), 1239 (1999) and 1244 (1999) 163
    C. International Tribunal for the Prosecution of Persons Responsible for Serious Violations of International Humanitarian Law Committed in the Territory of the Former Yugoslavia since 1991 164
8. International Criminal Tribunal for the Prosecution of Persons Responsible for Genocide and Other Serious Violations of International Humanitarian Law Committed in the Territory of Rwanda and Rwandan Citizens Responsible for Genocide and Other Such Violations Committed in the Territory of Neighbouring States between 1 January 1994 and 31 December 1994 167
9. International Tribunal for the Prosecution of Persons Responsible for Serious Violations of International Humanitarian Law Committed in the Territory of the Former Yugoslavia since 1991

    International Criminal Tribunal for the Prosecution of Persons Responsible for Genocide and Other Serious Violations of International Humanitarian Law Committed in the Territory of Rwanda and Rwandan Citizens Responsible for Genocide and Other Such Violations Committed in the Territory of Neighbouring States between 1 January 1994 and 31 December 1994 168
10. The question concerning Haiti 170
11. The situation in Burundi 171
12. The situation in Afghanistan 174
13. The situation in the Great Lakes region 176

14. The situation concerning the Democratic Republic of the Congo 177
15. The situation in the Central African Republic 180
16. Children and armed conflict 183
17. The situation in Guinea-Bissau 184
18. Protection of civilians in armed conflict 186
19. General issues relating to sanctions 187
20. Women and peace and security 188
21. Briefing by the President of the International Court of Justice 191
22. Briefing by the Chairperson-in-Office of the Organization for Security and Cooperation in Europe 191
23. Meeting of the Security Council with the troop- and police-contributing countries pursuant to resolution 1353 (2001), annex II, sections A and B 192
    A. United Nations Peacekeeping Force in Cyprus 192
    B. United Nations Disengagement Observer Force 192
    C. United Nations Interim Force in Lebanon 192
    D. United Nations Mission for the Referendum in Western Sahara 192
    E. United Nations Mission in Liberia 193
    F. United Nations Stabilization Mission in Haiti 193
    G. United Nations Organization Stabilization Mission in the Democratic Republic of the Congo 193
    H. United Nations Multidimensional Integrated Stabilization Mission in the Central African Republic 193
    I. African Union-United Nations Hybrid Operation in Darfur 193
    J. United Nations Mission in South Sudan 194
    K. United Nations Multidimensional Integrated Stabilization Mission in Mali 194
24. Threats to international peace and security caused by terrorist acts 195
25. Briefings by Chairs of subsidiary bodies of the Security Council 202
26. The situation in Côte d'Ivoire 203
27. Security Council mission 204
28. Central African region 205
29. Non-proliferation of weapons of mass destruction 206
30. Reports of the Secretary-General on the Sudan and South Sudan 207
31. Peacebuilding and sustaining peace 214
32. The situation concerning Iraq 216
33. Non-proliferation 219
34. Peace consolidation in West Africa 222
35. Non-proliferation/Democratic People's Republic of Korea 224

36. Maintenance of international peace and security 226
  A. General issues 226
  B. Regional organizations and contemporary challenges of global security 226
  C. Consolidating Security Council engagement on security sector reform: towards further implementation of resolution 2151 (2014) 227
  D. Settlement of conflicts in the Middle East and North Africa and countering the terrorist threat in the region 227
  E. Security, development and the root causes of conflict 227
  F. Briefing on the report of Secretary-General: the future of United Nations peace operations 227
  G. Trafficking in persons in situations of conflict 228
  H. Respect for the principles and purposes of the Charter of the United Nations as a key element for the maintenance of international peace and security 228
  I. Prevention and resolution of conflicts in the Great Lakes region 228
  J. Nuclear non-proliferation and nuclear disarmament 229
  K. Peace operations facing asymmetrical threats 229
  L. Water, peace and security 229
37. Peace and security in Africa 230
  A. General issues 230
  B. Sahel region 231
  C. The global response to the 2013 Ebola virus disease outbreak 231
38. Cooperation between the United Nations and regional and subregional organizations in maintaining international peace and security 232
39. The situation in Libya 233
40. The situation in Mali 236
41. Items relating to Ukraine 238
  A. Letter dated 28 February 2014 from the Permanent Representative of Ukraine to the United Nations addressed to the President of the Security Council 238
  B. Letter dated 13 April 2014 from the Permanent Representative of the Russian Federation to the United Nations addressed to the President of the Security Council 241
42. The situation in the Democratic People's Republic of Korea 242
43. Identical letters dated 19 January 2016 from the Permanent Representative of Colombia to the United Nations addressed to the Secretary-General and the President of the Security Council 243

Part III
Other matters considered by the Security Council

1. Annual report of the Security Council to the General Assembly 245
2. Items relating to Security Council documentation and working methods and procedure 245
  A. Implementation of the note by the President of the Security Council (S/2010/507) 245
  B. General matters 246

3. Recommendation for the appointment of the Secretary-General of the United Nations 247

4. Tribute to the outgoing Secretary-General 248

Part IV
Report of the Military Staff Committee

Part V
Matters brought to the attention of the Security Council but not discussed at meetings of the Council during the period covered

1. Communications concerning the India-Pakistan question 251

2. Communications concerning the Korean peninsula 251

3. Communications concerning the letter dated 20 February 1958 from the representative of the Sudan to the Secretary-General 252

4. Communications concerning the question of the Greater Tunb, Lesser Tunb and Abu Musa islands 252

5. Communications and reports of the Secretary-General concerning the situation between Iraq and Kuwait 253

6. Communications concerning the situation relating to Nagorny Karabakh and relations between Armenia and Azerbaijan 253

7. Communications concerning the situation in Georgia 257

8. Communications concerning relations between Cameroon and Nigeria 258

9. Communications concerning the situation in Sierra Leone 259

10. Communications concerning the situation between Eritrea and Ethiopia 259

11. Communication concerning the impact of the HIV/AIDS epidemic on international peace and security 259

12. Communications concerning the promotion and strengthening of the rule of law in the maintenance of international peace and security 259

13. Communications concerning the crime of genocide, crimes against humanity and war crimes . 260

14. Communication concerning the maintenance of international peace and security: Captain Mbaye Diagne Medal for Exceptional Courage 260

15. Communication concerning the United Nations Standing Advisory Committee on Security Questions in Central Africa 260

16. Communications concerning the Gulf Cooperation Council 260

17. Communications concerning the League of Arab States 260

18. Communications concerning the North Atlantic Treaty Organization 261

19. Communications concerning relations between the Democratic People's Republic of Korea and the United States of America 261

20. Communications concerning relations between the Islamic Republic of Iran and Saudi Arabia 262

21. Communications concerning relations between the Islamic Republic of Iran and the United States of America 263

Appendices

I. Membership of the Security Council during the years 2015 and 2016 264

II. Representatives and deputy, alternate and acting representatives accredited to the Security Council 265

III. Presidents of the Security Council 281

IV. Military Staff Committee 283

  A. Meetings of the Military Staff Committee held during the period from 1 August 2015 to 31 December 2016 283

  B. Representatives who served on the Military Staff Committee from 1 August 2015 to 31 December 2016 292

  C. Chairs of the meetings of the Military Staff Committee held during the period from 1 August 2015 to 31 December 2016 294

Introduction

1. Mindful of its primary responsibility for the maintenance of international peace and security, the Security Council continued to engage on a wide-reaching agenda in accordance with the principles and objectives set forth in the Charter of the United Nations. During the period under review, the Council held 356 formal meetings, of which 331 were public. The Council adopted 102 resolutions and 31 presidential statements and issued 150 statements to the press. During the reporting period, the Council conducted five missions.

2. The present report incorporates the changes mandated in the note by the President dated 10 December 2015 (S/2015/944), whereby all future reports will cover the calendar year, 1 January to 31 December. As this is the first report under the new system, it bridges the old and new time periods, covering the period from 1 August 2015 to 31 December 2016.

3. During the reporting period, the situation in the Middle East figured prominently on the Council's agenda. Meetings were held on the situations in the Syrian Arab Republic, Iraq and Yemen, the Palestinian question, the United Nations Disengagement Observer Force and Lebanon. The Council also regularly monitored the situation in Afghanistan.

4. The situations in Africa remained a focus of the Council. Frequent meetings were held on Burundi, South Sudan and Libya.

5. The Council periodically considered the situation in and around Ukraine and continued to monitor the United Nations Interim Administration Mission in Kosovo and Bosnia and Herzegovina.

6. Thematic, general and cross-cutting issues remained a priority for the Council, including non-proliferation, threats to international peace and security caused by terrorist acts, the protection of civilians in armed conflict, children and armed conflict, women and peace and security, peacekeeping and post-conflict peacebuilding, security sector reform, sanctions, cooperation between the United Nations and regional and subregional organizations, peace and security in Africa, and the rule of law.

7. The Council considered the work of the International Tribunals for the Former Yugoslavia and Rwanda and continued to monitor situations that it had referred to the International Criminal Court concerning the situation in Darfur and Libya.

8. Further information on the work of the Council and more detailed accounts of its meetings can be found in the monthly assessments of the Council's work, available online at www.un.org/en/sc/programme/assessments.shtml. Records of all open Council meetings, including the names and titles of officials providing briefings, are available at http://www.un.org/en/sc/meetings/. This introduction does not seek to provide an exhaustive list of meetings, developments or Council responses. It is intended as a succinct and useful overview of key developments. Unless otherwise indicated, resolutions referred to in this introduction were adopted unanimously.

Africa

Visits of the Security Council to Africa

9. The Council undertook five missions to Africa in the reporting period.

10. During the first mission, the Council visited Burundi and Ethiopia from 21 to 23 January. In Burundi, the Council heard contrasting views from the President, Pierre Nkurunziza, on the one hand, and the opposition and civil society, on the other hand, about the situation in the country. The Council urged inclusive national dialogue, an end to violence and continued adherence to the Arusha Peace and Reconciliation Agreement for Burundi. While in Addis Ababa, the Council held an informal dialogue with the Peace and Security Council of the African Union on the situations in Burundi and in Somalia. This was the first such informal dialogue conducted between the two Councils. The Council also met with the Special Representative of the Secretary-General and Head of the United Nations Office to the African Union.

11. The Council visited West Africa, with stops in Mali, Guinea-Bissau and Senegal during the second mission, from 3 to 9 March. In Mali, the Council focused on three issues: the acceleration of the implementation of the peace agreement; the ongoing threat of terrorism and the fulfilment by the United Nations Multidimensional Integrated Stabilization Mission in Mali of its mandate; and the peace dividends to the population. In Guinea-Bissau, the Council stressed the importance of dialogue and the mediation efforts of the Economic Community of West African States. In Senegal, the Council discussed the rise of terrorist threats and the need to continue to provide adequate support to the region.

12. The third mission, from 17 to 22 May, visited the Horn of Africa, where the Council continued to voice support for the Somali political process. The Council met with the President and the Deputy Prime Minister, United Nations personnel, and other actors. The Council also went to Cairo to speak to the Council of the League of Arab States and to Kenya to speak to the President of that country. On those occasions, the African Union Mission in Somalia, the Middle East peace process, Islamic State in Iraq and the Levant (ISIL, also known as Da'esh) and Libya were topics of discussion.

13. During the fourth mission, from 2 to 5 September, the Council visited South Sudan, with a stop in Addis Ababa for a meeting with the African Union and the Intergovernmental Authority on Development (IGAD). Members met with the President, Salva Kiir, members of the Cabinet, civil society, the Chair of the Joint Monitoring and Evaluation Commission, the leadership of the United Nations Mission in South Sudan, contingent commanders and civilian staff. They also visited protection of civilian sites in Juba and Wau. In Addis Ababa, the Council discussed the situation in South Sudan with the Chair of IGAD and the Peace and Security Council of the African Union.

14. The fifth mission, from 11 to 14 November, focused on the Democratic Republic of the Congo in the context of the increasing political tension related to the electoral process, and also included Angola. The Council visited Kinshasa, Beni (eastern part of the Democratic Republic of the Congo) and Luanda. The members met the President, Joseph Kabila, and other Government officials, political parties, civil society and the leadership of the United Nations Organization Stabilization Mission in the Democratic Republic of the Congo. In Luanda, they met representatives of the Government of Angola, as the Chair of the International Conference on the Great Lakes Region.

Burundi

15. In August 2015, in a statement to the press, the Council condemned two high-level killings and noted that there was no place for violence. In October 2015, the Council issued a presidential statement (S/PRST/2015/18) in which it condemned all human rights violations and urged accountability.

16. Throughout the period, the Council was briefed by, inter alia, the Special Representative of the Secretary-General, the United Nations High Commissioner for Human Rights, the Peacebuilding Commission, the Special Adviser to the Secretary-General on the Prevention of Genocide and representatives of the African Union.

17. At briefings in November 2015 and March 2016, the Council was informed that the situation in Burundi was characterized by violence, inflammatory rhetoric and extrajudicial killings. Council members were concerned about the escalation of violence and civil unrest, and some members were alarmed at the possibility of a conflict relapse. The Council was informed that hundreds of thousands of people had fled Burundi for neighbouring countries.

18. In November 2015, the Council adopted resolution 2248 (2015), in which, inter alia, it requested the Secretary-General to present to it options on the future presence of the United Nations in Burundi.

19. In April 2016, by resolution 2279 (2016), the Council requested the Secretary-General to present options for the deployment of a United Nations police contribution to monitor the security situation, promote respect for human rights and advance the rule of law.

20. In July 2016, by resolution 2303 (2016), the Council authorized a ceiling of 228 United Nations individual police officers to be deployed in Burundi for the purposes of monitoring the security situation and to support the Office of the United Nations High Commissioner for Human Rights. It was adopted by 11 votes in favour, with 4 abstentions. In October, the Council issued a statement to the press, in which it noted its concern about the continued lack of implementation of the resolution.

Central African region

21. The Council received briefings on the Central African region in December 2015 and in June and December 2016 that highlighted the security and humanitarian crisis caused by the Lord's Resistance Army (LRA), in particular its increasing number of attacks in the Central African Republic, and by Boko Haram.

22. In 2016, presidential elections were held in seven countries in the region. In this context, the Council underlined the importance of the early warning and good offices of the United Nations Regional Office for Central Africa (UNOCA).

23. The Council urged UNOCA to continue to facilitate coordination among regional actors in addressing a number of challenges in the region, including piracy in the Gulf of Guinea, continued aggravation by LRA, the threat of Boko Haram, internal armed groups in the Central African Republic and poaching.

Central African Republic

24. During 2015, the Council supported the transitional authorities of the Central African Republic by mandating the United Nations Multidimensional Integrated Stabilization Mission in the Central African Republic (MINUSCA) to take a leading role in international efforts to assist the transitional authorities in achieving the successful and timely completion of the political transition.

25. In face of the upsurge of violence in October 2015, the Council issued a presidential statement (S/PRST/2015/17), in which it condemned such violence and reiterated its support for the transitional authorities. Noting the continuing security challenges, the Council adopted resolution 2264 (2016) in February 2016 to increase the number of corrections officers. The Council issued statements to the press on the upsurge of violence and to condemn attacks on MINUSCA, in August, September, October and November 2015 and in April and June 2016.

26. The Central African Republic held elections late in 2015. A new government was formed following the inauguration of the President in March 2016.

27. In April 2016, the mandate of MINUSCA was extended until 31 July 2016 by resolution 2281 (2016), and then until 15 November 2017 by resolution 2301 (2016). MINUSCA was instructed to adopt a robust posture to support the creation of conditions conducive to sustainably reducing the presence of, and the threat posed by, armed groups.

28. In November 2016, the Council issued a presidential statement (S/PRST/2016/17), in which it welcomed the steps taken with regard to the Central African Republic peace process with the signing of the National Strategy on Disarmament, Demobilization, Reintegration and Repatriation, the National Security Policy, the Internal Security Forces Development Plan and the National Reconciliation Strategy.

29. The Chair of the Committee established pursuant to resolution 2127 (2013) concerning the Central African Republic briefed the Council twice during the reporting period. In January 2016, the sanctions regime was renewed for 12 months by resolution 2262 (2016).

Côte d'Ivoire

30. The Council held briefings on Côte d'Ivoire in January and April 2016. During those meetings, briefers praised the peaceful election cycle, while also underlining that national reconciliation and progress in prosecuting alleged perpetrators of crimes committed during the crisis were outpaced by reconstruction and economic recovery. The Department of Peacekeeping Operations recommended that the United Nations Operation in Côte d'Ivoire (UNOCI) begin the withdrawal process. There had been tangible reforms that allowed the Council to believe that Côte d'Ivoire was ready.

31. Several resolutions were adopted. In January, the Council decided in resolution 2260 (2016) to decrease the authorized ceiling of the UNOCI military component and requested the Secretary-General to provide a report with recommendations no later than 31 March 2016.

32. By resolution 2284 (2016) of 28 April 2016, the Council endorsed the Secretary-General's withdrawal plan, which was to be completed by 30 April 2017. Until that time, the Mission's mandate would be to support the efforts of the Ivorian security forces to protect civilians and efforts by the Government to consolidate peace and stability in the country, while helping to address border security challenges. The closure of the Mission was to be completed by 30 June 2017.

33. On the same day, by resolution 2283 (2016), the Council decided to terminate, with immediate effect, all arms, travel and financial sanctions against Côte d'Ivoire and to dissolve the Committee established pursuant to resolution 1572 (2004) and the Group of Experts established pursuant to resolution 1584 (2005).

Democratic Republic of the Congo

34. Political tensions surrounding the electoral matters continued to be among the main subjects stressed in briefings to the Council in October 2015 and in January, March, July, October and December 2016, as well as during the Council's visit to the Democratic Republic of the Congo in November 2016. The Council was briefed that, without political consensus on electoral process, there were significant risks for violence and civil unrest. Through a statement to the press issued in July 2016, the Council encouraged all stakeholders to participate in the dialogue.

35. In the east, the security situation remained fragile and the United Nations Organization Stabilization Mission in the Democratic Republic of the Congo (MONUSCO) continued to readjust itself to best project force and enhance the protection of civilians. In November 2015 and in August and December 2016, the Council issued statements to the press on the security situation in the eastern part of the Democratic Republic of the Congo, in which it strongly condemned the attacks perpetrated by armed groups against civilians and peacekeepers and expressed its deep concern regarding the persistence of violence in the region.

36. Two statements by the President were issued (S/PRST/2015/20 in November 2015 and S/PRST/2016/18 in December 2016) concerning the security situation in the eastern region and the political impasse related to elections, respectively.

37. By resolution 2277 (2016), the Council extended the mandate of MONUSCO until 31 March 2017. While maintaining the current force ceiling, the Council underlined that the Mission's exit should be gradual and progressive and tied to specific targets to be jointly developed by the Government of the Democratic Republic of the Congo and MONUSCO.

38. Concerning the violent clashes between protesters and security forces that occurred in Kinshasa in September 2016, leading to the death of many civilians, the Council, in a statement to the press, called upon all political parties and actors to refrain from further violence and to engage in an inclusive and peaceful political dialogue over the holding of presidential elections. This was reiterated in a presidential statement (S/PRST/2016/18) in December. In the statement, the Council also expressed concern about the humanitarian situation in the eastern part of the country.

39. In June 2016, by resolution 2293 (2016), the Council renewed until 1 July 2017 the measures relating to an arms embargo, asset freeze and travel ban affecting the Democratic Republic of the Congo and extended the mandate of the Group of Experts. In October 2016, the Chair of the Committee established pursuant to resolution 1533 (2004) concerning the Democratic Republic of the Congo gave a briefing on his Committee's work.

Peace and Security in West Africa

40. The Council issued a presidential statement (S/PRST/2016/19) in December 2016, in which it requested the authorities of the Gambia to respect the results of the recent presidential election. President Yahya Jammeh and the relevant Gambian authorities were called upon to carry out a peaceful and orderly transition process and transfer of power to President-elect Adama Barrow by 19 January 2017, in accordance with the Constitution.

Great Lakes Region

41. The Council issued a presidential statement (S/PRST/2016/2), in which it expressed regret that progress in the implementation of the Peace, Security and Cooperation Framework remained limited. The Council urged more efforts to end the illegal exploitation of natural resources by armed groups and to ensure inclusive electoral processes. The Council also stressed that the forced displacement of people in the region was an underlying reason for conflict.

42. The Great Lakes region was also discussed in November 2016. The Council was urged by briefers to continue its involvement to maintain recent progress.

Guinea-Bissau

43. The Council focused on the political crisis in Guinea-Bissau started in August 2015. The same month, the Council issued a statement to the press urging political progress and cooperation.

44. In a statement to the press issued in September 2015, the Council stressed the importance of the appointment of a new government as soon as possible, and in line with constitutional procedures.

45. The political crisis had a negative effect on the development of basic services in Guinea-Bissau.

46. In February 2016, by resolution 2267 (2016), the Council extended the mandate of the United Nations Integrated Peacebuilding Office in Guinea-Bissau for one year. The Council continued to express concern about political problems in the country in statements to the press issued in June, September and October 2016.

Liberia

47. During the period, the Council adopted several resolutions on Liberia. In resolution 2237 (2015), it renewed the arms embargo for nine months and terminated the rest of the sanctions regime. The sanctions regime was completely terminated in May 2016 by resolution 2288 (2016).

48. The mandate of the United Nations Mission in Liberia (UNMIL) was extended until 30 September 2016 by resolution 2239 (2015), with the understanding that a drawdown would continue and that Liberia would assume full responsibility for security by 30 June 2016. In September 2016, by resolution 2308 (2016), the Council extended the Mission's mandate until 31 December 2016 and requested the Secretary-General to conduct an assessment mission to Liberia to provide recommendations by 15 November 2016.

49. Late in 2016, the Council was briefed that Liberia was deemed stable, although greater investment in the country's security services and improvements in the justice and corrections sectors were needed to maintain stability.

50. The UNMIL mandate was renewed for a final extension until 30 March 2018 by resolution 2333 (2016), which was adopted by 12 votes in favour, with

3 abstentions. The Council reduced the Mission's remaining military personnel of 1,240 to a ceiling of 434 and its authorized police strength to 310 personnel.

Libya

51. Council members worried about polarization in Libya and its negative effect on political progress. It was stressed that Libya needed buy-in from all parties for any progress to be made. They expressed concern about the spillover effect of the situation in Libya into neighbouring countries, in particular those in the Sahel region. Throughout 2015 and 2016, briefers spoke of the large task ahead, including the need for adequate support from the international community.

52. In November 2015, the Council welcomed the negotiation of a political agreement. Significant delays remained, however, which continued to weaken the country overall. The Libyan Political Agreement, which provided for the formation of the Government of National Accord, was signed on 17 December 2015. Continued difficulties slowed the country's ability to address other issues, such as the presence of ISIL.

53. The Council welcomed the arrival of members of the Presidency Council of the Government of National Accord in Tripoli through a press release in March 2016.

54. By June 2016, the Council expressed frustration with the fact that little progress had been made despite the Political Agreement. In July, the Council welcomed in a statement to the press the meeting of the Libyan Political Dialogue and Presidency Council.

55. In September 2016, the Special Representative of the Secretary-General and Head of the United Nations Support Mission in Libya (UNSMIL) reported that political divisions were deepening even further. The list of the members of the Government of National Accord had been rejected for the second time by the House of Representatives. The Council continued to urge political cooperation through statements to the press issued in October and November 2015 and in January, March, April, July and December 2016. The need to face the challenges of Libya was also addressed in a briefing in December 2016.

56. There continued to be great human suffering and a need for humanitarian assistance. Meanwhile, Libya remained a gateway for many migrants heading to Europe. In 2016, more than 181,400 migrants had reached Italy, while over 5,000 migrants had drowned or gone missing. The Council released a statement to the press on maritime migrant tragedies in April 2016, when there were up to 500 deaths in a specific incident.

57. There were three briefings by the Prosecutor of the International Criminal Court, in November 2015 and in May and November 2016. The Prosecutor urged the Libyan authorities to surrender Saif al-Islam Qadhafi to the Court. The Prosecutor expressed concern about the security situation in Libya. Some Council members called upon the Libyan authorities to hand over Mr. Qadhafi to the International Criminal Court, while others underlined the importance of investigating all the alleged crimes committed by all parties to the armed conflict in Libya.

58. The Council adopted several resolutions. First, in September 2015, in resolution 2238 (2015), the Council extended the mandate of UNSMIL until 15 March 2016 and called for an immediate ceasefire in the country and constructive engagement in political dialogue. In October 2015, by resolution 2240 (2015), the Council authorized Member States to inspect vessels on the high seas off the coast of Libya that they had reasonable grounds to suspect were being used for migrant smuggling or human trafficking, provided that good faith efforts had been made to obtain the consent of the vessels' flag State. Late in December 2015, the Council adopted resolution 2259 (2015), in which it welcomed the signature of the Libyan Political Agreement.

59. In March 2016, by resolution 2273 (2016), the Council extended the UNSMIL mandate until 15 June. Also in March, by resolution 2278 (2016), the Council renewed until 31 July 2017 the measures imposed by resolution 2146 (2014) on the prevention of illicit crude oil exports from Libya, as well as the mandate of the Panel of Experts. The mandate of UNSMIL was again extended in June until 15 December 2016 by resolution 2291 (2016), and until 15 September 2017 by resolution 2323 (2016).

60. In June 2016, in an effort to strengthen the arms embargo imposed on Libya, the Council adopted resolution 2292 (2016), by which it authorized for a period of 12 months Member States, acting nationally or through regional organizations, to inspect vessels on the high seas off the coast of Libya believed to be in violation of the embargo, provided that good faith efforts had been made to obtain the consent of the vessels' flag State.

61. In July, the Council adopted resolution 2298 (2016) under Chapter VII of the Charter, whereby it endorsed the decision of 20 July of the Executive Council of the Organization for the Prohibition of Chemical Weapons (OPCW) requesting the Director-General to assist Libya in developing a modified plan of destruction of its chemical weapons, under which

OPCW would help with the transport, storage and destruction of those weapons. The Council encouraged Member States to provide personnel, technical expertise, information, equipment and financial and other resources that would enable OPCW to implement the elimination of Libya's category 2 chemical weapons.

62. In October 2016, by resolution 2312 (2016), the Council renewed for 12 months the authorization for Member States to intercept vessels involved in human trafficking and migrant smuggling.

63. The Council also heard briefings concerning sanctions by the Chair of the Committee established pursuant to resolution 1970 (2011), in December 2015 and in March, June, September and December 2016.

Mali

64. In October 2015, the Special Representative of the Secretary-General and Head of the United Nations Multidimensional Integrated Stabilization Mission in Mali (MINUSMA) said that, while the Agreement on Peace and Reconciliation in Mali of 2015 continued to underlie political actions, its implementation had been slow and the security situation in Mali continued to be difficult. It was stressed that events on the ground showed the need for urgent cantonment and security sector reform.

65. The Under-Secretary-General for Peacekeeping Operations warned in January 2016 that the situation remained fragile and that the implementation of the Agreement was slow. On the plus side, there was the creation of the Truth, Justice and Reconciliation Commission and continued international engagement. In a statement to the press, the Council stressed again the need for all parties to prioritize implementation of the Agreement.

66. In April, the Under-Secretary-General for Peacekeeping Operations noted as a positive development the creation of national commissions on disarmament, demobilization and reintegration, and the construction of cantonment sites, while remaining concerned about the slow progress of defence and security reforms. In June, the Special Representative of the Secretary-General recommended authorizing proactive operations for what had become the deadliest United Nations peacekeeping operation.

67. Following that briefing, the Council adopted resolution 2295 (2016), by which it raised the force levels and extended the mandate of the Mission until 30 June 2017. The Mission's strategic priority would be to support the implementation of the Agreement by the parties to the conflict in Mali, its other tasks including good offices and reconciliation, the protection of civilians and the protection, safety and security of United Nations personnel. Some members of the Council, while voting for the resolution, explained their view that it was not in the United Nations purview to combat terrorism.

68. In October 2016, the Under-Secretary-General for Peacekeeping Operations reported that the Agreement continued to be unimplemented, and that MINUSMA could not fully implement its mandate. In a presidential statement (S/PRST/2016/16), the Council condemned repeated ceasefire violations and urged the Government and signatory armed groups to work together.

69. The presence of extremist groups in northern Mali remained a concern. The Government of Mali continued to combat extremist forces. There also continued to be terrorist attacks, which the Council condemned in statements to the press issued in November 2015 and in February, May, June, August and October 2016.

Somalia

70. The Council continued to monitor the democratic process in Somalia and the fight against Al-Shabaab. Al-Shabaab continued to perpetrate attacks, which the Council condemned in statements to the press issued in September and November 2015 and in January and June 2016.

71. In statements to the press issued in April and May 2016, the Council expressed its view that Somalia had come a long way towards achieving real progress. It still faced challenges, however, when it came to the rule of law and inclusive politics.

72. The humanitarian situation in Somalia remained a considerable concern, with millions of people requiring aid.

73. In resolution 2275 (2016), the Council extended the mandate of the United Nations Assistance Mission in Somalia (UNSOM) until 31 March 2017. The Council underlined the importance of continued support for the Somalia peace and reconciliation process and the electoral process scheduled for later in 2016.

74. By resolution 2289 (2016), the Council authorized a short extension of the mandate of the African Union Mission in Somalia (AMISOM). In July 2016, by resolution 2297 (2016), the Council renewed the Mission's mandate until 31 May 2017 and agreed that the conditions in Somalia were not appropriate for the deployment of a United Nations peacekeeping mission.

75. In August 2016, when the electoral process was supposed to begin, the Council was presented with a revised timetable, because of delays in Somalia. The

electoral process was now to take place in October. In a presidential statement issued on August 2016 (S/PRST/2016/13), the Council underscored the need to maintain the momentum towards democratic governance, with an inclusive, transparent and credible electoral process in 2016 as a stepping stone to universal suffrage elections in 2020. In September, it was announced that the process would need to be delayed until the end of November. In a statement to the press issued on 28 September 2016, the Council expressed regret at those delays, while expressing its continued support for Somalia to overcome its political differences.

76. The Council was briefed in October 2015 that, in order to perform well, the United Nations Support Office for the African Union Mission in Somalia (UNSOA) needed to be strengthened. The briefer urged critical financial support from the Council, the General Assembly, Member States and the African Union, as current resources had not kept pace with the increased demands on UNSOA.

77. In response, the Council adopted resolution 2245 (2015), by which it decided that UNSOA would bear the name United Nations Support Office in Somalia (UNSOS) to better serve its client base (AMISOM, UNSOM and the Somali National Army). Logistical support to AMISOM, the Somali National Army on joint operations with AMISOM, and UNSOM was to continue.

78. The Council renewed the arms embargo on Somalia and Eritrea by resolutions 2244 (2015) and 2317 (2016). In February 2016, the Chair of the Committee pursuant to resolutions 751 (1992) and 1907 (2009) concerning Somalia and Eritrea gave a briefing focusing on natural resources, saying that more partner coordination was needed to stop the illegal charcoal trade in Somalia.

79. The Council renewed measures to combat piracy in resolutions 2246 (2015) and 2316 (2016), by which it renewed for 12 months each time the measures to counter piracy and armed robbery off coast of Somalia.

Sudan and South Sudan[*]

Darfur

80. In September 2015, the Council issued a statement to the press in which it condemned an attack on the African Union-United Nations Hybrid Operation in Darfur (UNAMID) that had killed one peacekeeper and injured four others.

81. In October 2015, the Council was briefed on ongoing meetings on the national dialogue and the cessation of hostilities, as well as the military operation "Decisive Summer". The latter made military gains while, at the same time, displacing some of the civilian population. UNAMID and the United Nations country team continued to create a plan for the gradual transfer of tasks, the initial phase of which would focus on capacity-building.

82. Hostilities flared up in northern and western Darfur in January 2016, including attacks on UNAMID. The United Nations was unable to confirm the number of displaced persons, owing to access restrictions. The Council condemned an attack on UNAMID peacekeepers in March 2016. By resolution 2265 (2016), in February 2016, the Council continued the sanctions regime and extended the mandate of the Panel of Experts until 12 March 2017.

83. By the beginning of April, the Government of the Sudan had retaken the Jebel Marra area, except for some pockets of resistance. The ability of UNAMID to fulfil its mandate was still hampered by restrictions on access and violations of the status-of-forces agreement.

84. In June 2016, by resolution 2296 (2016), the Council extended the mandate of UNAMID until 30 June 2017. In August 2016, in a statement to the press, the Council welcomed the signing of the road map agreement by the Justice and Equality Movement, the Sudan Liberation Movement/Minni Minnawi, the Sudan People's Liberation Movement-North and the National Umma Party, as well as the support for the road map agreement by other members of the Sudan Call. The Council commended the Government of Sudan for signing the road map agreement on 16 March 2016.

85. In a briefing in October 2016, the Council was informed that the peace process remained constrained.

86. The United Nations continued to stress the need for the Government of the Sudan to allow it unimpeded access so that UNAMID might implement its mandate, and to facilitate the delivery of its food rations from Port Sudan. The United Nations also continued to face hurdles in receiving approval of visas.

87. The Council was briefed in December 2015 and in June and December 2016 by the Prosecutor of the International Criminal Court, who expressed concern at the lack of cooperation by the Government of the Sudan and urged the Council to enforce the obligations under resolution 1593 (2005). Some Council members urged the Government of the Sudan to cooperate fully

---

[*] For the purposes of the present report, developments under this item are set out under three headings: "Darfur", "South Sudan" and "Sudan, South Sudan and Abyei".

with the International Criminal Court, while others supported the African Union position, including on the immunities of the officials of non-States parties to the Rome Statute of the International Criminal Court.

South Sudan

88. South Sudan continued to grapple with internal strife and division. In August 2015, the political situation remained tense and the Council issued a presidential statement (S/PRST/2015/16) to remind parties that the Council was ready to consider appropriate measures to ensure the implementation of the Agreement on the Resolution of the Conflict in the Republic of South Sudan, including the imposition of an arms embargo and additional targeted sanctions.

89. In October 2015, the Council extended for two months the mandate of the United Nations Mission in South Sudan (UNMISS) by resolution 2241 (2015), which was adopted by 13 votes in favour, with 2 abstentions. The Council urged full implementation of the Agreement and expanded the Mission's mandate to help to support implementation of the Agreement. It also requested the Secretary-General to make available technical assistance for the implementation of chapter V of the Agreement to the Commission of the African Union and to the Transitional Government of National Unity, and to report to the Council on that assistance within six months.

90. In December 2015, the Council heard from the Secretariat that international pressure and cooperation were needed to ensure that the Agreement could be implemented and hostilities could end.

91. After hearing the Secretary-General's recommendations, the Council extended the mandate of UNMISS until 31 July 2016 by resolution 2252 (2015), which was adopted by 13 votes in favour, with 2 abstentions. The Council increased force levels while maintaining the core elements of the Mission's mandate — the protection of civilians, monitoring and investigating human rights violations, the creation of conditions conducive to the delivery of humanitarian assistance and the implementation of the Agreement. The Council requested UNMISS to continue to intensify its presence and active patrolling in areas of high risk of conflict and to extend its presence to areas of displacement, return and resettlement. It again expressed its intention to consider "all appropriate measures", as demonstrated by its adoption of resolution 2206 (2015), against those who undermined the peace, stability and security of South Sudan.

92. In 2016, various Secretariat members spoke of a fragile and dangerous situation, in its security as well as humanitarian and human rights aspects, which had the potential for escalation and atrocities. While the Government was making some efforts to implement the Agreement, violence, especially towards civilians, continued. Member States and briefers alike urged more concrete action to avoid large-scale violence.

93. Violence erupted in mid-2016. The Council issued a statement to the press about events in Wau at the end of June and called upon all parties to cease hostilities. In Juba, the escalation of the fighting over several days in July between the Sudan People's Liberation Army and the Sudan People's Liberation Army in Opposition resulted in many people being killed or injured, leading Riek Machar to leave Juba and ultimately the country. Two peacekeepers were killed. The Council issued statements to the press on 9 and 10 July, in which it strongly condemned the fighting. In the midst of the fighting, armed men in military uniform committed murder, rape and looting at the Terrain Hotel complex. At a briefing immediately after the events, the Secretariat called for an arms embargo in South Sudan.

94. The Council initially renewed the UNMISS mandate for only a limited time in July 2016, by resolution 2302 (2016). Then, in August 2016, the Council adopted resolution 2304 (2016) by 11 votes in favour, with 4 abstentions, and extended the mandate of UNMISS until 15 December 2016. In the resolution, the Council decided that UNMISS would include a Regional Protection Force. The Council also decided that it would consider appropriate measures, as described in the annex to the resolution (a draft resolution on arms embargo), if the Secretary-General reported political or operational impediments to operationalizing the Regional Protection Force or obstructions to UNMISS in the performance of its mandate, owing to the actions of the Transitional Government of National Unity, within five days of receipt of such report.

95. In September 2016, the Council visited South Sudan. At the end of the visit, the Council issued a joint communiqué with the Transitional Government of National Unity, in which they agreed to work together to advance the interests of the South Sudanese people, and the Government of South Sudan gave its consent to the deployment of the Regional Protection Force.

96. In December 2016, resolution 2326 (2016) was adopted to extend the UNMISS mandate for one day, after which the Council extended the mandate of UNMISS until 15 December 2017, by resolution 2327 (2016). In the resolution, the Council renewed the mandate of UNMISS and its Regional Protection Force but did not annex a draft arms embargo. Later in

December, the Council voted on a draft resolution by which it would have imposed an arms embargo on South Sudan and targeted sanctions on South Sudanese individuals. The draft resolution did not receive the necessary votes to be adopted.

97. UNMISS protected hundreds of thousands of people at its sites, but not without problems. Criminal activity was taking place and some of the tensions present throughout the country were seen in microcosms at the sites. The sites themselves were often subject to attack, as seen in Malakal in February 2016. After that attack, the Council condemned in the strongest terms such violence in a statement to the press. UNMISS personnel tried to adopt a more agile posture to better protect civilians and themselves. The concern of the United Nations and the international community over this led to the issuance of a presidential statement (S/PRST/2016/1), in which the Council expressed deep alarm at the situation in South Sudan and called upon the parties to fully implement the Agreement.

98. The Chair of the Committee established pursuant to resolution 2206 (2015) concerning South Sudan briefed the Council in August 2015 and in February and November 2016. The Council twice renewed the mandates of the Committee and the Panel of Experts in a technical rollover. Finally, in resolution 2290 (2016), the sanctions regime was renewed until 31 May 2017 and the mandate of the Panel of Experts was extended until 1 July 2017.

Sudan, South Sudan and Abyei

99. By resolution 2251 (2015), the Council extended the mandate of the United Nations Interim Security Force for Abyei (UNISFA) until 15 May 2016, while also calling for the withdrawal of armed elements from the Abyei Area. In the resolution, the Council expressed regret that a meeting of the Abyei Joint Oversight Committee had not taken place.

100. The Council again extended the mandate of UNISFA, until 15 November 2016, by resolution 2287 (2016). The Council requested the Force to observe, document and report on the movement of weapons into the region. The Council also reiterated the call to appoint a civilian head of mission.

101. The Council issued a statement to the press in November 2015, in which it condemned an attack by unknown assailants on the residence of the Ngok Dinka Paramount Chief in Abyei Town, which resulted in the death of a UNISFA peacekeeper and a child.

102. In November 2016, the Council once more extended the mandate of UNISFA, until 15 May 2017, by resolution 2318 (2016).

Western Sahara

103. In March 2016, Morocco informed the United Nations Mission for the Referendum in Western Sahara (MINURSO) that civilian staff must leave the area of operation. The Council held several meetings to receive updates from the Secretariat and to discuss the situation. The Council met in April to extend the mandate of MINURSO for one year.

104. By resolution 2285 (2016), adopted by 10 votes in favour to 2 against, with 3 abstentions, the Council emphasized the urgent need for the Mission to return to full functionality and called upon all parties to cooperate fully with MINURSO and to continue negotiations in good faith.

Peace consolidation in West Africa

105. Several meetings on peace consolidation in West Africa were held in 2016, with the first in January. At the meeting in January, the briefer highlighted several peaceful elections that had been held in the region and other elections that were forthcoming, and said that the people of West Africa were dedicated to democratic principles.

106. Challenges that were highlighted included violent extremism and terrorism, perpetrated in particular by Boko Haram, as well as drug trafficking and security sector reform.

107. On 28 January, the members of the Security Council requested the Secretary-General to proceed with the merger of the United Nations Office for West Africa (UNOWA) and the Office of the Special Envoy for the Sahel, with a view to maximizing synergies by ensuring a unified management and structure of the new United Nations Office for West Africa and the Sahel (UNOWAS).

108. In April 2016, a meeting was held specifically on the subject of piracy and armed robbery at sea in the Gulf of Guinea. The Council issued a presidential statement (S/PRST/2016/4) in April 2016, in which it referred to the link between piracy and the financing of terrorism, urged regional organizations to enhance cooperation and encouraged the international community to assist in enhancing the capabilities of the States affected to counter piracy.

109. By July 2016, UNOWA and the Office of the Special Envoy for the Sahel had merged to form UNOWAS. The July briefing, therefore, contained

information on the security challenges in the Sahel and the greater Lake Chad Basin. The briefer said that, without justice and job opportunities, desperation was rising. It was urged that regional security forces be strengthened.

110. The Council issued a presidential statement (S/PRST/2016/11) in July 2016, in which it welcomed the merger of the two Offices, condemned terrorist attacks, expressed concern about piracy and human and drug trafficking, and looked forward to enhancing the activities of UNOWAS, including in the area of respect for the rule of law.

Peace and security in Africa: Lake Chad Basin

111. A briefing on the security situation in the Lake Chad Basin was held in July 2016. The main topic was Boko Haram and the ensuing humanitarian crisis. The increased number of both refugees and internally displaced people put pressure on a region already facing food insecurity. The international community was urged to help the region, which had been facing trade disruptions and budget shortfalls caused by the security situation.

112. Council members spoke about the many challenges facing the region, including poverty, terrorism, organized crime and climate change.

Peace and security in Africa: Ebola

113. In August 2015, the Council held a meeting on the global response to the outbreak in 2013 of Ebola virus disease in West Africa. Briefers were optimistic about the progress made, while urging continued vigilance on the part of the international community. Council members shared the same opinions.

Peace and security in Africa: Sahel

114. The Council met to discuss the situation in the Sahel in November 2015 and May 2016. Briefers urged international cooperation to address the Sahel's many continuing challenges. Climate change, in particular desertification in the Sahel, was highlighted as a factor of instability. Council members discussed how to address root causes, the threat of terrorism in the region, and the need to support political processes.

115. The Council issued a presidential statement (S/PRST/2015/24) in December 2015, in which it encouraged greater cooperation among all stakeholders and called for the creation of opportunities for women and youth and for cooperation by all to increase economic and political progress. It welcomed the establishment of the Group of Five for the Sahel, which aimed to enhance ownership of the initiatives focused on addressing the threats to peace, security and development in the Sahel.

Americas

Haiti

116. During the reporting period, the situation in Haiti was characterized by continuing discussions on the state of the country's electoral process. In October 2015, the Council was briefed about the successful legislative elections held earlier that year. At that time, the Secretary-General recommended that the United Nations Stabilization Mission in Haiti (MINUSTAH) be extended for one more year with the same force and police levels and to conduct a strategic assessment mission to formulate recommendations for the future presence of the United Nations in Haiti. In resolution 2243 (2015), adopted a few days later, the Council endorsed the recommendation regarding force levels and affirmed its intention, based on its review of the overall capacity of Haiti to ensure security and of the conditions on the ground, to consider the possible withdrawal of MINUSTAH and transition to a future United Nations presence beginning no sooner than 15 October 2016. In this regard, the Council requested the Secretary-General to conduct a strategic assessment mission to Haiti and, on that basis, to present to the Council recommendations on the future presence and role of the United Nations in Haiti, preferably by 90 days after the inauguration of the new President, and ideally after the formation of a new government.

117. At a briefing in March 2016, the Special Representative of the Secretary-General warned that previous gains made in Haiti were challenged by the contentious presidential election, which went through two rounds. A last round was postponed, leading to the swearing-in of a provisional president. Council members called for the expeditious and peaceful conclusion of the electoral process.

118. The briefing on the Secretary-General's report on MINUSTAH (S/2016/753) in October 2016 was overshadowed by the recent landfall of Hurricane Matthew on Haiti, which caused tremendous harm. There was severe damage to infrastructure, many people died and the elections were postponed. The briefer called for significant international support for Haiti. The Council responded by adopting resolution 2313 (2016), by which it extended the mandate of MINUSTAH for six months and requested the Secretary-General to conduct a strategic assessment mission and to present recommendations to the Council on the future role and presence of the United Nations in Haiti.

Identical letters dated 19 January 2016 from the Permanent Representative of Colombia to the United Nations addressed to the Secretary-General and the President of the Security Council (S/2016/53)

119. In January 2016, by resolution 2261 (2016), the Council established the United Nations Mission in Colombia as a political mission of unarmed international observers with the mandate to monitor and verify the laying down of arms by the Government of Colombia and the Fuerzas Armadas Revolucionarias de Colombia — Ejército del Pueblo (FARC-EP).

120. The Council welcomed the agreements reached in Havana in June 2016. In a statement to the press, the Council reiterated its full commitment to assisting the peace process.

121. Steps to create the mission were taken throughout the year, including the recommendations approved by the Council in resolution 2307 (2016) in September regarding the size and scope of the mission. Council members praised the decision by Colombia to approach the Council and urged Colombia to remain steadfast in the search for peace, despite the setback of a referendum on approving the peace agreement.

Middle East

The situation in the Middle East, including the Palestinian question

122. The Council continued its previous practice with regard to this agenda item, meeting each month on the situation in the Middle East, including the Palestinian question. The Middle East peace process and the situations in Lebanon, Yemen and the Syrian Arab Republic were addressed.

123. With regard to the Israeli-Palestinian issue, violence continued between the two parties, including clashes around holy sites highlighted in a statement to the press issued by the Council in September 2015, further diminishing hopes for a two-State solution. The Secretariat urged the Council to act before a two-State solution was eliminated as a possibility, saying that the Middle East Quartet envoys had been discussing with Egypt, Jordan, Saudi Arabia, the League of Arab States, the Gulf Cooperation Council and other key international partners how negotiations for a two-State solution could be restarted.

124. Demolitions of West Bank structures continued, as well as prolonged administrative detention of Palestinians. The Council members voiced their concerns about continued settlement activities. Meanwhile, Gaza continued to be plagued by slow reconstruction and by security incidents. In November 2016, the Under-Secretary-General for Humanitarian Affairs and Emergency Relief Coordinator reported that 70 per cent of the population of Gaza received some form of international assistance. He also reported that providing such assistance was becoming more difficult under Israeli restrictions.

125. Council members continued to urge a cessation of violence and inflammatory rhetoric from both sides. They also urged development of economic opportunities for Palestinians to give an avenue of hope for the future. Council members stressed that a political solution involving the two-State solution remained the best way forward for peace. Member States called for political will to be shown by both sides to establish a peaceful solution. The Council condemned a terrorist attack in Tel Aviv in June 2016 in a statement to the press.

126. Late in 2016, the Special Coordinator for the Middle East Peace Process said that two-State solution was facing massive hurdles and asked for urgent support from the Council. He specifically cited a more aggressive attitude by Israeli settlement supporters as the possibility of peaceful talks remained remote. The Secretary-General, Ban Ki-moon, gave his final briefing on the subject in December 2016, during which he expressed dismay at the lack of optimism on this question.

127. Concern on the part of Council members about the question of settlements, violence and the future of a two-State solution culminated in the adoption on 23 December of resolution 2334 (2016), by 14 votes in favour, with 1 abstention, in which the Council reaffirmed the illegality of Israeli settlements in Palestinian territory and their threat to the two-State solution. The Council also condemned acts of violence, called upon the parties to refrain from incitement and inflammatory rhetoric, and called for immediate steps to prevent all acts of violence against civilians and for all parties to continue to exert collective efforts to launch credible negotiations on all final-status issues in the Middle East peace process within the time frame specified by the Quartet in its statement of 21 September 2010.

128. The situation in Lebanon was reported by the Secretariat to be calm, although remaining fragile. The situation along the Blue Line and in the area of operations of the United Nations Interim Force in Lebanon remained calm.

The situation in the Middle East (Syrian Arab Republic)

129. The Syrian Arab Republic was a significant focus for the Council: meetings were held on the chemical weapons and humanitarian tracks, and several meetings on the political track were held nearly every month.

130. In August 2015, by resolution 2235 (2015), the Council established, for one year, an OPCW-United Nations Joint Investigative Mechanism to identify to the greatest extent feasible individuals, entities, groups or Governments that were perpetrators, organizers, sponsors or otherwise involved in the use of chemicals as weapons in the Syrian Arab Republic. The Mechanism issued four reports during that period. Its mandate was first extended until 31 October 2016 by a letter dated 21 September 2016 from the President of the Security Council to the Secretary-General (S/2016/807). The Council then renewed the mandate of the Mechanism, as set out in resolution 2235 (2016), in a technical rollover by resolution 2314 (2016), and for another year by resolution 2319 (2016).

131. In November and December 2015, a series of meetings of the International Syria Support Group were held in Vienna and New York, and the outcome of those meetings resulted in the unanimous adoption of resolution 2254 (2015) on 18 December 2015, in which the Council expressed its support for a Syrian-led political process facilitated by the United Nations and for a nationwide ceasefire.

132. There were various attempts at a lasting ceasefire throughout 2016. In February, by resolution 2268 (2016), the Council endorsed the cessation of hostilities agreement brokered by the United States of America and the Russian Federation, Co-Chairs of the International Syria Support Group.

133. The Council continued to receive monthly briefings on the implementation of resolutions 2139 (2014), 2165 (2014) and 2191 (2014), which detailed the continuing deterioration of the humanitarian situation. Civilians continued to be adversely affected. In his report dated 14 December 2016 (S/2016/1057), the Secretary-General reported that the humanitarian situation continued to deteriorate throughout the Syrian Arab Republic and that the continuing conflict posed an immediate threat to millions of civilians every day, especially those under attack and those who could not be reached. Briefers also often spoke of the situation in relation to the ongoing refugee crisis. In December 2015, by resolution 2258 (2015), the Council renewed for one year the mandate allowing the United Nations to deliver assistance across the border to the Syrian Arab Republic through determined border crossings, with notification to the Syrian authorities. A year later, it renewed that mandate for an additional 12 months, by resolution 2332 (2016).

134. The situation in the city of Aleppo received particular attention, especially during the latter half of 2016. From 1 September 2016 until the end of 2016, the situation in Aleppo was discussed at 10 Council meetings.

135. The Council failed to adopt two draft resolutions on the situation in Aleppo early in October 2016. It also failed to adopt a draft resolution in December 2016. On 19 December, however, the Council adopted resolution 2328 (2016), in which it requested the United Nations to monitor evacuations from Aleppo and demanded that all parties provide the United Nations with safe, immediate and unimpeded access to this end and to ensure the protection of civilians throughout the Syrian Arab Republic, in accordance with international humanitarian law.

136. After the announcement of the renewed cessation of hostilities mediated by the Russian Federation and Turkey, the Council adopted resolution 2336 (2016), in which it welcomed and supported the efforts by those two countries to end violence in the Syrian Arab Republic and jumpstart a political process under the auspices of the United Nations in Geneva.

137. In October 2016, the Council released a statement to the press condemning reported attacks on schools in which a number of children were killed. The Council also released three statements to the press in which it condemned terrorist attacks in the Syrian Arab Republic.

Iraq

138. When the Council took up the situation in Iraq in November 2015 and in February, May, July and November 2016, the members discussed various issues, including the fight against ISIL, national reconciliation and the humanitarian situation.

139. The Council issued statements to the press, in which it condemned terrorist attacks in Iraq, in January, May and July 2016. The Council also issued a statement to the press regarding the Iraq-Kuwait issue in July 2016.

140. The Council extended the mandate of the United Nations Assistance Mission for Iraq until 31 July 2017, by resolution 2299 (2016).

Lebanon

141. The Council met regularly on Lebanon, including in consultations on resolutions 1559 (2004) and 1701 (2006) and the operations of the United Nations

Interim Force in Lebanon (UNIFIL). In August 2015, by resolution 2236 (2015), the Council extended the mandate of UNIFIL until 31 August 2016. One year later, by resolution 2305 (2016), the Council extended it again, until 31 August 2017, and requested that the Department of Peacekeeping Operations conduct a strategic review of UNIFIL, owing to the Council's concern about the limited progress being made.

142. The Council issued a statement to the press in May 2016 and a presidential statement (S/PRST/2016/10) in July 2016, in which it strongly urged Lebanon to elect a new president.

143. In a presidential statement issued in November 2016 (S/PRST/2016/15), the Council welcomed the election of the new President of Lebanon, Michel Aoun. In December, the Council welcomed through a statement to the press the positive news that a national unity Government had been formed on 18 December. It stressed the importance of the holding of parliamentary elections by May 2017.

United Nations Disengagement Observer Force

144. The Council adopted three resolutions by which it renewed the mandate of the United Nations Disengagement Observer Force (UNDOF), for six months each time (resolutions 2257 (2015), 2294 (2016) and 2330 (2016)). In those resolutions, the Council stressed the importance of full adherence to the Disengagement of Forces Agreement of 1974 and called upon both sides to exercise maximum restraint. The Council also expressed its concern about ISIL actions in the area. The Council further welcomed the return of UNDOF to its former headquarters at Camp Faouar, on the Bravo side of the area of separation.

Yemen

145. The humanitarian and security situation in Yemen remains one of the most significant crises on the Council's agenda. As stated by the Special Envoy of the Secretary-General for Yemen, Ismail Ould Cheikh Ahmed, in his last briefing in 2016, instability marked both the security and the humanitarian situation. The economic situation was also deteriorating. In October 2016, the Council condemned through a statement to the press the attack by Houthi forces on a United Arab Emirates ship, stressing that there must be freedom of navigation in Bab al-Mandab.

146. The Council condemned all violations of humanitarian laws and expressed serious concern about the humanitarian situation in a statement to the press issued in February 2016.

147. The United Nations Verification and Inspection Mechanism was launched in May 2016 to facilitate the flow of commercial imports into Yemeni ports outside Government control.

148. United Nations-sponsored peace talks were held sporadically. The Special Envoy for Yemen continued to engage in shuttle diplomacy and brief the Council on its results. In March 2016, the Council welcomed through a press release the announcement of a nationwide cessation of hostilities and the launch of peace talks, which the Council later supported again in a presidential statement issued in April 2016 (S/PRST/2016/5).

149. During the reporting period, the Council issued statements to the press in which it welcomed the different dialogues, in September, October and December 2015 and in February and September 2016.

Asia

Afghanistan

150. The situation in Afghanistan remained fragile. It was stressed that Afghanistan needed continued international support in order to face its multitude of challenges.

151. The Council was informed in September 2015 that a series of critical government appointments had been made. Council members commended these positive actions and reiterated their continued support.

152. The security situation, however, remained dangerous, and civilians continued to bear the brunt of the violence, which intensified in 2015 and continued throughout 2016.

153. Many Council members urged regional support for tackling all of Afghanistan's challenges.

154. As previously requested by the Council, the United Nations Assistance Mission in Afghanistan (UNAMA), on behalf of the Secretary-General and in full consultation with the Government of Afghanistan and donors, conducted an examination of the role, structure and activities of all United Nations entities in country. The results of that examination, presented to the Council in September 2015 (see S/2015/713), would in future allow the United Nations to coordinate with the Government of Afghanistan and create better UNAMA mandates.

155. In a presidential statement (S/PRST/2016/14) issued in September 2016, the Council called for continued international assistance to Afghanistan in advance of a donor conference, while underscoring the importance of the progress made in the country.

Democratic People's Republic of Korea

156. On 10 December 2015, the Council held a meeting on the situation in the Democratic People's Republic of Korea. The meeting's agenda was adopted after a procedural vote of 9 in favour to 4 against, with 2 abstentions.

157. At that meeting, the United Nations High Commissioner for Human Rights warned that the human rights situation in the country remained of grave concern. The Under-Secretary-General for Political Affairs said that it was critical to determine an effective way to address such human rights abuses.

158. Another meeting was held in December 2016, with a procedural vote on the adoption of the agenda. The agenda was adopted by 9 votes in favour to 5 against, with 1 abstention. The Deputy Secretary-General and the Assistant Secretary-General for Human Rights detailed no improvement in the human rights situation in the Democratic People's Republic of Korea during 2016. They highlighted, among other issues, poor custody conditions and food shortages.

Europe

Bosnia and Herzegovina

159. The Council held meetings on Bosnia and Herzegovina in November 2015 and May 2016. By resolution 2247 (2015), the Council authorized the European Union-led multinational stabilization force for a further period of 12 months, and did so again in November 2016, by resolution 2315 (2016). Member States continued to worry that, 20 years since the Dayton Accords, there had not been significant political reform and cooperation among all parties. Council members did praise the signing of the Stabilization and Association Agreement with the European Union, which led to an application for membership in February 2016.

160. There were differences in the Council on the various actions of Republika Srpska, especially its desire to hold an independence referendum. The referendum was eventually cancelled.

Cyprus

161. The Council held meetings on Cyprus twice in 2016, in January and July, and each time extended by six months the mandate of the United Nations Peacekeeping Force in Cyprus (UNFICYP). In January, by resolution 2263 (2016), the Council authorized an increase in the force level. In July, the Council, by resolution 2300 (2016), extended the mandate of UNFICYP until 31 January 2017.

Security Council resolutions 1160 (1998), 1199 (1998), 1203 (1998), 1239 (1999), 1244 (1999)

162. The Council held six meetings on the United Nations Interim Administration Mission in Kosovo (UNMIK), in August and November 2015 and in February, May, August and November 2016. While no longer administering the territory, UNMIK continued to provide technical expertise and diplomatic efforts to maintain calm.

163. The overall situation was stable, although there continued to be underlying political and security tensions, owing to disagreements over the status of Kosovo and among the different ethnicities represented. Meetings between Kosovo and Serbia continued to take place. One of the most critical negotiations concerned the establishment of the future association/community of Serb-majority municipalities.

164. In February 2016, the Special Representative of the Secretary-General and Head of UNMIK warned that polarization between Serbia and Kosovo had reached the point of impeding any further progress. He warned that continued violence from the opposition could have damaging consequences. The region also faced challenges because of the ongoing influx of migrants and refugees.

165. Council members praised the positive achievements made that had given way to cautious optimism for the future, including the adoption of a constitutional amendment and laws on the establishment of a special court for war crimes committed by the Kosovo Liberation Army.

166. Several Council members commented on procedural matters, remarking that the situation on the ground was calm enough to decrease the frequency of meetings on this subject. Others spoke in favour of continuing the schedule. This disagreement was reflected in positions concerning revisions to the mandate. Some Council members urged representatives of both parties to seriously consider ways to decrease unhelpful nationalist rhetoric. They worried that such rhetoric would reverse the positive gains made in the previous years.

Letter dated 28 February 2014 from the Permanent Representative of Ukraine to the United Nations addressed to the President of the Security Council (S/2014/136)

167. At a meeting in December 2015, the Council focused on the continuing clashes in the conflict area in eastern Ukraine. The Deputy Secretary-General recognized the sustained efforts of the Trilateral Contact Group and its four working groups and the Normandy format leaders, but also reported that most provisions of the Minsk agreements remained unimplemented. The Assistant Secretary-General for Human Rights called upon all the parties involved in the hostilities to investigate all incidents of civilian casualties caused by military action. A representative of the Office for the Coordination of Humanitarian Affairs said that approximately 2.7 million people in certain areas of Donetsk and Luhansk regions of Ukraine were living with limited freedom of movement, and that 800,000 people lived under difficult and dangerous conditions along the contact line. Member States urged implementation of the Minsk agreements.

168. The same ideas were reiterated at an open briefing in April 2016. The Secretariat reported that fighting continued daily and that more than 3 million people still needed assistance that could not be delivered.

Thematic issues

Non-proliferation of weapons of mass destruction

169. There was a briefing in December 2015 by the Chair of the Committee established pursuant to resolution 1540 (2004). The Chair urged global action ahead of the 2016 comprehensive review. Council members voiced concern about the increase in terrorist attacks and that terrorist groups could gain access to weapons of mass destruction.

170. At the ministerial-level open debate held in December 2016, the Council adopted resolution 2325 (2016) concerning the 2016 comprehensive review of the status of the implementation of resolution 1540 (2004).

Non-proliferation: Islamic Republic of Iran

171. The Council held meetings in September and December 2015 to discuss the Committee established pursuant to resolution 1737 (2006) and its transition under the new agreement.

172. In December 2015, the Council discussed potential violations by the Islamic Republic of Iran of resolution 1737 (2006) in October 2015. Several Council members encouraged continued compliance with resolution 1737 (2006).

173. Council members also continued to praise the Joint Comprehensive Plan of Action as an example of successful diplomacy in action. On 1 January 2016, the provisions of resolution 1737 (2006) were terminated and replaced under the terms of resolution 2231 (2015). Signatories were urged to continue to work through challenges together.

Non-proliferation: Democratic People's Republic of Korea

174. The Council held urgent consultations in January 2016 on the fourth nuclear test conducted by the Democratic People's Republic of Korea. Urgent consultations were again held in February on the launch using ballistic missile technology conducted by that country.

175. On 2 March 2016, by resolution 2270 (2016), the Council strongly condemned the nuclear test conducted by the Democratic People's Republic of Korea on 6 January and the launch on 7 February. The resolution specifies strict non-proliferation measures and strengthens the arms embargo, while renewing and strengthening the sanctions regime imposed upon the Democratic People's Republic of Korea.

176. Urgent consultations continued to be held in March, April, June and August, following the continuation of launches using ballistic missile technology, in violation of relevant Security Council resolutions, and in September, immediately after the fifth nuclear test conducted by the Democratic People's Republic of Korea.

177. The Council adopted resolution 2321 (2016) in November to create an even stronger sanctions regime in response to the nuclear test of 9 September, including a binding annual cap on the total export of coal originating in the Democratic People's Republic of Korea.

178. With regard to the work of the Committee established pursuant to resolution 1718 (2006), by resolution 2276 (2016) of 24 March 2016, the Council extended the mandate of the Panel of Experts and expanded it to include the new measures adopted in resolution 2270 (2006).

Cooperation between the United Nations and regional and subregional organizations in maintaining international peace and security

179. In August 2015, the Council held an open debate on cooperation between the United Nations and regional organizations. Much of the discussion was based on recently-released recommendations of the High-level Independent Panel on Peace Operations, which called for more overall cooperation and predictable financing.

180. In February 2016, the Council heard a briefing on the priorities of the German Chairmanship of the Organization for Security and Cooperation in Europe and further cooperation with the United Nations.

181. The enhanced partnership between the United Nations and the African Union was highlighted in May 2016 at an open debate. Coherence and complementarity of joint peacebuilding efforts were emphasized.

182. The Council issued a presidential statement (S/PRST/2016/8) in May 2016, in which it welcomed the African Union's enhanced peacekeeping role and stressed the importance of effective consultations with the African Union on peacekeeping, including on securing resources.

183. The African Union was also the subject of a meeting in November 2016. The Council adopted resolution 2320 (2016), in which it expressed its readiness to consider an African Union proposal on cost-sharing mechanisms for peace-support operations. The Council also highlighted its commitment to continued cooperation.

184. The High Representative of the European Union briefed the Council in June 2016. She stressed that multilateralism was critical and that the United Nations and European Union must create a mutually beneficial relationship to tackle such issues as human trafficking and peacekeeping, as well as difficult situations, including in the Middle East, Europe and Africa.

185. In October 2016 the Council held a meeting with the Secretary-General on cooperation with regional organizations in Eurasia and Central Asia. Briefers from the region were the Secretary-General of the Collective Security Treaty Organization, the Secretary-General of the Shanghai Cooperation Organization and the Vice-Chair of the Executive Committee of the Commonwealth of Independent States. Council members supported increased cooperation, especially in terms of peace and security issues, such as terrorism and drug trafficking.

186. In November 2016, the Council held a meeting at which members spoke on the need for enhanced cooperation between the United Nations and the Organization of Islamic Cooperation. Members especially stressed the need to work together on conflict prevention and counter-extremism.

United Nations peacekeeping operations

187. On 13 November 2015, the Council held a debate on United Nations peacekeeping operations and, some days later, issued a presidential statement (S/PRST/2015/22), in which it took note of the recommendations in the reports of the High-level Independent Panel on Peace Operations and the Secretary-General (S/2015/446 and S/2015/682).

188. In December 2015, the Council issued a presidential statement (S/PRST/2015/26) regarding triangular consultations.

189. In March 2016, the Council held a briefing on sexual exploitation and abuse in peacekeeping operations and adopted resolution 2272 (2016), in which it welcomed the Secretary-General's continued efforts to implement and reinforce the United Nations zero-tolerance policy on sexual exploitation and abuse.

190. In November 2016, the Council held an open debate on peace operations facing asymmetrical threats, during which there were discussions about root causes, the need to create State capacity and strong institutions, and maintaining the safety and security of peacekeepers.

191. In November 2015 and November 2016, the Council held meetings on the work of United Nations Police in peacekeeping. The Council was informed that police personnel played an important technical advisory role for host countries as well as positively contributing to unarmed protection activities. Council members stressed the need for appropriate training and equipment, which personnel-contributing countries should provide to carefully selected police personnel who had experience in international humanitarian law and had been trained to combat sexual-based violence, and that attention should be paid to increasing women's representation in the police.

192. The Council stressed the importance of triangular consultations to improve peacekeeping operations in a presidential statement (S/PRST/2015/26) issued in December 2015, in reference to discussions between the Security Council, troop- and police-contributing countries, and the Secretariat.

Maintenance of international peace and security: security sector reform

193. At a debate in August 2015, Council members discussed how best to address security sector reform through the Council's tools and implement resolution 2151 (2014), concerning this topic. Members focused on the importance of capacity-building and cooperation with regional and subregional organizations to achieve national ownership.

Maintenance of international peace and security: water, peace, and security

194. In November 2016, the Council held an open debate regarding the need for water to play a role in cooperation, not conflict, between countries.

Maintenance of international peace and security: root causes of conflict

195. In November 2015 the Council convened an open debate on the root causes of conflict and conflict prevention. A range of topics was discussed, from whether human rights violations could be conflict warning signs, to the need for development, to the important role of the Peacebuilding Commission.

Maintenance of international peace and security: respect for the principles and purposes of the Charter of the United Nations as a key element for the maintenance of international peace and security

196. In February 2016, the Council held an open debate on the Charter of the United Nations to reaffirm commitments to the Charter's principles and purposes. Some Council members said that today's global challenges required new interpretations of the Charter, while others emphasized the immutable nature of the principles of the Charter, including the principle of non-interference.

Maintenance of international peace and security: the role of youth in countering violent extremism and promoting peace

197. In response to an open debate on the maintenance of international peace and security and the role of youth in countering violent extremism and promoting peace, held in April 2015, the Council adopted resolution 2250 (2015) in December 2015. The Council urged member States to consider establishing mechanisms for meaningful participation of youth in peace processes, as young people accounted for many of those adversely affected by armed conflict and might be susceptible to radicalization.

Maintenance of international peace and security: trafficking in persons in situations of conflict

198. For the first time in its history, the Council held a meeting on trafficking in persons in situations of conflict, in December 2015. There were briefings from the Secretariat, including the United Nations Office on Drugs and Crime, the Freedom Fund and a victim of trafficking by ISIL. The Council issued a presidential statement (S/PRST/2015/25).

199. The Council held an open debate on the same subject in December 2016, at which it adopted resolution 2331 (2016).

Maintenance of international peace and security: settlement of conflicts in the Middle East and North Africa

200. At an open debate convened in September 2015, the Council discussed the challenges of insecurity and terrorism facing the Middle East and the North Africa region. The Council called for a united strategy to tackle those challenges. Many Council members referred to the massive migrant flows as indicative of the instability of the region. Recruitment of foreign terrorist fighters must also be addressed.

Maintenance of international peace and security: nuclear non-proliferation and nuclear disarmament

201. On 23 September 2016, the Council adopted resolution 2310 (2016) by 14 votes in favour, with 1 abstention, in which it urged all States that had either not signed or not ratified the Comprehensive Nuclear-Test-Ban Treaty, in particular the eight remaining Annex 2 States, to do so without further delay.

Peacebuilding and sustaining peace

202. The Council was briefed in an open debate by the Peacebuilding Commission in February 2016, where the members were, inter alia, called to consider possible preventative posture for peacebuilding. The briefers urged concerted efforts to coordinate all peacebuilding activities. Member States were urged to provide more support for the Peacebuilding Fund.

203. In resolution 2282 (2016), the Council expressed its intention to regularly request, deliberate and draw upon the specific, strategic and targeted advice of the Peacebuilding Commission, and it encouraged the Commission to consider diversifying its working methods to enhance efficiency.

204. The Peacebuilding Commission presented its 2015 report to the Council in June 2016. The Commission welcomed the chance to deepen its

relationship with the Council and regional organizations, such as the African Union.

205. On 28 July 2016, the Council held an open debate on peacebuilding in Africa, during which it emphasized the need to address root causes. The Council issued a presidential statement (S/PRST/2016/12) in which it recognized the important role of the African Union and underlined that cooperation with regional and subregional organizations was critical to contributing to peacebuilding and sustaining peace. The Council also stressed the importance of long-term capacity-building in sustaining peace.

Children and armed conflict

206. The Council convened an open debate on children and armed conflict in August 2016. The Secretary-General, the Special Representative of the Secretary-General for Children and Armed Conflict and the Executive Director of UNICEF urged member States to address violations of children's rights in armed conflict.

Protection of civilians in armed conflict

207. In November 2015, the Council issued a presidential statement (S/PRST/2015/23).

208. The topic of protection of civilians in armed conflict was discussed at meetings held in January, May, June and September 2016.

209. In May 2016, the Council adopted resolution 2286 (2016), in which it strongly condemned attacks and threats on hospitals and other medical facilities.

210. The Council convened a briefing in September 2016, following the submission of the Secretary-General's recommendations on measures to enhance the protection of civilians and health care in armed conflict (S/2016/722, annex).

Women and peace and security

211. The Council held four open debates on women and peace and security, in October 2015 and in March, June and October 2016.

212. In August 2015, the Council released a statement to the press in which it condemned sexual violence in conflict in the Syrian Arab Republic and Iraq.

213. Before the open debate in October 2015, the Council adopted resolution 2242 (2015) to mark 15 years since the adoption of resolution 1325 (2000). At the open debate held in March 2016, the focus was on the specific role of women in conflict prevention and resolution in Africa. The Council issued a presidential statement (S/PRST/2016/9) in June 2016.

214. The Council held an open debate on the subject "responding to human trafficking in situations of conflict-related sexual violence" in June 2016, and an open debate on women and peace and security in October 2016.

General issues relating to sanctions

215. In February 2016, the Council held a briefing on general issues relating to sanctions, at which the representative of Sweden urged the Council to institute closer interaction among Chairs of sanctions committees and stressed the need for sanctions to have clear objectives and clear criteria for suspension.

216. Council members agreed that, while there had been improvements, more must be done.

Threats to international peace and security caused by terrorist acts

217. The Chair of the Committee pursuant to resolutions 1267 (1999) and 1989 (2011) concerning Al-Qaida and associated individuals and entities briefed the Council in October 2015 and warned that Libya was vulnerable to exploitation by terrorist groups owing to its security situation. Libya was also strategically valuable to extremist groups because of its geographic location and significant oil resources.

218. In November 2015, the Council adopted resolution 2249 (2015), in which it condemned the terrorist attacks that ISIL perpetrated or claimed responsibility for in Sousse, in Ankara, over Sinai, in Beirut and in Paris. It urged Member States to intensify their efforts to stem the flow of foreign terrorist fighters to Iraq and the Syrian Arab Republic and to prevent and suppress the financing of terrorism.

219. By resolution 2253 (2015), adopted in December 2015 at a meeting of Ministers of Finance of Council member States, the Council decided that the Committee pursuant to resolutions 1267 (1999) and 1989 (2011) would be known as the Committee pursuant to resolutions 1267 (1999), 1989 (2011) and 2253 (2015) concerning Islamic State in Iraq and the Levant (Da'esh), Al-Qaida and associated individuals, groups, undertakings and entities, and that the Al-Qaida Sanctions List would be known as the ISIL (Da'esh) and Al-Qaida Sanctions List.

220. ISIL was also the subject of a meeting in February 2016, at which the Council was briefed that ISIL remained a very serious threat, with vast resources and manpower.

221. An open debate was held in April 2016 with wide participation to discuss ways to counter terrorism

globally in a comprehensive way, including cutting off financing and the flow of foreign terrorist fighters, and finding ways to combat their incitement online.

222. The ideas were further discussed at an open debate in May. During that debate, the Council issued a presidential statement (S/PRST/2016/6), in which it requested the Counter-Terrorism Committee to present by 30 April 2017 a proposal for a comprehensive international framework to counter terrorist narratives used in recruitment and incitement to violent acts.

223. Throughout these open debates, member States highlighted international cooperation as critical for stopping terrorist acts.

224. The Council held a ministerial-level meeting to discuss methods to combat terrorism's threat to civil aviation in September 2016. It adopted resolution 2309 (2016), by which it called upon all States to work within the International Civil Aviation Organization to ensure that its international security standards were reviewed and adapted to address effectively the threat posed by terrorist targeting of civil aviation.

225. At the presentation of the third report of the Secretary-General on the threat posed by ISIL (S/2016/830), in October 2016, the Council was briefed that, while ISIL continued to face military setbacks, it was still a threat to international peace and security.

226. In December 2016, the Council held a briefing and adopted resolution 2322 (2016), with the goal of enhancing and fortifying international judicial cooperation against terrorism.

International Tribunals for Rwanda and the Former Yugoslavia

227. In November 2015, the Council adopted a presidential statement (S/PRST/2015/21) in which it requested the Informal Working Group on International Tribunals to carry out an examination of the report of the International Residual Mechanism for Criminal Tribunals and present its findings for the Council's review of the work of the Mechanism. In December 2015, the Council was briefed by the Presidents and Prosecutors of the Tribunals and the Mechanism, including on the arrest of Ladislas Ntaganzwa. Subsequently, the Council, by 14 votes in favour, with 1 abstention, adopted resolution 2256 (2015) to conclude its review of the progress of the work of the Mechanism and extend the mandates of judges of the Tribunal for the Former Yugoslavia. The Tribunal for Rwanda completed its work on 31 December 2015, which was marked by a statement to the press. In February 2016, by resolution 2269 (2016) adopted by 11 votes in favour, with 4 abstentions, the Council appointed the Prosecutor of the Mechanism.

228. At a debate convened in June 2016, the completion of some cases of the Tribunal for the Former Yugoslavia was acknowledged. The necessity for the Tribunal to keep the judicial timeline was underlined. In December 2016, the Council heard a briefing by the Presidents and Prosecutors of the Tribunal and the Mechanism, during which concern about staff attrition was stressed. Some Council members called upon the Mechanism to use all procedural options provided for in its statute to fulfil its mandate effectively.

229. In September 2016, the Council, by resolution 2306 (2016), amended the statute of the Tribunal for the Former Yugoslavia and, in December, by resolution 2329 (2016), extended the terms of office of the judges of the Tribunal and reappointed the prosecutor of the Tribunal under the condition that those would be the final extensions and reappointment.

Briefing by the President of the International Court of Justice

230. In November 2015 and October 2016, the Council was briefed by the President of the International Court of Justice. The President outlined the overall activities of the Court, focusing on the complementary roles that the Court and the Council played in the promotion of the rule of law at the international level.

Appointment of the Secretary-General of the United Nations

231. Following six rounds of straw polls, the first of which was held in July 2016, the Council issued on 6 October 2016 a communiqué in which it noted that it had adopted by acclamation resolution 2311 (2016), which read:

> *The Security Council,*
>
> *Having considered* the question of the recommendation for the appointment of the Secretary-General of the United Nations,
>
> *Recommends* to the General Assembly that Mr. António Guterres be appointed Secretary-General of the United Nations for a term of office from 1 January 2017 to 31 December 2021.

232. On 14 December, the Council adopted by acclamation resolution 2324 (2016) to pay tribute to the outgoing Secretary-General, Ban Ki-moon.

Other matters

Implementation of the note by the President of the Security Council (S/2010/507)

233. In October 2015, the Council convened the annual open debate on its working methods under the item entitled "Implementation of the note be the President of the Security Council (S/2010/507)". The debate was based on the concept paper distributed by Spain (S/2015/793, annex), in which it was proposed that the discussion focus on how the Council could continue to improve its efficiency and transparency, in addition to its interaction and dialogue with non-members of the Council and bodies. Member States expressed a range of views, including on the process of selecting and appointing the next Secretary-General. A presidential statement (S/PRST/2015/19) was issued 10 days after the debate, in which, among other things, the Council requested the Informal Working Group on Documentation and Other Procedural Questions to continue reviewing and updating relevant notes by the President of the Security Council, in particular note S/2010/507 of 26 July 2010, including with a focus on implementation.

234. In response to the decision by the General Assembly to conduct the elections of the non-permanent members of the Security Council about six months before the elected members assume their responsibilities (resolution 68/307), the Council, in its Informal Working Group on Documentation and Other Procedural Questions, started discussions in 2016 on improving transitional arrangements for its newly elected members. In July 2016, the Council adopted a note by the President (S/2016/619). A product of intensive work on the part of the Working Group over several months, the note outlined measures to facilitate the preparation of newly elected members and improve the selection process for and the preparation of Chairs of subsidiary organs.

235. In July 2016, on the tenth anniversary of the adoption of the previous note by the President on the working methods of the Council (S/2006/507), the Council convened an open debate on its working methods under the item entitled "Implementation of the note by the President of the Security Council (S/2010/507)". The debate was based on the concept paper distributed by Japan (S/2016/585, annex), in which it was proposed that the Council, with the participation of interested delegations from the wider membership, look at the implementation of note S/2010/507 and other relevant notes to identify successful practices as well as possible shortcomings, and consider making necessary adjustments. Many delegations stressed the importance of the Council's continuous efforts to improve its transparency, while ensuring its ability to act effectively and efficiently. While welcoming the improvements made in recent years, including the recent adoption of another note (S/2016/619), many delegations called for fuller and more even implementation of the presidential notes, and looked forward to the reviewing and updating of note S/2010/507 by the Informal Working Group on Documentation and Other Procedural Questions, including with a focus on implementation, as requested in the statement by the President (S/PRST/2015/19). The Informal Working Group started deliberations on the specific ideas and proposals made at the open debate, as it worked on reviewing and updating note S/2010/507.

236. The Council held six wrap-up sessions (in August and October 2015 and in January, February, May and August 2016) to review its work and consider how the it could improve its efficiency and effectiveness, in particular in dealing with country-specific situations, conflict prevention and its working methods.

Subsidiary bodies

237. In December 2015, the five outgoing non-permanent members (Chad, Chile, Jordan, Lithuania, and Nigeria) briefed the Council on the committees that they had chaired.

238. On 4 May 2016, the three Chairs of terrorism-related committees briefed the Council on their ongoing duties, cooperation and goals for the future.

239. In December 2016, the five outgoing non-permanent members (Angola, Malaysia, New Zealand, Spain and Venezuela (Bolivarian Republic of)) briefed the Council on the committees that they had chaired.

Annual report of the Security Council

240. On 20 October 2015, the Council adopted its annual report for the period from 1 August 2014 to 31 July 2015. On 12 November, the Permanent Representative of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Northern Ireland, in his capacity as President of the Council for the month, presented the annual report to the General Assembly.

Part I

Activities relating to all questions considered by the Security Council under its responsibility for the maintenance of international peace and security

I

Resolutions adopted by the Security Council during the period from 1 August 2015 to 31 December 2016

Resolution number	*Date of adoption*	*Subject*
2235 (2015)	7 August 2015	The situation in the Middle East
2236 (2015)	21 August 2015	The situation in the Middle East
2237 (2015)	2 September 2015	The situation in Liberia
2238 (2015)	10 September 2015	The situation in Libya
2239 (2015)	17 September 2015	The situation in Liberia
2240 (2015)	9 October 2015	Maintenance of international peace and security
2241 (2015)	9 October 2015	Reports of the Secretary-General on the Sudan and South Sudan
2242 (2015)	13 October 2015	Women and peace and security
2243 (2015)	14 October 2015	The question concerning Haiti
2244 (2015)	23 October 2015	The situation in Somalia
2245 (2015)	9 November 2015	The situation in Somalia
2246 (2015)	10 November 2015	The situation in Somalia
2247 (2015)	10 November 2015	The situation in Bosnia and Herzegovina
2248 (2015)	12 November 2015	The situation in Burundi
2249 (2015)	20 November 2015	Threats to international peace and security caused by terrorist acts
2250 (2015)	9 December 2015	Maintenance of international peace and security
2251 (2015)	15 December 2015	Reports of the Secretary-General on the Sudan and South Sudan
2252 (2015)	15 December 2015	Reports of the Secretary-General on the Sudan and South Sudan
2253 (2015)	17 December 2015	Threats to international peace and security caused by terrorist acts
2254 (2015)	18 December 2015	The situation in the Middle East
2255 (2015)	21 December 2015	Threats to international peace and security caused by terrorist acts

Resolution number	*Date of adoption*	*Subject*
2256 (2015)	22 December 2015	International Tribunal for the Prosecution of Persons Responsible for Serious Violations of International Humanitarian Law Committed in the Territory of the Former Yugoslavia since 1991 International Criminal Tribunal for the Prosecution of Persons Responsible for Genocide and Other Serious Violations of International Humanitarian Law Committed in the Territory of Rwanda and Rwandan Citizens Responsible for Genocide and Other Such Violations Committed in the Territory of Neighbouring States between 1 January 1994 and 31 December 1994
2257 (2015)	22 December 2015	The situation in the Middle East
2258 (2015)	22 December 2015	The situation in the Middle East
2259 (2015)	23 December 2015	The situation in Libya
2260 (2016)	20 January 2016	The situation in Côte d'Ivoire
2261 (2016)	25 January 2016	Identical letters dated 19 January 2016 from the Permanent Representative of Colombia to the United Nations addressed to the Secretary-General and the President of the Security Council (S/2016/53)
2262 (2016)	27 January 2016	The situation in the Central African Republic
2263 (2016)	28 January 2016	The situation in Cyprus
2264 (2016)	9 February 2016	The situation in the Central African Republic
2265 (2016)	10 February 2016	Reports of the Secretary-General on the Sudan and South Sudan
2266 (2016)	24 February 2016	The situation in the Middle East
2267 (2016)	26 February 2016	The situation in Guinea-Bissau
2268 (2016)	26 February 2016	The situation in the Middle East
2269 (2016)	29 February 2016	International Tribunal for the Prosecution of Persons Responsible for Serious Violations of International Humanitarian Law Committed in the Territory of the Former Yugoslavia since 1991 International Criminal Tribunal for the Prosecution of Persons Responsible for Genocide and Other Serious Violations of International Humanitarian Law Committed in the Territory of Rwanda and Rwandan Citizens Responsible for Genocide and Other Such Violations Committed in the Territory of Neighbouring States between 1 January 1994 and 31 December 1994
2270 (2016)	2 March 2016	Non-proliferation/Democratic People's Republic of Korea
2271 (2016)	2 March 2016	Reports of the Secretary-General on the Sudan and South Sudan
2272 (2016)	11 March 2016	United Nations peacekeeping operations

Resolution number	*Date of adoption*	*Subject*
2273 (2016)	15 March 2016	The situation in Libya
2274 (2016)	15 March 2016	The situation in Afghanistan
2275 (2016)	24 March 2016	The situation in Somalia
2276 (2016)	24 March 2016	Non-proliferation/Democratic People's Republic of Korea
2277 (2016)	30 March 2016	The situation concerning the Democratic Republic of the Congo
2278 (2016)	31 March 2016	The situation in Libya
2279 (2016)	1 April 2016	The situation in Burundi
2280 (2016)	7 April 2016	Reports of the Secretary-General on the Sudan and South Sudan
2281 (2016)	26 April 2016	The situation in the Central African Republic
2282 (2016)	27 April 2016	Peacebuilding and sustaining peace*
2283 (2016)	28 April 2016	The situation in Côte d'Ivoire
2284 (2016)	28 April 2016	The situation in Côte d'Ivoire
2285 (2016)	29 April 2016	The situation concerning Western Sahara
2286 (2016)	3 May 2016	Protection of civilians in armed conflict
2287 (2016)	12 May 2016	Reports of the Secretary-General on the Sudan and South Sudan
2288 (2016)	25 May 2016	The situation in Liberia
2289 (2016)	27 May 2016	The situation in Somalia
2290 (2016)	31 May 2016	Reports of the Secretary-General on the Sudan and South Sudan
2291 (2016)	13 June 2016	The situation in Libya
2292 (2016)	14 June 2016	The situation in Libya
2293 (2016)	23 June 2016	The situation concerning the Democratic Republic of the Congo
2294 (2016)	29 June 2016	The situation in the Middle East
2295 (2016)	29 June 2016	The situation in Mali
2296 (2016)	29 June 2016	Reports of the Secretary-General on the Sudan and South Sudan
2297 (2016)	7 July 2016	The situation in Somalia
2298 (2016)	22 July 2016	The situation in Libya

---

* Pursuant to the note by the President of the Security Council dated 21 June 2016 (S/2016/560), as from 22 June 2016 the earlier consideration by the Council of issues pertaining to peacebuilding and post-conflict peacebuilding under the agenda item "Post-conflict peacebuilding" was subsumed under the item entitled "Peacebuilding and sustaining peace".

Resolution number	*Date of adoption*	*Subject*
2299 (2016)	25 July 2016	The situation concerning Iraq
2300 (2016)	26 July 2016	The situation in Cyprus
2301 (2016)	26 July 2016	The situation in the Central African Republic
2302 (2016)	29 July 2016	Reports of the Secretary-General on the Sudan and South Sudan
2303 (2016)	29 July 2016	The situation in Burundi
2304 (2016)	12 August 2016	Reports of the Secretary-General on the Sudan and South Sudan
2305 (2016)	30 August 2016	The situation in the Middle East
2306 (2016)	6 September 2016	International Tribunal for the Prosecution of Persons Responsible for Serious Violations of International Humanitarian Law Committed in the Territory of the Former Yugoslavia since 1991
2307 (2016)	13 September 2016	Identical letters dated 19 January 2016 from the Permanent Representative of Colombia to the United Nations addressed to the Secretary-General and the President of the Security Council (S/2016/53)
2308 (2016)	14 September 2016	The situation in Liberia
2309 (2016)	22 September 2016	Threats to international peace and security caused by terrorist acts
2310 (2016)	23 September 2016	Maintenance of international peace and security
2311 (2016)	6 October 2016	Recommendation for the appointment of the Secretary-General of the United Nations
2312 (2016)	6 October 2016	Maintenance of international peace and security
2313 (2016)	13 October 2016	The question concerning Haiti
2314 (2016)	31 October 2016	The situation in the Middle East
2315 (2016)	8 November 2016	The situation in Bosnia and Herzegovina
2316 (2016)	9 November 2016	The situation in Somalia
2317 (2016)	10 November 2016	The situation in Somalia
2318 (2016)	15 November 2016	Reports of the Secretary-General on the Sudan and South Sudan
2319 (2016)	17 November 2016	The situation in the Middle East
2320 (2016)	18 November 2016	Cooperation between the United Nations and regional and subregional organizations in maintaining international peace and security
2321 (2016)	30 November 2016	Non-proliferation/Democratic People's Republic of Korea
2322 (2016)	12 December 2016	Threats to international peace and security caused by terrorist acts

Resolution number	*Date of adoption*	*Subject*
2323 (2016)	13 December 2016	The situation in Libya
2324 (2016)	14 December 2016	Tribute to the outgoing Secretary-General
2325 (2016)	15 December 2016	Non-proliferation of weapons of mass destruction
2326 (2016)	15 December 2016	Reports of the Secretary-General on the Sudan and South Sudan
2327 (2016)	16 December 2016	Reports of the Secretary-General on the Sudan and South Sudan
2328 (2016)	19 December 2016	The situation in the Middle East
2329 (2016)	19 December 2016	International Tribunal for the Prosecution of Persons Responsible for Serious Violations of International Humanitarian Law Committed in the Territory of the Former Yugoslavia since 1991
2330 (2016)	19 December 2016	The situation in the Middle East
2331 (2016)	20 December 2016	Maintenance of international peace and security
2332 (2016)	21 December 2016	The situation in the Middle East
2333 (2016)	23 December 2016	The situation in Liberia
2334 (2016)	23 December 2016	The situation in the Middle East, including the Palestinian question
2335 (2016)	30 December 2016	The situation concerning Iraq
2336 (2016)	31 December 2016	The situation in the Middle East

II
Statements made and/or issued by the President of the Security Council during the period from 1 August 2015 to 31 December 2016

Statement by the President	*Date*	*Subject*
S/PRST/2015/15	17 August 2015	The situation in the Middle East
S/PRST/2015/16	28 August 2015	Reports of the Secretary-General on the Sudan and South Sudan
S/PRST/2015/17	20 October 2015	The situation in the Central African Republic
S/PRST/2015/18	28 October 2015	The situation in Burundi
S/PRST/2015/19	30 October 2015	Implementation of the note by the President of the Security Council (S/2010/507)
S/PRST/2015/20	9 November 2015	The situation concerning the Democratic Republic of the Congo
S/PRST/2015/21	16 November 2015	International Tribunal for the Prosecution of Persons Responsible for Serious Violations of International Humanitarian Law Committed in the Territory of the Former Yugoslavia since 1991 International Criminal Tribunal for the Prosecution of Persons Responsible for Genocide and Other Serious Violations of International Humanitarian Law Committed in the Territory of Rwanda and Rwandan Citizens Responsible for Genocide and Other Such Violations Committed in the Territory of Neighbouring States between 1 January 1994 and 31 December 1994
S/PRST/2015/22	25 November 2015	Maintenance of international peace and security
S/PRST/2015/23	25 November 2015	Protection of civilians in armed conflict
S/PRST/2015/24	8 December 2015	Peace and security in Africa
S/PRST/2015/25	16 December 2015	Maintenance of international peace and security
S/PRST/2015/26	31 December 2015	United Nations peacekeeping operations
S/PRST/2016/1	17 March 2016	Reports of the Secretary-General on the Sudan and South Sudan
S/PRST/2016/2	31 March 2016	Maintenance of international peace and security
S/PRST/2016/3	7 April 2016	Reports of the Secretary-General on the Sudan and South Sudan
S/PRST/2016/4	25 April 2016	Peace consolidation in West Africa
S/PRST/2016/5	25 April 2016	The situation in the Middle East
S/PRST/2016/6	11 May 2016	Threats to international peace and security caused by terrorist acts

S/PRST/2016/7	13 May 2016	Threats to international peace and security caused by terrorist acts
S/PRST/2016/8	24 May 2016	Cooperation between the United Nations and regional and subregional organizations in maintaining international peace and security
S/PRST/2016/9	15 June 2016	Women and peace and security
S/PRST/2016/10	22 July 2016	The situation in the Middle East
S/PRST/2016/11	28 July 2016	Peace consolidation in West Africa
S/PRST/2016/12	28 July 2016	Peacebuilding and sustaining peace
S/PRST/2016/13	19 August 2016	The situation in Somalia
S/PRST/2016/14	14 September 2016	The situation in Afghanistan
S/PRST/2016/15	1 November 2016	The situation in the Middle East
S/PRST/2016/16	3 November 2016	The situation in Mali
S/PRST/2016/17	16 November 2016	The situation in the Central African Republic
S/PRST/2016/18	5 December 2016	The situation concerning the Democratic Republic of the Congo
S/PRST/2016/19	21 December 2016	Peace consolidation in West Africa

III

Communications from the President of the Security Council or the Secretary-General during the period from 1 August 2015 to 31 December 2016

The situation in Cyprus

S/2015/660	20 August 2015	Letter from the Secretary-General to the President of the Security Council
S/2015/661	24 August 2015	Letter from the President of the Security Council to the Secretary-General
S/2016/191	23 February 2016	Letter from the Secretary-General to the President of the Security Council
S/2016/192	26 February 2016	Letter from the President of the Security Council to the Secretary-General
S/2016/422	28 April 2016	Letter from the Secretary-General to the President of the Security Council
S/2016/423	6 May 2016	Letter from the President of the Security Council to the Secretary-General
S/2016/647	21 July 2016	Letter from the Secretary-General to the President of the Security Council
S/2016/648	25 July 2016	Letter from the President of the Security Council to the Secretary-General

Items relating to the situation in the Middle East

The situation in the Middle East, including the Palestinian question

S/2015/809	21 October 2015	Letter from the Secretary-General to the President of the Security Council

United Nations Disengagement Observer Force

S/2016/97	28 January 2016	Letter from the Secretary-General to the President of the Security Council
S/2016/98	1 February 2016	Letter from the President of the Security Council to the Secretary-General

United Nations Interim Force in Lebanon and Security Council resolution 1701 (2006)

S/2015/598	5 August 2015	Letter from the Secretary-General to the President of the Security Council
S/2015/660	20 August 2015	Letter from the Secretary-General to the President of the Security Council
S/2015/661	24 August 2015	Letter from the President of the Security Council to the Secretary-General
S/2016/422	28 April 2016	Letter from the Secretary-General to the President of the Security Council

S/2016/423	6 May 2016	Letter from the President of the Security Council to the Secretary-General
S/2016/486	24 May 2016	Letter from the Secretary-General to the President of the Security Council
S/2016/487	26 May 2016	Letter from the President of the Security Council to the Secretary-General
S/2016/681	3 August 2016	Letter from the Secretary-General to the President of the Security Council

Other matters relating to the situation in the Middle East

Syrian Arab Republic

S/2015/668	26 August 2015	Letter from the Secretary-General to the President of the Security Council
S/2015/669	27 August 2015	Letter from the Secretary-General to the President of the Security Council
S/2015/696	9 September 2015	Letter from the Secretary-General to the President of the Security Council
S/2015/697	10 September 2015	Letter from the President of the Security Council to the Secretary-General
S/2015/709	11 September 2015	Letter from the Secretary-General to the President of the Security Council
S/2015/710	15 September 2015	Letter from the President of the Security Council to the Secretary-General
S/2015/737	24 September 2015	Letter from the Secretary-General to the President of the Security Council
S/2015/820	26 October 2015	Letter from the Secretary-General to the President of the Security Council
S/2015/854	9 November 2015	Letter from the Secretary-General to the President of the Security Council
S/2015/908	24 November 2015	Letter from the Secretary-General to the President of the Security Council
S/2015/1049	29 December 2015	Letter from the Secretary-General to the President of the Security Council
S/2016/85	27 January 2016	Letter from the Secretary-General to the President of the Security Council
S/2016/142	12 February 2016	Letter from the Secretary-General to the President of the Security Council
S/2016/152	17 February 2016	Letter from the Secretary-General to the President of the Security Council
S/2016/196	26 February 2016	Letter from the Secretary-General to the President of the Security Council

S/2016/285	28 March 2016	Letter from the Secretary-General to the President of the Security Council
S/2016/358	19 April 2016	Letter from the Secretary-General to the President of the Security Council
S/2016/391	26 April 2016	Letter from the Secretary-General to the President of the Security Council
S/2016/494	27 May 2016	Letter from the Secretary-General to the President of the Security Council
S/2016/530	10 June 2016	Letter from the Secretary-General to the President of the Security Council
S/2016/577	27 June 2016	Letter from the Secretary-General to the President of the Security Council
S/2016/678	2 August 2016	Letter from the Secretary-General to the President of the Security Council
S/2016/708	15 August 2016	Letter from the Secretary-General to the President of the Security Council
S/2016/738/Rev.1	24 August 2016	Letter from the Secretary-General to the President of the Security Council
S/2016/748	29 August 2016	Letter from the Secretary-General to the President of the Security Council
S/2016/806	16 September 2016	Letter from the Secretary-General to the President of the Security Council
S/2016/807	21 September 2016	Letter from the President of the Security Council to the Secretary-General
S/2016/825	29 September 2016	Letter from the Secretary-General to the President of the Security Council
S/2016/888	21 October 2016	Letter from the Secretary-General to the President of the Security Council
S/2016/928	2 November 2016	Letter from the Secretary-General to the President of the Security Council
S/2016/998	28 November 2016	Letter from the Secretary-General to the President of the Security Council
S/2016/1090	20 December 2016	Letter from the Secretary-General to the President of the Security Council
S/2016/1093	21 December 2016	Letter from the Secretary-General to the President of the Security Council
S/2016/1131	29 December 2016	Letter from the Secretary-General to the President of the Security Council

Yemen

S/2015/639	17 August 2015	Letter from the Secretary-General to the President of the Security Council
S/2016/287	29 March 2016	Letter from the Secretary-General to the President of the Security Council
S/2016/334	8 April 2016	Letter from the Secretary-General to the President of the Security Council
S/2016/488	24 May 2016	Letter from the Secretary-General to the President of the Security Council
S/2016/489	26 May 2016	Letter from the President of the Security Council to the Secretary-General

The situation concerning Western Sahara

S/2015/685	1 September 2015	Letter from the Secretary-General to the President of the Security Council
S/2015/686	3 September 2015	Letter from the President of the Security Council to the Secretary-General
S/2016/373	22 April 2016	Identical letters from the Secretary-General to the President of the General Assembly and the President of the Security Council
S/2016/1040	6 December 2016	Letter from the Secretary-General to the President of the Security Council
S/2016/1041	8 December 2016	Letter from the President of the Security Council to the Secretary-General

The situation in Liberia

S/2015/622	10 August 2015	Letter from the Secretary-General to the President of the Security Council
S/2015/623	12 August 2015	Letter from the President of the Security Council to the Secretary-General
S/2015/787	8 October 2015	Letter from the Secretary-General to the President of the Security Council
S/2015/911	25 November 2015	Letter from the Secretary-General to the President of the Security Council

The situation in Somalia

S/2015/762	7 October 2015	Letter from the Secretary-General to the President of the Security Council
S/2015/900	18 November 2015	Letter from the Secretary-General to the President of the Security Council
S/2015/898	20 November 2015	Letter from the Secretary-General to the President of the Security Council

S/2015/901	20 November 2015	Letter from the President of the Security Council to the Secretary-General
S/2016/350	12 April 2016	Letter from the Secretary-General to the President of the Security Council
S/2016/351	15 April 2016	Letter from the President of the Security Council to the Secretary-General
S/2016/456	17 May 2016	Letter from the President of the Security Council to the Secretary-General
S/2016/617	14 July 2016	Letter from the Secretary-General to the President of the Security Council
S/2016/811	27 September 2016	Letter from the Secretary-General to the President of the Security Council
S/2016/831	13 September 2016	Letter from the Secretary-General to the President of the Security Council
S/2016/832	30 September 2016	Letter from the President of the Security Council to the Secretary-General
S/2016/1065	14 December 2016	Letter from the Secretary-General to the President of the Security Council

Items relating to the situation in the former Yugoslavia

The situation in Bosnia and Herzegovina

S/2015/841	5 November 2015	Letter from the Secretary-General to the President of the Security Council
S/2016/299	31 March 2016	Letter from the Secretary-General to the President of the Security Council
S/2016/395	26 April 2016	Letter from the Secretary-General to the President of the Security Council
S/2016/663	29 July 2016	Letter from the Secretary-General to the President of the Security Council
S/2016/911	28 October 2016	Letter from the Secretary-General to the President of the Security Council

Security Council resolutions 1160 (1998), 1199 (1998), 1203 (1998), 1239 (1999) and 1244 (1999)

S/2015/646	14 August 2015	Letter from the Secretary-General to the President of the Security Council
S/2015/647	18 August 2015	Letter from the President of the Security Council to the Secretary-General
S/2015/886	17 November 2015	Letter from the Secretary-General to the President of the Security Council
S/2016/118	5 February 2016	Letter from the Secretary-General to the President of the Security Council

S/2016/459	19 May 2016	Letter from the Secretary-General to the President of the Security Council
S/2016/709	15 August 2016	Letter from the Secretary-General to the President of the Security Council
S/2016/985	21 November 2016	Letter from the Secretary-General to the President of the Security Council

International Tribunal for the Prosecution of Persons Responsible for Serious Violations of International Humanitarian Law Committed in the Territory of the Former Yugoslavia since 1991

S/2015/825	28 October 2015	Identical letters from the Secretary-General to the President of the General Assembly and the President of the Security Council
S/2015/969	14 December 2015	Letter from the Secretary-General to the President of the Security Council
S/2016/693	5 August 2016	Letter from the Secretary-General to the President of the Security Council
S/2016/794	13 September 2016	Letter from the Secretary-General to the President of the Security Council
S/2016/795	19 September 2016	Letter from the President of the Security Council to the Secretary-General
S/2016/959	11 November 2016	Letter from the Secretary-General to the President of the Security Council

International Tribunal for the Prosecution of Persons Responsible for Serious Violations of International Humanitarian Law Committed in the Territory of the Former Yugoslavia since 1991

International Criminal Tribunal for the Prosecution of Persons Responsible for Genocide and Other Serious Violations of International Humanitarian Law Committed in the Territory of Rwanda and Rwandaa Citizens Responsible for Genocide and Other Such Violations Committed in the Territory of Neighbouring States between 1 January 1994 and 31 December 1994

S/2016/193	23 February 2016	Letter from the Secretary-General to the President of the Security Council
S/2016/194	27 February 2016	Letter from the President of the Security Council to the Secretary-General
S/2016/376	20 April 2016	Letter from the Secretary-General to the President of the Security Council
S/2016/377	22 April 2016	Letter from the President of the Security Council to the Secretary-General
S/2016/409	28 April 2016	Letter from the Secretary-General to the President of the Security Council
S/2016/526	3 June 2016	Letter from the Secretary-General to the President of the Security Council

S/2016/527	9 June 2016	Letter from the President of the Security Council to the Secretary-General
S/2016/574	24 June 2016	Letter from the Secretary-General to the President of the Security Council

The question concerning Haiti

S/2015/746	28 September 2015	Letter from the Secretary-General to the President of the Security Council
S/2015/747	30 September 2015	Letter from the President of the Security Council to the Secretary-General
S/2016/1009	1 December 2016	Letter from the Secretary-General to the President of the Security Council

The situation in Burundi

S/2015/926	1 December 2015	Letter from the Secretary-General to the President of the Security Council
S/2015/1032	24 December 2015	Letter from the Secretary-General to the President of the Security Council
S/2016/55	20 January 2016	Letter from the President of the Security Council to the Secretary-General
S/2016/352	15 April 2016	Letter from the Secretary-General to the President of the Security Council
S/2016/799	19 September 2016	Letter from the Secretary-General to the President of the Security Council
S/2016/881	21 October 2016	Letter from the Secretary-General to the President of the Security Council

The situation in Afghanistan

S/2015/713	15 September 2015	Letter from the Secretary-General to the President of the Security Council
S/2016/260	15 March 2016	Letter from the Secretary-General to the President of the Security Council
S/2016/261	17 March 2016	Letter from the President of the Security Council to the Secretary-General

The situation in the Great Lakes region

S/2016/891	4 October 2016	Letter from the Secretary-General to the President of the Security Council
S/2016/892	21 October 2016	Letter from the President of the Security Council to the Secretary-General

The situation concerning the Democratic Republic of the Congo

S/2015/766	5 October 2015	Letter from the Secretary-General to the President of the Security Council
S/2015/767	7 October 2015	Letter from the President of the Security Council to the Secretary-General
S/2015/983	16 December 2015	Letter from the Secretary-General to the President of the Security Council
S/2015/1046	24 December 2015	Letter from the Secretary-General to the President of the Security Council
S/2015/1047	29 December 2015	Letter from the President of the Security Council to the Secretary-General
S/2016/614	14 July 2016	Letter from the Secretary-General to the President of the Security Council
S/2016/891	4 October 2016	Letter from the Secretary-General to the President of the Security Council
S/2016/875	18 October 2016	Letter from the Secretary-General to the President of the Security Council
S/2016/892	21 October 2016	Letter from the President of the Security Council to the Secretary-General
S/2016/948	9 November 2016	Letter from the President of the Security Council to the Secretary-General

The situation in the Central African Republic

S/2015/618	11 August 2015	Letter from the Secretary-General to the President of the Security Council
S/2015/635	13 August 2015	Letter from the Secretary-General to the President of the Security Council
S/2015/636	14 August 2015	Letter from the President of the Security Council to the Secretary-General
S/2015/894	17 November 2015	Letter from the Secretary-General to the President of the Security Council
S/2015/895	19 November 2015	Letter from the President of the Security Council to the Secretary-General
S/2015/943	10 December 2015	Letter from the Secretary-General to the President of the Security Council
S/2016/145	21 December 2015	Letter from the Secretary-General to the President of the Security Council
S/2016/13	4 January 2016	Letter from the Secretary-General to the President of the Security Council
S/2016/14	6 January 2016	Letter from the President of the Security Council to the Secretary-General

S/2016/129	8 February 2016	Letter from the Secretary-General to the President of the Security Council
S/2016/130	10 February 2016	Letter from the President of the Security Council to the Secretary-General
S/2016/188	25 February 2016	Letter from the Secretary-General to the President of the Security Council
S/2016/342	13 April 2016	Letter from the Secretary-General to the President of the Security Council
S/2016/385	25 April 2016	Letter from the Secretary-General to the President of the Security Council
S/2016/502	31 May 2016	Letter from the Secretary-General to the President of the Security Council

Children and armed conflict

S/2016/475	24 May 2016	Letter from the President of the Security Council to the Secretary-General
S/2016/742	24 August 2016	Letter from the President of the Security Council to the Secretary-General

The situation in Guinea-Bissau

S/2016/215	3 March 2016	Letter from the President of the Security Council to the Secretary-General
S/2016/411	28 April 2016	Letter from the Secretary-General to the President of the Security Council
S/2016/412	3 May 2016	Letter from the President of the Security Council to the Secretary-General

Protection of civilians in armed conflict

S/2016/652	22 July 2016	Letter from the Secretary-General to the President of the Security Council
S/2016/722	18 August 2016	Letter from the Secretary-General to the President of the Security Council

Women and peace and security

S/2016/1090	20 December 2016	Letter from the Secretary-General to the President of the Security Council

Threats to international peace and security caused by terrorist acts

S/2016/1090	20 December 2016	Letter from the Secretary-General to the President of the Security Council

The situation in Côte d'Ivoire

S/2016/713	15 August 2016	Letter from the Secretary-General to the President of the Security Council

Security Council mission

S/2016/55	20 January 2016	Letter from the President of the Security Council to the Secretary-General
S/2016/215	3 March 2016	Letter from the President of the Security Council to the Secretary-General
S/2016/456	17 May 2016	Letter from the President of the Security Council to the Secretary-General
S/2016/757	1 September 2016	Letter from the President of the Security Council to the Secretary-General
S/2016/948	9 November 2016	Letter from the President of the Security Council to the Secretary-General

Central African region

S/2016/854	7 October 2016	Letter from the Secretary-General to the President of the Security Council
S/2016/855	11 October 2016	Letter from the President of the Security Council to the Secretary-General

Reports of the Secretary-General on the Sudan and South Sudan

S/2015/631	13 August 2015	Letter from the Secretary-General to the President of the Security Council
S/2015/633	13 August 2015	Letter from the Secretary-General to the President of the Security Council
S/2015/742	28 September 2015	Letter from the Secretary-General to the President of the Security Council
S/2015/817	22 October 2015	Letter from the Secretary-General to the President of the Security Council
S/2015/818	26 October 2015	Letter from the President of the Security Council to the Secretary-General
S/2015/903	23 November 2015	Letter from the Secretary-General to the President of the Security Council
S/2015/955	11 December 2015	Letter from the Secretary-General to the President of the Security Council
S/2015/959	9 December 2015	Letter from the Secretary-General to the President of the Security Council
S/2015/960	11 December 2015	Letter from the President of the Security Council to the Secretary-General
S/2016/37	12 January 2016	Letter from the Secretary-General to the President of the Security Council
S/2016/38	14 January 2016	Letter from the President of the Security Council to the Secretary-General

S/2016/173	23 February 2016	Letter from the Secretary-General to the President of the Security Council
S/2016/258	15 March 2016	Letter from the Secretary-General to the President of the Security Council
S/2016/259	17 March 2016	Letter from the President of the Security Council to the Secretary-General
S/2016/278	23 March 2016	Letter from the Secretary-General to the President of the Security Council
S/2016/359	19 April 2016	Letter from the President of the Security Council to the Secretary-General
S/2016/394	26 April 2016	Letter from the Secretary-General to the President of the Security Council
S/2016/444	11 May 2016	Letter from the Secretary-General to the President of the Security Council
S/2016/445	13 May 2016	Letter from the President of the Security Council to the Secretary-General
S/2016/510	8 June 2016	Letter from the Secretary-General to the President of the Security Council
S/2016/563	22 June 2016	Letter from the Secretary-General to the President of the Security Council
S/2016/674	29 July 2016	Letter from the Secretary-General to the President of the Security Council
S/2016/716	16 August 2016	Letter from the Secretary-General to the President of the Security Council
S/2016/757	1 September 2016	Letter from the President of the Security Council to the Secretary-General
S/2016/852	7 October 2016	Letter from the Secretary-General to the President of the Security Council
S/2016/915	28 October 2016	Letter from the Secretary-General to the President of the Security Council
S/2016/924	1 November 2016	Letter from the Secretary-General to the President of the Security Council
S/2016/1044	7 December 2016	Letter from the Secretary-General to the President of the Security Council
S/2016/1045	9 December 2016	Letter from the President of the Security Council to the Secretary-General

Peacebuilding and sustaining peace*

S/2015/909	20 November 2015	Letter from the Secretary-General to the President of the Security Council
S/2015/910	24 November 2015	Letter from the President of the Security Council to the Secretary-General
S/2016/61	21 January 2016	Letter from the President of the Security Council to the Secretary-General
S/2016/467	18 May 2016	Letter from the Secretary-General to the President of the Security Council
S/2016/468	20 May 2016	Letter from the President of the Security Council to the Secretary-General
S/2016/1075	16 December 2016	Letter from the President of the Security Council to the Secretary-General

The situation concerning Iraq

S/2016/319	22 March 2016	Letter from the Secretary-General to the President of the Security Council
S/2016/320	6 April 2016	Letter from the President of the Security Council to the Secretary-General
S/2016/1090	20 December 2016	Letter from the Secretary-General to the President of the Security Council
S/2016/1126	29 December 2016	Letter from the Secretary-General to the President of the Security Council

Non-proliferation

S/2015/1055	31 December 2015	Letter from the Secretary-General to the President of the Security Council
S/2016/69	26 January 2016	Letter from the Secretary-General to the President of the Security Council

Peace consolidation in West Africa

S/2016/88	14 January 2016	Letter from the Secretary-General to the President of the Security Council
S/2016/89	28 January 2016	Letter from the President of the Security Council to the Secretary-General
S/2016/215	3 March 2016	Letter from the President of the Security Council to the Secretary-General
S/2016/1128	27 December 2016	Letter from the Secretary-General to the President of the Security Council

---

* Pursuant to the note by the President of the Security Council dated 21 June 2016 (S/2016/560), as from 22 June 2016 the earlier consideration by the Council of issues pertaining to peacebuilding and post-conflict peacebuilding under the agenda item "Post-conflict peacebuilding" was subsumed under the item entitled "Peacebuilding and sustaining peace".

S/2016/1129	29 December 2016	Letter from the President of the Security Council to the Secretary-General

Non-proliferation/Democratic People's Republic of Korea

S/2016/333	8 April 2016	Letter from the Secretary-General to the President of the Security Council
S/2016/538	15 June 2016	Letter from the Secretary-General to the President of the Security Council

Maintenance of international peace and security

Prevention and resolution of conflicts in the Great Lakes region

S/2016/255	17 March 2016	Letter from the Secretary-General to the President of the Security Council

Peace and security in Africa

General issues

S/2016/336	11 April 2016	Letter from the President of the Security Council to the Secretary-General
S/2016/1001	28 November 2016	Letter from the Secretary-General to the President of the Security Council

Sahel region

S/2015/742	28 September 2015	Letter from the Secretary-General to the President of the Security Council
S/2016/88	14 January 2016	Letter from the Secretary-General to the President of the Security Council
S/2016/89	28 January 2016	Letter from the President of the Security Council to the Secretary-General

Cooperation between the United Nations and regional and subregional organizations in maintaining international peace and security

S/2016/55	20 January 2016	Letter from the President of the Security Council to the Secretary-General
S/2016/809	22 September 2016	Identical letters from the Secretary-General to the President of the General Assembly and the President of the Security Council
S/2016/1001	28 November 2016	Letter from the Secretary-General to the President of the Security Council

The situation in Libya

S/2015/829	28 October 2015	Letter from the Secretary-General to the President of the Security Council
S/2015/830	30 October 2015	Letter from the President of the Security Council to the Secretary-General

S/2016/443	12 May 2016	Letter from the Secretary-General to the President of the Security Council
S/2016/504	31 May 2016	Letter from the Secretary-General to the President of the Security Council
S/2016/943	8 November 2016	Letter from the Secretary-General to the President of the Security Council
S/2016/1014	1 December 2016	Letter from the Secretary-General to the President of the Security Council
S/2016/1123	28 December 2016	Letter from the Secretary-General to the President of the Security Council

The situation in Mali

S/2015/755	2 October 2015	Letter from the Secretary-General to the President of the Security Council
S/2015/980	11 December 2015	Letter from the Secretary-General to the President of the Security Council
S/2015/981	15 December 2015	Letter from the President of the Security Council to the Secretary-General
S/2016/8	5 January 2016	Letter from the Secretary-General to the President of the Security Council
S/2016/215	3 March 2016	Letter from the President of the Security Council to the Secretary-General
S/2016/288	29 March 2016	Letter from the Secretary-General to the President of the Security Council
S/2016/550	20 June 2016	Letter from the Secretary-General to the President of the Security Council
S/2016/813	27 September 2016	Letter from the Secretary-General to the President of the Security Council

Identical letters dated 19 January 2016 from the Permanent Representative of Colombia to the United Nations addressed to the Secretary-General and the President of the Security Council

S/2016/211	4 March 2016	Letter from the Secretary-General to the President of the Security Council
S/2016/226	4 March 2016	Letter from the Secretary-General to the President of the Security Council
S/2016/227	8 March 2016	Letter from the President of the Security Council to the Secretary-General
S/2016/263	18 March 2016	Letter from the President of the Security Council to the Secretary-General
S/2016/643	22 July 2016	Letter from the Secretary-General to the President of the Security Council

S/2016/644	27 July 2016	Letter from the President of the Security Council to the Secretary-General
S/2016/902	26 October 2016	Letter from the Secretary-General to the President of the Security Council
S/2016/923	31 October 2016	Letter from the President of the Security Council to the Secretary-General
S/2016/1063	14 December 2016	Letter from the Secretary-General to the President of the Security Council
S/2016/1070	16 December 2016	Letter from the President of the Security Council to the Secretary-General

The India-Pakistan question

S/2016/518	3 June 2016	Letter from the Secretary-General to the President of the Security Council
S/2016/519	7 June 2016	Letter from the President of the Security Council to the Secretary-General

Relations between Cameroon and Nigeria

S/2015/1025	21 December 2015	Letter from the Secretary-General to the President of the Security Council
S/2015/1026	23 December 2015	Letter from the President of the Security Council to the Secretary-General

The situation in Sierra Leone

S/2015/855	14 October 2015	Letter from the Secretary-General to the President of the Security Council
S/2015/856	10 November 2015	Letter from the President of the Security Council to the Secretary-General

Impact of the HIV/AIDS epidemic on international peace and security

S/2016/957	8 November 2016	Letter from the Secretary-General to the President of the Security Council

Crime of genocide, crimes against humanity and war crimes

S/2016/71	22 January 2016	Letter from the Secretary-General to the President of the General Assembly and the President of the Security Council

Captain Mbaye Diagne Medal for Exceptional Courage

S/2015/788	13 October 2015	Letter from the Secretary-General to the President of the Security Council

IV

Meetings of the Security Council held during the period from 1 August 2015 to 31 December 2016

Meeting record	*Date*	*Subject*
S/PV.7500	5 August 2015	The situation in the Central African Republic Report of the Secretary-General on the situation in the Central African Republic (S/2015/576)
S/PV.7501	7 August 2015	The situation in the Middle East Letter dated 25 February 2015 from the Secretary-General addressed to the President of the Security Council (S/2015/138)
S/PV.7502	13 August 2015	Peace and security in Africa The global response to the 2013 Ebola virus disease outbreak Letter dated 5 August 2015 from the Permanent Representative of Nigeria to the United Nations addressed to the Secretary-General (S/2015/600)
S/PV.7503 (closed)	13 August 2015	Meeting of the Security Council with the troop- and police-contributing countries pursuant to resolution 1353 (2001), annex II, sections A and B United Nations Interim Force in Lebanon
S/PV.7504	17 August 2015	The situation in the Middle East
S/PV.7505 and S/PV.7505 (Resumption 1)	18 August 2015	Maintenance of international peace and security Regional organizations and contemporary challenges of global security Letter dated 5 August 2015 from the Permanent Representative of Nigeria to the United Nations addressed to the Secretary-General (S/2015/599)
S/PV.7506	19 August 2015	The situation in the Middle East, including the Palestinian question
S/PV.7507	19 August 2015	The situation in the Middle East
S/PV.7508	20 August 2015	Maintenance of international peace and security Consolidating Security Council engagement on security sector reform: towards further implementation of resolution 2151 (2014) Letter dated 11 August 2015 from the Permanent Representative of Nigeria to the United Nations addressed to the Secretary-General (S/2015/614)

Note: For closed meetings, a communiqué is issued in place of a verbatim record.

Meeting record	*Date*	*Subject*
S/PV.7509	21 August 2015	The situation in the Middle East
		Letter dated 5 August 2015 from the Secretary-General addressed to the President of the Security Council (S/2015/598)
S/PV.7510	21 August 2015	Security Council resolutions 1160 (1998), 1199 (1998), 1203 (1998), 1239 (1999) and 1244 (1999)
		Report of the Secretary-General on the United Nations Interim Administration Mission in Kosovo (S/2015/579)
S/PV.7511	25 August 2015	Reports of the Secretary-General on the Sudan and South Sudan
		Report of the Secretary-General on South Sudan (S/2015/655)
		Letter dated 21 August 2015 from the Panel of Experts on South Sudan established pursuant to Security Council resolution 2206 (2015) addressed to the President of the Security Council (S/2015/656)
S/PV.7512	26 August 2015	The situation in Libya
		Report of the Secretary-General on the United Nations Support Mission in Libya (S/2015/624)
S/PV.7513	27 August 2015	The situation in the Middle East
		Report of the Secretary-General on the implementation of Security Council resolutions 2139 (2014), 2165 (2014) and 2191 (2014) (S/2015/651)
S/PV.7514	28 August 2015	The situation in Guinea-Bissau
		Report of the Secretary-General on the progress made with regard to the stabilization of and restoration of constitutional order in Guinea-Bissau (S/2015/619)
		Report of the Secretary-General on developments in Guinea-Bissau and the activities of the United Nations Integrated Peacebuilding Office in Guinea-Bissau (S/2015/626)
S/PV.7515	28 August 2015	Reports of the Secretary-General on the Sudan and South Sudan
S/PV.7516	31 August 2015	Implementation of the note by the President of the Security Council (S/2010/507)
S/PV.7517	2 September 2015	The situation in Liberia
		Letter dated 21 July 2015 from the Panel of Experts on Liberia established pursuant to resolution 1521 (2003) addressed to the President of the Security Council (S/2015/558)
		Letter dated 31 July 2015 from the Secretary-General addressed to the President of the Security Council (S/2015/590)

Meeting record	*Date*	*Subject*
S/PV.7518 (closed)	8 September 2015	Meeting of the Security Council with the troop- and police-contributing countries pursuant to resolution 1353 (2001), annex II, sections A and B United Nations Mission in Liberia
S/PV.7519	10 September 2015	The situation in Liberia Thirtieth progress report of the Secretary-General on the United Nations Mission in Liberia (S/2015/620)
S/PV.7520	10 September 2015	The situation in Libya Report of the Secretary-General on the United Nations Support Mission in Libya (S/2015/624)
S/PV.7521	15 September 2015	The situation in the Middle East, including the Palestinian question
S/PV.7522	15 September 2015	Non-proliferation Briefing by the Chair of the Security Council Committee established pursuant to resolution 1737 (2006)
S/PV.7523 (closed)	16 September 2015	Meeting of the Security Council with the troop- and police-contributing countries pursuant to resolution 1353 (2001), annex II, sections A and B United Nations Stabilization Mission in Haiti
S/PV.7524	16 September 2015	The situation in the Middle East Report of the Secretary-General on the implementation of Security Council resolutions 2139 (2014), 2165 (2014) and 2191 (2014) (S/2015/698)
S/PV.7525	17 September 2015	The situation in Liberia Thirtieth progress report of the Secretary-General on the United Nations Mission in Liberia (S/2015/620)
S/PV.7526	17 September 2015	The situation in Afghanistan Report of the Secretary-General on the situation in Afghanistan and its implications for international peace and security (S/2015/684) Letter dated 15 September 2015 from the Secretary-General addressed to the President of the Security Council (S/2015/713)
S/PV.7527	30 September 2015	Maintenance of international peace and security Settlement of conflicts in the Middle East and North Africa and countering the terrorist threat in the region Letter dated 1 September 2015 from the Permanent Representative of the Russian Federation to the United Nations addressed to the Secretary-General (S/2015/678)

Meeting record	*Date*	*Subject*
S/PV.7528	6 October 2015	The situation in Mali Report of the Secretary-General on the situation in Mali (S/2015/732)
S/PV.7529	7 October 2015	The situation concerning the Democratic Republic of the Congo Report of the Secretary-General on the implementation of the Peace, Security and Cooperation Framework for the Democratic Republic of the Congo and the Region (S/2015/735) Report of the Secretary-General on the United Nations Organization Stabilization Mission in the Democratic Republic of the Congo (S/2015/741)
S/PV.7530	8 October 2015	The question concerning Haiti Report of the Secretary-General on the United Nations Stabilization Mission in Haiti (S/2015/667)
S/PV.7531	9 October 2015	Maintenance of international peace and security
S/PV.7532	9 October 2015	Reports of the Secretary-General on the Sudan and South Sudan Letter dated 19 August 2015 from the Chargé d'affaires a.i. of the United States Mission to the United Nations addressed to the President of the Security Council (S/2015/654) Report of the Secretary-General on South Sudan (S/2015/655)
S/PV.7533 and S/PV.7533 (Resumption 1)	13 and 14 October 2015	Women and peace and security Report of the Secretary-General on women and peace and security (S/2015/716) Letter dated 1 October 2015 from the Permanent Representative of Spain to the United Nations addressed to the Secretary-General (S/2015/749)
S/PV.7534	14 October 2015	The question concerning Haiti Report of the Secretary-General on the United Nations Stabilization Mission in Haiti (S/2015/667)
S/PV.7535	14 October 2015	The situation in Somalia Letter dated 7 October 2015 from the Secretary-General addressed to the President of the Security Council (S/2015/762)
S/PV.7536	16 October 2015	The situation in the Middle East, including the Palestinian question
S/PV.7537	20 October 2015	The situation in the Central African Republic

Meeting record	*Date*	*Subject*
S/PV.7538	20 October 2015	Consideration of the draft report of the Security Council to the General Assembly
S/PV.7539 and S/PV.7539 (Resumption 1)	20 October 2015	Implementation of the note by the President of the Security Council (S/2010/507) Letter dated 15 October 2015 from the Permanent Representative of Spain to the United Nations addressed to the Secretary-General (S/2015/793)
S/PV.7540 and S/PV.7540 (Resumption 1)	22 October 2015	The situation in the Middle East, including the Palestinian question
S/PV.7541	23 October 2015	The situation in Somalia Letters dated 9 October 2015 from the Chair of the Security Council Committee pursuant to resolutions 751 (1992) and 1907 (2009) concerning Somalia and Eritrea addressed to the President of the Security Council (S/2015/801) (S/2015/802)
S/PV.7542	23 October 2015	The situation in the Middle East
S/PV.7543	27 October 2015	The situation in the Middle East Report of the Secretary-General on the implementation of Security Council resolutions 2139 (2014), 2165 (2014) and 2191 (2014) (S/2015/813)
S/PV.7544	27 October 2015	Threats to international peace and security caused by terrorist acts
S/PV.7545	28 October 2015	Reports of the Secretary-General on the Sudan and South Sudan Report of the Secretary-General on the African Union-United Nations Hybrid Operation in Darfur (S/2015/729)
S/PV.7546	28 October 2015	The situation in Burundi
S/PV.7547	30 October 2015	Implementation of the note by the President of the Security Council (S/2010/507)
S/PV.7548 (closed)	4 November 2015	Briefing by the President of the International Court of Justice
S/PV.7549	5 November 2015	The situation in Libya
S/PV.7550	5 November 2015	The situation in Libya
S/PV.7551	9 November 2015	The situation in Somalia Report of the Secretary-General on Somalia (S/2015/702) Letter dated 7 October 2015 from the Secretary-General addressed to the President of the Security Council (S/2015/762)

Meeting record	*Date*	*Subject*
S/PV.7552	9 November 2015	The situation concerning the Democratic Republic of the Congo
S/PV.7553	9 November 2015	The situation in Burundi
S/PV.7554	10 November 2015	The situation in Somalia Report of the Secretary-General on the situation with respect to piracy and armed robbery at sea off the coast of Somalia (S/2015/776)
S/PV.7555	10 November 2015	The situation in Bosnia and Herzegovina Letter dated 5 November 2015 from the Secretary-General addressed to the President of the Security Council (S/2015/841)
S/PV.7556	11 November 2015	The situation concerning Iraq First report of the Secretary-General pursuant to paragraph 7 of resolution 2233 (2015) (S/2015/819) Eighth report of the Secretary-General pursuant to paragraph 4 of Security Council resolution 2107 (2013) (S/2015/826)
S/PV.7557	12 November 2015	The situation in Burundi
S/PV.7558	13 November 2015	United Nations peacekeeping operations The challenges of policing within a protection of civilians mandate Letter dated 5 November 2015 from the Permanent Representative of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Northern Ireland to the United Nations addressed to the Secretary-General (S/2015/844)
S/PV.7559	16 November 2015	International Tribunal for the Prosecution of Persons Responsible for Serious Violations of International Humanitarian Law Committed in the Territory of the Former Yugoslavia since 1991 International Criminal Tribunal for the Prosecution of Persons Responsible for Genocide and Other Serious Violations of International Humanitarian Law Committed in the Territory of Rwanda and Rwandan Citizens Responsible for Genocide and Other Such Violations Committed in the Territory of Neighbouring States between 1 January 1994 and 31 December 1994
S/PV.7560	16 November 2015	The situation in the Middle East Report of the Secretary-General on the implementation of Security Council resolutions 2139 (2014), 2165 (2014) and 2191 (2014) (S/2015/862)

Meeting record	*Date*	*Subject*
S/PV.7561	17 November 2015	Maintenance of international peace and security Security, development and the root causes of conflict Report of the Secretary-General on the United Nations and conflict prevention: a collective recommitment (S/2015/730) Letter dated 5 November 2015 from the Permanent Representative of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Northern Ireland to the United Nations addressed to the Secretary-General (S/2015/845)
S/PV.7562	19 November 2015	The situation in the Middle East, including the Palestinian question
S/PV.7563	19 November 2015	Security Council resolutions 1160 (1998), 1199 (1998), 1203 (1998), 1239 (1999) and 1244 (1999) Report of the Secretary-General on the United Nations Interim Administration Mission in Kosovo (S/2015/833)
S/PV.7564	20 November 2015	Maintenance of international peace and security Briefing on the report of the Secretary-General: The future of United Nations peace operations Letter dated 5 November 2015 from the Permanent Representative of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Northern Ireland to the United Nations addressed to the Secretary-General (S/2015/846)
S/PV.7565	20 November 2015	Threats to international peace and security caused by terrorist acts
S/PV.7566	25 November 2015	Peace and security in Africa Report of the Secretary-General on the progress towards the United Nations Integrated Strategy for the Sahel (S/2015/866)
S/PV.7567	25 November 2015	Maintenance of international peace and security
S/PV.7568	25 November 2015	Protection of civilians in armed conflict
S/PV.7569 (closed)	2 December 2015	Meeting of the Security Council with the troop- and police-contributing countries pursuant to resolution 1353 (2001), annex II, sections A and B United Nations Mission in South Sudan
S/PV.7570	2 December 2015	Reports of the Secretary-General on the Sudan and South Sudan Special report of the Secretary-General on the review of the mandate of the United Nations Mission in South Sudan (S/2015/899) Report of the Secretary-General on South Sudan (S/2015/902)

Meeting record	*Date*	*Subject*
		Letter dated 23 November 2015 from the Secretary-General addressed to the President of the Security Council (S/2015/903)
S/PV.7571	8 December 2015	Peace and security in Africa
S/PV.7572	8 December 2015	Central African region
		Report of the Secretary-General on the situation in Central Africa and the activities of the United Nations Regional Office for Central Africa (S/2015/914)
S/PV.7573	9 December 2015	Maintenance of international peace and security
S/PV.7574	9 December 2015	International Tribunal for the Prosecution of Persons Responsible for Serious Violations of International Humanitarian Law Committed in the Territory of the Former Yugoslavia since 1991
		International Criminal Tribunal for the Prosecution of Persons Responsible for Genocide and Other Serious Violations of International Humanitarian Law Committed in the Territory of Rwanda and Rwandan Citizens Responsible for Genocide and Other Such Violations Committed in the Territory of Neighbouring States between 1 January 1994 and 31 December 1994
		Report of the International Criminal Tribunal for Rwanda (S/2015/577)
		Report of the International Tribunal for the Former Yugoslavia (S/2015/585)
		Letter dated 16 November 2015 from the President of the International Tribunal for the Prosecution of Persons Responsible for Serious Violations of International Humanitarian Law Committed in the Territory of the Former Yugoslavia since 1991, addressed to the President of the Security Council (S/2015/874)
		Letter dated 17 November 2015 from the President of the International Residual Mechanism for Criminal Tribunals addressed to the President of the Security Council (S/2015/883)
		Letter dated 17 November 2015 from the President of the International Criminal Tribunal for Rwanda addressed to the President of the Security Council (S/2015/884)
		Letter dated 20 November 2015 from the President of the International Residual Mechanism for Criminal Tribunals addressed to the President of the Security Council (S/2015/896)
S/PV.7575	10 December 2015	The situation in the Democratic People's Republic of Korea
		Letter dated 3 December 2015 from the representatives of Chile, France, Jordan, Lithuania, Malaysia, New Zealand, Spain, the United Kingdom of Great Britain and

Meeting record	*Date*	*Subject*
		Northern Ireland and the United States of America to the United Nations addressed to the President of the Security Council (S/2015/931)
S/PV.7576	11 December 2015	Letter dated 28 February 2014 from the Permanent Representative of Ukraine to the United Nations addressed to the President of the Security Council (S/2014/136)
S/PV.7577	11 December 2015	The situation in Libya
S/PV.7578	14 December 2015	The situation in the Central African Republic
		Report of the Secretary-General on the situation in the Central African Republic (S/2015/918)
		Letter dated 10 December 2015 from the Secretary-General addressed to the President of the Security Council (S/2015/943)
S/PV.7579 (closed)	14 December 2015	Meeting of the Security Council with the troop- and police-contributing countries pursuant to resolution 1353 (2001), annex II, sections A and B
		United Nations Disengagement Observer Force
S/PV.7580	15 December 2015	Reports of the Secretary-General on the Sudan and South Sudan
		Report of the Secretary-General on the situation in Abyei (S/2015/870)
S/PV.7581	15 December 2015	Reports of the Secretary-General on the Sudan and South Sudan
		Special report of the Secretary-General on the review of the mandate of the United Nations Mission in South Sudan (S/2015/899)
		Report of the Secretary-General on South Sudan (S/2015/902)
		Letter dated 23 November 2015 from the Secretary-General addressed to the President of the Security Council (S/2015/903)
S/PV.7582	15 December 2015	Reports of the Secretary-General on the Sudan and South Sudan
S/PV.7583	15 December 2015	Non-proliferation
		Briefing by the Chair of the Security Council Committee established pursuant to resolution 1737 (2006)
S/PV.7584	16 December 2015	The situation in the Middle East, including the Palestinian question
S/PV.7585	16 December 2015	Maintenance of international peace and security
		Trafficking in persons in situations of conflict

Meeting record	*Date*	*Subject*
S/PV.7586	17 December 2015	Briefings by Chairs of subsidiary bodies of the Security Council
S/PV.7587	17 December 2015	Threats to international peace and security caused by terrorist acts
S/PV.7588	18 December 2015	The situation in the Middle East
S/PV.7589	18 December 2015	The situation concerning Iraq
		Letter dated 11 December 2015 from the Permanent Representative of Iraq to the United Nations addressed to the President of the Security Council (S/2015/963)
S/PV.7590	21 December 2015	Threats to international peace and security caused by terrorist acts
S/PV.7591	21 December 2015	The situation in Afghanistan
		Report of the Secretary-General on the situation in Afghanistan and its implications for international peace and security (S/2015/942)
S/PV.7592	21 December 2015	The situation in the Middle East
		Report of the Secretary-General on the implementation of Security Council resolutions 2139 (2014), 2165 (2014) and 2191 (2014) (S/2015/962)
S/PV.7593	22 December 2015	International Tribunal for the Prosecution of Persons Responsible for Serious Violations of International Humanitarian Law Committed in the Territory of the Former Yugoslavia since 1991
		International Criminal Tribunal for the Prosecution of Persons Responsible for Genocide and Other Serious Violations of International Humanitarian Law Committed in the Territory of Rwanda and Rwandan Citizens Responsible for Genocide and Other Such Violations Committed in the Territory of Neighbouring States between 1 January 1994 and 31 December 1994
		Report of the International Criminal Tribunal for Rwanda (S/2015/577)
		Report of the International Tribunal for the Former Yugoslavia (S/2015/585)
		Letter dated 16 November 2015 from the President of the International Tribunal for the Prosecution of Persons Responsible for Serious Violations of International Humanitarian Law Committed in the Territory of the Former Yugoslavia since 1991, addressed to the President of the Security Council (S/2015/874)
		Letter dated 17 November 2015 from the President of the International Residual Mechanism for Criminal Tribunals addressed to the President of the Security Council (S/2015/883)

Meeting record	*Date*	*Subject*
		Letter dated 17 November 2015 from the President of the International Criminal Tribunal for Rwanda addressed to the President of the Security Council (S/2015/884) Letter dated 20 November 2015 from the President of the International Residual Mechanism for Criminal Tribunals addressed to the President of the Security Council (S/2015/896)
S/PV.7594	22 December 2015	The situation in the Middle East Report of the Secretary-General on the United Nations Disengagement Observer Force for the period from 29 August to 18 November 2015 (S/2015/930)
S/PV.7595	22 December 2015	The situation in the Middle East Report of the Secretary-General on the implementation of Security Council resolutions 2139 (2014), 2165 (2014) and 2191 (2014) (S/2015/962)
S/PV.7596	22 December 2015	The situation in the Middle East
S/PV.7597	22 December 2015	Non-proliferation of weapons of mass destruction Briefing by the Chair of the Security Council Committee established pursuant to resolution 1540 (2004)
S/PV.7598	23 December 2015	The situation in Libya
S/PV.7599	31 December 2015	United Nations peacekeeping operations
S/PV.7600	11 January 2016	The situation in Mali Report of the Secretary-General on the situation in Mali (S/2015/1030) Letter dated 5 January 2016 from the Secretary-General addressed to the President of the Security Council (S/2016/8)
S/PV.7601	13 January 2016	The situation in Côte d'Ivoire Thirty-seventh progress report of the Secretary-General on the United Nations Operation in Côte d'Ivoire (S/2015/940)
S/PV.7602 (closed)	13 January 2016	Meeting of the Security Council with the troop- and police-contributing countries pursuant to resolution 1353 (2001), annex II, sections A and B United Nations Peacekeeping Force in Cyprus
S/PV.7603	14 January 2016	The situation concerning the Democratic Republic of the Congo Report of the Secretary-General on the United Nations Organization Stabilization Mission in the Democratic Republic of the Congo (S/2015/1031)

Meeting record	*Date*	*Subject*
S/PV.7604	14 January 2016	Peace consolidation in West Africa Report of the Secretary-General on the activities of the United Nations Office for West Africa (S/2015/1012)
S/PV.7605	15 January 2016	The situation in the Middle East
S/PV.7606	19 January 2016	Protection of civilians in armed conflict Report of the Secretary-General on the protection of civilians in armed conflict (S/2015/453) Letter dated 6 January 2016 from the Permanent Representative of Uruguay to the United Nations addressed to the Secretary-General (S/2016/22)
S/PV.7607	20 January 2016	The situation in Côte d'Ivoire Thirty-seventh progress report of the Secretary-General on the United Nations Operation in Côte d'Ivoire (S/2015/940)
S/PV.7608	25 January 2016	Reports of the Secretary-General on the Sudan and South Sudan Report of the Secretary-General on the African Union-United Nations Hybrid Operation in Darfur (S/2015/1027)
S/PV.7609	25 January 2016	Identical letters dated 19 January 2016 from the Permanent Representative of Colombia to the United Nations addressed to the Secretary-General and the President of the Security Council (S/2016/53)
S/PV.7610	26 January 2016	The situation in the Middle East, including the Palestinian question
S/PV.7611	27 January 2016	The situation in the Central African Republic Letter dated 21 December 2015 from the Panel of Experts on the Central African Republic extended pursuant to Security Council resolution 2196 (2015) addressed to the President of the Security Council (S/2015/936)
S/PV.7612	27 January 2016	The situation in the Middle East Report of the Secretary-General on the implementation of Security Council resolutions 2139 (2014), 2165 (2014), 2191 (2014) and 2258 (2015) (S/2016/60)
S/PV.7613	28 January 2016	The situation in Cyprus Report of the Secretary-General on the United Nations operation in Cyprus (S/2016/11) Report of the Secretary-General on his mission of good offices in Cyprus (S/2016/15)

Meeting record	*Date*	*Subject*
S/PV.7614	28 January 2016	The situation in Somalia Report of the Secretary-General on Somalia (S/2016/27)
S/PV.7615	29 January 2016	Security Council mission Briefing by Security Council mission to Africa (21-23 January 2016)
S/PV.7616	29 January 2016	Implementation of the note by the President of the Security Council (S/2010/507)
S/PV.7617	9 February 2016	The situation in the Central African Republic
S/PV.7618	9 February 2016	Threats to international peace and security caused by terrorist acts Report of the Secretary-General on the threat posed by ISIL (Da'esh) to international peace and security and the range of United Nations efforts in support of Member States in countering the threat (S/2016/92)
S/PV.7619	10 February 2016	Reports of the Secretary-General on the Sudan and South Sudan
S/PV.7620	11 February 2016	General issues relating to sanctions Working methods of the subsidiary organs of the Security Council Letter dated 2 February 2016 from the Permanent Representative of the Bolivarian Republic of Venezuela to the United Nations addressed to the Secretary-General (S/2016/102)
S/PV.7621	15 February 2016	Maintenance of international peace and security Respect for the principles and purposes of the Charter of the United Nations as a key element for the maintenance of international peace and security Letter dated 1 February 2016 from the Permanent Representative of the Bolivarian Republic of Venezuela to the United Nations addressed to the Secretary-General (S/2016/103)
S/PV.7622	16 February 2016	The situation in the Middle East
S/PV.7623	16 February 2016	The situation concerning Iraq Second report of the Secretary-General pursuant to paragraph 7 of resolution 2233 (2015) (S/2016/77) Ninth report of the Secretary-General pursuant to paragraph 4 of Security Council resolution 2107 (2013) (S/2016/87)

Meeting record	*Date*	*Subject*
S/PV.7624	17 February 2016	The situation in Guinea-Bissau Report of the Secretary-General on developments in Guinea-Bissau and the activities of the United Nations Integrated Peacebuilding Office in Guinea-Bissau (S/2016/141)
S/PV.7625	17 February 2016	The situation in the Middle East
S/PV.7626	18 February 2016	The situation in Somalia Briefing by the Chair of the Security Council Committee pursuant to resolutions 751 (1992) and 1907 (2009) concerning Somalia and Eritrea
S/PV.7627	18 February 2016	The situation in the Middle East, including the Palestinian question
S/PV.7628	19 February 2016	Reports of the Secretary-General on the Sudan and South Sudan Letter dated 22 January 2016 from the Panel of Experts on South Sudan established pursuant to Security Council resolution 2206 (2015) addressed to the President of the Security Council (S/2016/70) Report of the Secretary-General on South Sudan (S/2016/138)
S/PV.7629	23 February 2016	Post-conflict peacebuilding Post-conflict peacebuilding: review of the peacebuilding architecture Letter dated 1 February 2016 from the Permanent Representative of the Bolivarian Republic of Venezuela to the United Nations addressed to the Secretary-General (S/2016/104)
S/PV.7630	24 February 2016	The situation in the Middle East Letter dated 22 January 2016 from the Panel of Experts on Yemen established pursuant to Security Council resolution 2140 (2014) addressed to the President of the Security Council (S/2016/73)
S/PV.7631	24 February 2016	The situation in the Middle East Report of the Secretary-General on the implementation of Security Council resolutions 2139 (2014), 2165 (2014), 2191 (2014) and 2258 (2015) (S/2016/156)
S/PV.7632	26 February 2016	The situation in Guinea-Bissau Report of the Secretary-General on developments in Guinea-Bissau and the activities of the United Nations Integrated Peacebuilding Office in Guinea-Bissau (S/2016/141)

Meeting record	*Date*	*Subject*
S/PV.7633	26 February 2016	Implementation of the note by the President of the Security Council (S/2010/507)
S/PV.7634	26 February 2016	The situation in the Middle East
S/PV.7635	29 February 2016	Briefing by the Chairperson-in-Office of the Organization for Security and Cooperation in Europe
S/PV.7636	29 February 2016	International Tribunal for the Prosecution of Persons Responsible for Serious Violations of International Humanitarian Law Committed in the Territory of the Former Yugoslavia since 1991
		International Criminal Tribunal for the Prosecution of Persons Responsible for Genocide and Other Serious Violations of International Humanitarian Law Committed in the Territory of Rwanda and Rwandan Citizens Responsible for Genocide and Other Such Violations Committed in the Territory of Neighbouring States between 1 January 1994 and 31 December 1994
S/PV.7637	29 February 2016	Security Council resolutions 1160 (1998), 1199 (1998), 1203 (1998), 1239 (1999) and 1244 (1999)
		Report of the Secretary-General on the United Nations Interim Administration Mission in Kosovo (S/2016/99)
S/PV.7638	2 March 2016	Non-proliferation/Democratic People's Republic of Korea
S/PV.7639	2 March 2016	Reports of the Secretary-General on the Sudan and South Sudan
S/PV.7640	2 March 2016	The situation in Libya
		Report of the Secretary-General on the United Nations Support Mission in Libya (S/2016/182)
S/PV.7641	3 March 2016	The situation in the Middle East
S/PV.7642	10 March 2016	United Nations peacekeeping operations
S/PV.7643	11 March 2016	United Nations peacekeeping operations
S/PV.7644	15 March 2016	The situation in Libya
		Report of the Secretary-General on the United Nations Support Mission in Libya (S/2016/182)
S/PV.7645	15 March 2016	The situation in Afghanistan
		Report of the Secretary-General on the situation in Afghanistan and its implications for international peace and security (S/2016/218)
S/PV.7646 (closed)	16 March 2016	Meeting of the Security Council with the troop- and police-contributing countries pursuant to resolution 1353 (2001), annex II, sections A and B
		United Nations Stabilization Mission in Haiti

Meeting record	*Date*	*Subject*
S/PV.7647	16 March 2016	Security Council mission Briefing by Security Council mission to West Africa (3-9 March 2016)
S/PV.7648 (closed)	16 March 2016	Meeting of the Security Council with the troop- and police-contributing countries pursuant to resolution 1353 (2001), annex II, sections A and B United Nations Organization Stabilization Mission in the Democratic Republic of the Congo
S/PV.7649	17 March 2016	The situation in Liberia Thirty-first progress report of the Secretary-General on the United Nations Mission in Liberia (S/2016/169)
S/PV.7650	17 March 2016	Reports of the Secretary-General on the Sudan and South Sudan
S/PV.7651	17 March 2016	The question concerning Haiti Report of the Secretary-General on the United Nations Stabilization Mission in Haiti (S/2016/225)
S/PV.7652	18 March 2016	The situation in Burundi
S/PV.7653	21 March 2016	Maintenance of international peace and security Prevention and resolution of conflicts in the Great Lakes region Note verbale dated 8 March 2016 from the Permanent Mission of Angola to the United Nations addressed to the Secretary-General (S/2016/223) Report of the Secretary-General on the implementation of the Peace, Security and Cooperation Framework for the Democratic Republic of the Congo and the Region (S/2016/232)
S/PV.7654	23 March 2016	The situation concerning the Democratic Republic of the Congo Report of the Secretary-General on the United Nations Organization Stabilization Mission in the Democratic Republic of the Congo (S/2016/233)
S/PV.7655	24 March 2016	The situation in Somalia Report of the Secretary-General on Somalia (S/2016/27)
S/PV.7656	24 March 2016	Non-proliferation/Democratic People's Republic of Korea Note by the President of the Security Council (S/2016/157)
S/PV.7657	24 March 2016	The situation in the Middle East, including the Palestinian question

Meeting record	*Date*	*Subject*
S/PV.7658	28 March 2016	Women and peace and security The role of women in conflict prevention and resolution in Africa Note verbale dated 7 March 2016 from the Permanent Mission of Angola to the United Nations addressed to the Secretary-General (S/2016/219)
S/PV.7659	30 March 2016	The situation concerning the Democratic Republic of the Congo Report of the Secretary-General on the United Nations Organization Stabilization Mission in the Democratic Republic of the Congo (S/2016/233)
S/PV.7660	30 March 2016	The situation in the Middle East Report of the Secretary-General on the implementation of Security Council resolutions 2139 (2014), 2165 (2014), 2191 (2014) and 2258 (2015) (S/2016/272)
S/PV.7661	31 March 2016	The situation in Libya Letter dated 4 March 2016 from the Panel of Experts on Libya established pursuant to resolution 1973 (2011) addressed to the President of the Security Council (S/2016/209)
S/PV.7662	31 March 2016	Maintenance of international peace and security Report of the Secretary-General on the implementation of the Peace, Security and Cooperation Framework for the Democratic Republic of the Congo and the Region (S/2016/232)
S/PV.7663	31 March 2016	Reports of the Secretary-General on the Sudan and South Sudan
S/PV.7664	1 April 2016	The situation in Burundi
S/PV.7665	5 April 2016	The situation in Mali Report of the Secretary-General on the situation in Mali (S/2016/281) Letter dated 29 March 2016 from the Secretary-General addressed to the President of the Security Council (S/2016/288)
S/PV.7666	6 April 2016	Reports of the Secretary-General on the Sudan and South Sudan Report of the Secretary-General on the African Union-United Nations Hybrid Operation in Darfur (S/2016/268)
S/PV.7667	7 April 2016	Reports of the Secretary-General on the Sudan and South Sudan

Meeting record	*Date*	*Subject*
S/PV.7668 (closed)	12 April 2016	Meeting of the Security Council with the troop- and police-contributing countries pursuant to resolution 1353 (2001), annex II, sections A and B United Nations Multidimensional Integrated Stabilization Mission in the Central African Republic
S/PV.7669	12 April 2016	The situation in Côte d'Ivoire Letter dated 15 March 2016 from the Chair of the Security Council Committee established pursuant to resolution 1572 (2004) concerning Côte d'Ivoire addressed to the President of the Security Council (S/2016/254) Special report of the Secretary-General on the United Nations Operation in Côte d'Ivoire (S/2016/297)
S/PV.7670 and S/PV.7670 (Resumption 1)	14 April 2016	Threats to international peace and security caused by terrorist acts Countering terrorism Letter dated 1 April 2016 from the Permanent Representative of China to the United Nations addressed to the Secretary-General (S/2016/306)
S/PV.7671	15 April 2016	The situation in the Central African Republic Report of the Secretary-General on the situation in the Central African Republic (S/2016/305) Letter dated 13 April 2016 from the Secretary-General addressed to the President of the Security Council (S/2016/342)
S/PV.7672	15 April 2016	The situation in the Middle East
S/PV.7673 and S/PV.7673 (Resumption 1)	18 April 2016	The situation in the Middle East, including the Palestinian question
S/PV.7674	19 April 2016	The situation in Somalia
S/PV.7675	25 April 2016	Peace consolidation in West Africa Piracy and armed robbery at sea in the Gulf of Guinea Letter dated 6 April 2016 from the representatives of Angola, China and Senegal to the United Nations addressed to the Secretary-General (S/2016/321)
S/PV.7676	25 April 2016	The situation in the Middle East
S/PV.7677	26 April 2016	The situation in the Central African Republic Report of the Secretary-General on the situation in the Central African Republic (S/2016/305) Letter dated 13 April 2016 from the Secretary-General addressed to the President of the Security Council (S/2016/342)

Meeting record	*Date*	*Subject*
S/PV.7678	26 April 2016	Reports of the Secretary-General on the Sudan and South Sudan Report of the Secretary-General on technical assistance provided to the African Union Commission and the Transitional Government of National Unity for the implementation of chapter V of the Agreement on the Resolution of the Conflict in the Republic of South Sudan (S/2016/328) Report of the Secretary-General on South Sudan (S/2016/341)
S/PV.7679 (closed)	26 April 2016	Meeting of the Security Council with the troop- and police-contributing countries pursuant to resolution 1353 (2001), annex II, sections A and B United Nations Mission for the Referendum in Western Sahara
S/PV.7680	27 April 2016	Post-conflict peacebuilding
S/PV.7681	28 April 2016	The situation in Côte d'Ivoire Letter dated 15 March 2016 from the Chair of the Security Council Committee established pursuant to resolution 1572 (2004) concerning Côte d'Ivoire addressed to the President of the Security Council (S/2016/254) Special report of the Secretary-General on the United Nations Operation in Côte d'Ivoire (S/2016/297)
S/PV.7682	28 April 2016	The situation in the Middle East Report of the Secretary-General on the implementation of Security Council resolutions 2139 (2014), 2165 (2014), 2191 (2014) and 2258 (2015) (S/2016/384)
S/PV.7683	28 April 2016	Letter dated 28 February 2014 from the Permanent Representative of Ukraine to the United Nations addressed to the President of the Security Council (S/2014/136)
S/PV.7684	29 April 2016	The situation concerning Western Sahara Report of the Secretary-General on the situation concerning Western Sahara (S/2016/355)
S/PV.7685	3 May 2016	Protection of civilians in armed conflict Health care in armed conflict
S/PV.7686	4 May 2016	Briefings by Chairs of subsidiary bodies of the Security Council
S/PV.7687	4 May 2016	The situation in the Middle East

Meeting record	*Date*	*Subject*
S/PV.7688	5 May 2016	The situation in Bosnia and Herzegovina
		Letter dated 26 April 2016 from the Secretary-General addressed to the President of the Security Council (S/2016/395)
S/PV.7689	6 May 2016	The situation concerning Iraq
		Tenth report of the Secretary-General pursuant to paragraph 4 of Security Council resolution 2107 (2013) (S/2016/372)
		Third report of the Secretary-General pursuant to paragraph 7 of resolution 2233 (2015) (S/2016/396)
S/PV.7690	11 May 2016	Threats to international peace and security caused by terrorist acts
		Countering the narratives and ideologies of terrorism
		Letter dated 4 May 2016 from the Permanent Representative of Egypt to the United Nations addressed to the Secretary-General (S/2016/416)
S/PV.7691	12 May 2016	Reports of the Secretary-General on the Sudan and South Sudan
		Report of the Secretary-General on the situation in Abyei (S/2016/353)
S/PV.7692	13 May 2016	Threats to international peace and security caused by terrorist acts
S/PV.7693	16 May 2016	Security Council resolutions 1160 (1998), 1199 (1998), 1203 (1998), 1239 (1999) and 1244 (1999)
		Report of the Secretary-General on the United Nations Interim Administration Mission in Kosovo (S/2016/407)
S/PV.7694	24 May 2016	Cooperation between the United Nations and regional and subregional organizations in maintaining international peace and security
		United Nations-African Union peace and security cooperation: Chapter VIII application and the future of the African Peace and Security Architecture
		Letter dated 9 May 2016 from the Permanent Representative of Egypt to the United Nations addressed to the Secretary-General (S/2016/428)
S/PV.7695	25 May 2016	The situation in Liberia
		Letter dated 15 April 2016 from the Panel of Experts on Liberia established pursuant to resolution 1521 (2003) addressed to the President of the Security Council (S/2016/348)

Meeting record	Date	Subject
S/PV.7696	25 May 2016	Security Council mission Briefing by the Security Council mission to the Horn of Africa (17-22 May 2016)
S/PV.7697	25 May 2016	The situation in the Middle East, including the Palestinian question
S/PV.7698	26 May 2016	The situation in Libya
S/PV.7699	26 May 2016	Peace and security in Africa Challenges in the Sahel region
S/PV.7700	27 May 2016	The situation in Somalia
S/PV.7701	27 May 2016	The situation in the Middle East Report of the Secretary-General on the implementation of Security Council resolutions 2139 (2014), 2165 (2014), 2191 (2014) and 2258 (2015) (S/2016/460)
S/PV.7702	31 May 2016	Reports of the Secretary-General on the Sudan and South Sudan
S/PV.7703	31 May 2016	Implementation of the note by the President of the Security Council (S/2010/507)
S/PV.7704	2 June 2016	Women and peace and security Responding to human trafficking in situations of conflict-related sexual violence Report of the Secretary-General on conflict-related sexual violence (S/2016/361) Letter dated 27 May 2016 from the Permanent Representative of France to the United Nations addressed to the Secretary-General (S/2016/496)
S/PV.7705	6 June 2016	Cooperation between the United Nations and regional and subregional organizations in maintaining international peace and security European Union
S/PV.7706	6 June 2016	The situation in Libya Report of the Secretary-General on the United Nations Support Mission in Libya (S/2016/452)
S/PV.7707	8 June 2016	International Tribunal for the Prosecution of Persons Responsible for Serious Violations of International Humanitarian Law Committed in the Territory of the Former Yugoslavia since 1991 International Criminal Tribunal for the Prosecution of Persons Responsible for Genocide and Other Serious Violations of International Humanitarian Law Committed in the Territory of Rwanda and Rwandan Citizens Responsible for Genocide and Other Such Violations

Meeting record	*Date*	*Subject*
		Committed in the Territory of Neighbouring States between 1 January 1994 and 31 December 1994 Report of the Office of Internal Oversight Services on the evaluation of the methods and work of the International Tribunal for the Former Yugoslavia (S/2016/441) Letter dated 17 May 2016 from the President of the International Residual Mechanism for Criminal Tribunals addressed to the President of the Security Council (S/2016/453) Letter dated 17 May 2016 from the President of the International Tribunal for the Prosecution of Persons Responsible for Serious Violations of International Humanitarian Law Committed in the Territory of the Former Yugoslavia since 1991, addressed to the President of the Security Council (S/2016/454)
S/PV.7708	8 June 2016	Threats to international peace and security caused by terrorist acts Report of the Secretary-General on the threat posed by ISIL (Da'esh) to international peace and security and the range of United Nations efforts in support of Member States in countering the threat (S/2016/501)
S/PV.7709 (closed)	9 June 2016	Meeting of the Security Council with the troop- and police-contributing countries pursuant to resolution 1353 (2001), annex II, sections A and B African Union-United Nations Hybrid Operation in Darfur
S/PV.7710	9 June 2016	Reports of the Secretary-General on the Sudan and South Sudan
S/PV.7711	10 June 2016	Protection of civilians in armed conflict Protecting civilians in the context of peacekeeping operations Report of the Secretary-General on the protection of civilians in armed conflict (S/2016/447) Letter dated 27 May 2016 from the Permanent Representative of France to the United Nations addressed to the Secretary-General (S/2016/503)
S/PV.7712	13 June 2016	The situation in Libya Report of the Secretary-General on the United Nations Support Mission in Libya (S/2016/452)
S/PV.7713 (closed)	14 June 2016	Meeting of the Security Council with the troop- and police-contributing countries pursuant to resolution 1353 (2001), annex II, sections A and B United Nations Multidimensional Integrated Stabilization Mission in Mali

Meeting record	*Date*	*Subject*
S/PV.7714	14 June 2016	The situation in Guinea-Bissau
S/PV.7715	14 June 2016	The situation in Libya
S/PV.7716	14 June 2016	Reports of the Secretary-General on the Sudan and South Sudan
		Letter dated 8 June 2016 from the Secretary-General addressed to the President of the Security Council (S/2016/510)
S/PV.7717	15 June 2016	Women and peace and security
S/PV.7718	15 June 2016	Central African region
		Report of the Secretary-General on the situation in Central Africa and the activities of the United Nations Regional Office for Central Africa (S/2016/482)
S/PV.7719	16 June 2016	The situation in Mali
		Report of the Secretary-General on the situation in Mali (S/2016/498)
S/PV.7720 (closed)	21 June 2016	Meeting of the Security Council with the troop- and police-contributing countries pursuant to resolution 1353 (2001), annex II, sections A and B
		United Nations Disengagement Observer Force
S/PV.7721	21 June 2016	The situation in the Middle East
S/PV.7722	21 June 2016	The situation in Afghanistan
		Report of the Secretary-General on the situation in Afghanistan and its implications for international peace and security (S/2016/532)
S/PV.7723	22 June 2016	Peacebuilding and sustaining peace
		Report of the Peacebuilding Commission on its ninth session (S/2016/115)
S/PV.7724	23 June 2016	The situation concerning the Democratic Republic of the Congo
		Letter dated 23 May 2016 from the Group of Experts on the Democratic Republic of the Congo addressed to the President of the Security Council (S/2016/466)
S/PV.7725	23 June 2016	The situation in the Middle East
		Report of the Secretary-General on the implementation of Security Council resolutions 2139 (2014), 2165 (2014), 2191 (2014) and 2258 (2015) (S/2016/546)
S/PV.7726	29 June 2016	The situation in the Middle East
		Report of the Secretary-General on the United Nations Disengagement Observer Force for the period from 1 March to 20 May 2016 (S/2016/520)

Meeting record	*Date*	*Subject*
S/PV.7727	29 June 2016	The situation in Mali Report of the Secretary-General on the situation in Mali (S/2016/498) Letter dated 20 June 2016 from the Secretary-General addressed to the President of the Security Council (S/2016/550)
S/PV.7728	29 June 2016	Reports of the Secretary-General on the Sudan and South Sudan Letter dated 8 June 2016 from the Secretary-General addressed to the President of the Security Council (S/2016/510)
S/PV.7729	30 June 2016	The situation in the Middle East, including the Palestinian question
S/PV.7730 (closed)	7 July 2016	Meeting of the Security Council with the troop- and police-contributing countries pursuant to resolution 1353 (2001), annex II, sections A and B United Nations Mission in South Sudan
S/PV.7731	7 July 2016	The situation in Somalia Report of the Secretary-General on Somalia (S/2016/430)
S/PV.7732	7 July 2016	The situation concerning the Democratic Republic of the Congo Report of the Secretary-General on the United Nations Organization Stabilization Mission in the Democratic Republic of the Congo (S/2016/579)
S/PV.7733 (closed)	8 July 2016	Meeting of the Security Council with the troop- and police-contributing countries pursuant to resolution 1353 (2001), annex II, sections A and B United Nations Multidimensional Integrated Stabilization Mission in the Central African Republic
S/PV.7734	8 July 2016	The situation in the Central African Republic Special Report of the Secretary-General on the strategic review of the United Nations Multidimensional Integrated Stabilization Mission in the Central African Republic (S/2016/565)
S/PV.7735	11 July 2016	Peace consolidation in West Africa Report of the Secretary-General on the activities of the United Nations Office for West Africa and the Sahel (S/2016/566)
S/PV.7736	12 July 2016	The situation in the Middle East, including the Palestinian question

Meeting record	*Date*	*Subject*
S/PV.7737	13 July 2016	Reports of the Secretary-General on the Sudan and South Sudan
		Report of the Secretary-General on South Sudan (S/2016/552)
S/PV.7738	15 July 2016	The situation concerning Iraq
		Eleventh report of the Secretary-General pursuant to paragraph 4 of Security Council resolution 2107 (2013) (S/2016/590)
		Fourth report of the Secretary General pursuant to paragraph 7 of resolution 2233 (2015) (S/2016/592)
S/PV.7739	18 July 2016	Non-proliferation
		Report of the Secretary-General on the implementation of Security Council resolution 2231 (2015) (S/2016/589)
S/PV.7740	19 July 2016	Implementation of the note by the President of the Security Council (S/2010/507)
		Security Council working methods
		Letter dated 1 July 2016 from the Permanent Representative of Japan to the United Nations addressed to the Secretary-General (S/2016/585)
S/PV.7741 (closed)	20 July 2016	Meeting of the Security Council with the troop- and police-contributing countries pursuant to resolution 1353 (2001), annex II, sections A and B
		United Nations Peacekeeping Force in Cyprus
S/PV.7742	22 July 2016	The situation in the Middle East
S/PV.7743	22 July 2016	The situation in Libya
S/PV.7744	25 July 2016	The situation in the Middle East
		Report of the Secretary-General on the implementation of Security Council resolutions 2139 (2014), 2165 (2014), 2191 (2014) and 2258 (2015) (S/2016/631)
S/PV.7745	25 July 2016	The situation concerning Iraq
		Eleventh report of the Secretary-General pursuant to paragraph 4 of Security Council resolution 2107 (2013) (S/2016/590)
		Fourth report of the Secretary General pursuant to paragraph 7 of resolution 2233 (2015) (S/2016/592)
S/PV.7746	26 July 2016	The situation in Cyprus
		Report of the Secretary-General on the United Nations operation in Cyprus (S/2016/598)
		Report of the Secretary-General on his mission of good offices in Cyprus (S/2016/599)

Meeting record	*Date*	*Subject*
S/PV.7747	26 July 2016	The situation in the Central African Republic Special Report of the Secretary-General on the strategic review of the United Nations Multidimensional Integrated Stabilization Mission in the Central African Republic (S/2016/565)
S/PV.7748	27 July 2016	Peace and security in Africa
S/PV.7749	28 July 2016	Peace consolidation in West Africa Report of the Secretary-General on the activities of the United Nations Office for West Africa and the Sahel (S/2016/566)
S/PV.7750	28 July 2016	Peacebuilding and sustaining peace Peacebuilding in Africa Letter dated 1 July 2016 from the Permanent Representative of Japan to the United Nations addressed to the Secretary-General (S/2016/586)
S/PV.7751	29 July 2016	Reports of the Secretary-General on the Sudan and South Sudan Report of the Secretary-General on South Sudan (S/2016/552)
S/PV.7752	29 July 2016	The situation in Burundi
S/PV.7753	2 August 2016	Children and armed conflict Report of the Secretary-General on children and armed conflict (S/2016/360) Letter dated 29 July 2016 from the Permanent Representative of Malaysia to the United Nations addressed to the Secretary-General (S/2016/662)
S/PV.7754	12 August 2016	Reports of the Secretary-General on the Sudan and South Sudan
S/PV.7755	19 August 2016	The situation in Somalia
S/PV.7756 (closed)	22 August 2016	Meeting of the Security Council with the troop- and police-contributing countries pursuant to resolution 1353 (2001), annex II, sections A and B United Nations Interim Force in Lebanon
S/PV.7757	22 August 2016	The situation in the Middle East Report of the Secretary-General on the implementation of Security Council resolutions 2139 (2014), 2165 (2014), 2191 (2014) and 2258 (2015) (S/2016/714)

Meeting record	*Date*	*Subject*
S/PV.7758	23 August 2016	Non-proliferation of weapons of mass destruction Challenges in addressing proliferation of weapons of mass destruction, their means of delivery, and related materials Letter dated 15 August 2016 from the Permanent Representative of Malaysia to the United Nations addressed to the Secretary-General (S/2016/712)
S/PV.7759 (closed)	24 August 2016	Meeting of the Security Council with the troop- and police-contributing countries pursuant to resolution 1353 (2001), annex II, sections A and B United Nations Mission in Liberia
S/PV.7760	25 August 2016	Security Council resolutions 1160 (1998), 1199 (1998), 1203 (1998), 1239 (1999) and 1244 (1999) Report of the Secretary-General on the United Nations Interim Administration Mission in Kosovo (S/2016/666)
S/PV.7761	25 August 2016	The situation in Liberia Thirty-second progress report of the Secretary-General on the United Nations Mission in Liberia (S/2016/706)
S/PV.7762	29 August 2016	The situation in the Middle East, including the Palestinian question
S/PV.7763	30 August 2016	The situation in the Middle East Letter dated 3 August 2016 from the Secretary-General addressed to the President of the Security Council (S/2016/681)
S/PV.7764	30 August 2016	The situation in Guinea-Bissau Report of the Secretary-General on developments in Guinea-Bissau and the activities of the United Nations Integrated Peacebuilding Office in Guinea-Bissau (S/2016/675) Report of the Secretary-General on the progress made with regard to the stabilization and restoration of constitutional order in Guinea-Bissau (S/2016/720)
S/PV.7765	31 August 2016	The situation in the Middle East
S/PV.7766	31 August 2016	Implementation of the note by the President of the Security Council (S/2010/507)
S/PV.7767	6 September 2016	International Tribunal for the Prosecution of Persons Responsible for Serious Violations of International Humanitarian Law Committed in the Territory of the Former Yugoslavia since 1991 Letter dated 5 August 2016 from the Secretary-General addressed to the President of the Security Council (S/2016/693)

Meeting record	*Date*	*Subject*
S/PV.7768	13 September 2016	Identical letters dated 19 January 2016 from the Permanent Representative of Colombia to the United Nations addressed to the Secretary-General and the President of the Security Council (S/2016/53)
S/PV.7769	13 September 2016	The situation in Libya
S/PV.7770	14 September 2016	The situation in Liberia
S/PV.7771	14 September 2016	The situation in Afghanistan Report of the Secretary-General on the situation in Afghanistan and its implications for international peace and security (S/2016/768)
S/PV.7772	15 September 2016	The situation in the Middle East, including the Palestinian question
S/PV.7773	21 September 2016	Identical letters dated 19 January 2016 from the Permanent Representative of Colombia to the United Nations addressed to the Secretary-General and the President of the Security Council (S/2016/53)
S/PV.7774	21 September 2016	The situation in the Middle East
S/PV.7775	22 September 2016	Threats to international peace and security caused by terrorist acts Aviation security Letter dated 16 September 2016 from the Permanent Representative of New Zealand to the United Nations addressed to the Secretary-General (S/2016/791)
S/PV.7776	23 September 2016	Maintenance of international peace and security Nuclear non-proliferation and nuclear disarmament
S/PV.7777	25 September 2016	The situation in the Middle East
S/PV.7778	27 September 2016	The situation in Somalia Report of the Secretary-General on Somalia (S/2016/763)
S/PV.7779	28 September 2016	Protection of civilians in armed conflict Health care in armed conflict Letter dated 18 August 2016 from the Secretary-General addressed to the President of the Security Council (S/2016/722)
S/PV.7780	29 September 2016	The situation in the Middle East Report of the Secretary-General on the implementation of Security Council resolutions 2139 (2014), 2165 (2014), 2191 (2014) and 2258 (2015) (S/2016/796)

Meeting record	*Date*	*Subject*
S/PV.7781	4 October 2016	Reports of the Secretary-General on the Sudan and South Sudan Report of the Secretary-General on the African Union-United Nations Hybrid Operation in Darfur (S/2016/812)
S/PV.7782 (closed)	6 October 2016	Recommendation for the appointment of the Secretary-General of the United Nations
S/PV.7783	6 October 2016	Maintenance of international peace and security Report of the Secretary-General pursuant to Security Council resolution 2240 (2015) (S/2016/766)
S/PV.7784	6 October 2016	The situation in Mali Letter dated 27 September 2016 from the Secretary-General addressed to the President of the Security Council (S/2016/813) Report of the Secretary-General on the situation in Mali (S/2016/819)
S/PV.7785	8 October 2016	The situation in the Middle East
S/PV.7786 (closed)	10 October 2016	Meeting of the Security Council with the troop- and police-contributing countries pursuant to resolution 1353 (2001), annex II, sections A and B United Nations Stabilization Mission in Haiti
S/PV.7787	10 October 2016	The situation in the Central African Republic Report of the Secretary-General on the situation in the Central African Republic (S/2016/824)
S/PV.7788	11 October 2016	The situation concerning the Democratic Republic of the Congo Report of the Secretary-General on the United Nations Organization Stabilization Mission in the Democratic Republic of the Congo (S/2016/833)
S/PV.7789	11 October 2016	The question concerning Haiti Report of the Secretary-General on the United Nations Stabilization Mission in Haiti (S/2016/753)
S/PV.7790	13 October 2016	The question concerning Haiti Report of the Secretary-General on the United Nations Stabilization Mission in Haiti (S/2016/753)
S/PV.7791	13 October 2016	Threats to international peace and security caused by terrorist acts Third report of the Secretary-General on the threat posed by ISIL (Da'esh) to international peace and security and the range of United Nations efforts in support of Member States in countering the threat (S/2016/830)

Meeting record	*Date*	*Subject*
S/PV.7792	19 October 2016	The situation in the Middle East, including the Palestinian question
S/PV.7793	25 October 2016	Women and peace and security
		Implementing the common agenda
		Report of the Secretary-General on women and peace and security (S/2016/822)
		Letter dated 14 October 2016 from the Permanent Representative of the Russian Federation to the United Nations addressed to the Secretary-General (S/2016/871)
S/PV.7794 (closed)	26 October 2016	Briefing by the President of the International Court of Justice
S/PV.7795	26 October 2016	The situation in the Middle East
		Report of the Secretary-General on the implementation of Security Council resolutions 2139 (2014), 2165 (2014), 2191 (2014) and 2258 (2015) (S/2016/873)
S/PV.7796	28 October 2016	Cooperation between the United Nations and regional and subregional organizations in maintaining international peace and security
		Collective Security Treaty Organization, Shanghai Cooperation Organization and Commonwealth of Independent States
		Letter dated 14 October 2016 from the Permanent Representative of the Russian Federation to the United Nations addressed to the Secretary-General (S/2016/867)
S/PV.7797	31 October 2016	The situation in the Middle East
S/PV.7798	31 October 2016	The situation in the Middle East
		Letter dated 21 October 2016 from the Secretary-General addressed to the President of the Security Council (S/2016/888)
S/PV.7799	1 November 2016	The situation in the Middle East
S/PV.7800	2 November 2016	The situation in the Great Lakes region
		Report of the Secretary-General on the implementation of the Peace, Security and Cooperation Framework for the Democratic Republic of the Congo and the Region (S/2016/840)
		Letter dated 4 October 2016 from the Secretary-General addressed to the President of the Security Council (S/2016/891)
S/PV.7801	3 November 2016	The situation in Mali

Meeting record	*Date*	*Subject*
S/PV.7802	7 November 2016	Maintenance of international peace and security
		Peace operations facing asymmetrical threats
		Letter dated 27 October 2016 from the Chargé d'affaires a.i. of the Permanent Mission of Senegal to the United Nations addressed to the Secretary-General (S/2016/927).
S/PV.7803	8 November 2016	The situation in Bosnia and Herzegovina
		Letter dated 28 October 2016 from the Secretary-General addressed to the President of the Security Council (S/2016/911)
S/PV.7804	9 November 2016	The situation concerning Iraq
		Twelfth report of the Secretary-General pursuant to paragraph 4 of Security Council resolution 2107 (2013) (S/2016/885)
		Report of the Secretary-General pursuant to resolution 2299 (2016) (S/2016/897)
S/PV.7805	9 November 2016	The situation in Somalia
		Report of the Secretary-General on the situation with respect to piracy and armed robbery at sea off the coast of Somalia (S/2016/843)
S/PV.7806	9 November 2016	The situation in Libya
S/PV.7807	10 November 2016	The situation in Somalia
		Letter dated 7 October 2016 from the Chair of the Security Council Committee pursuant to resolutions 751 (1992) and 1907 (2009) concerning Somalia and Eritrea addressed to the President of the Security Council (S/2016/919)
		Letter dated 7 October 2016 from the Chair of the Security Council Committee pursuant to resolutions 751 (1992) and 1907 (2009) concerning Somalia and Eritrea addressed to the President of the Security Council (S/2016/920)
S/PV.7808	10 November 2016	United Nations peacekeeping operations
		Police Commissioners
S/PV.7809 (closed)	15 November 2016	Meeting of the Security Council with the troop-and police-contributing countries pursuant to resolution 1353 (2001), annex II, sections A and B
		United Nations Mission in South Sudan
S/PV.7810	15 November 2016	Reports of the Secretary-General on the Sudan and South Sudan
		Report of the Secretary-General on the situation in Abyei (S/2016/864)

Meeting record	*Date*	*Subject*
S/PV.7811	16 November 2016	Security Council resolutions 1160 (1998), 1199 (1998), 1203 (1998), 1239 (1999) and 1244 (1999) Report of the Secretary-General on the United Nations Interim Administration Mission in Kosovo (S/2016/901)
S/PV.7812	16 November 2016	The situation in the Central African Republic
S/PV.7813	17 November 2016	Cooperation between the United Nations and regional and subregional organizations in maintaining international peace and security Cooperation between the United Nations and the Organization of Islamic Cooperation: "Enhancing the strategic partnership in the area of countering extremist ideology" Letter dated 11 November 2016 from the Permanent Representative of Senegal to the United Nations addressed to the Secretary-General (S/2016/965)
S/PV.7814	17 November 2016	Reports of the Secretary-General on the Sudan and South Sudan Report of the Secretary-General on South Sudan (covering the period from 12 August to 25 October 2016) (S/2016/950) Special report of the Secretary-General on the review of the mandate of the United Nations Mission in South Sudan (S/2016/951) Letter dated 15 November 2016 from the Panel of Experts on South Sudan established pursuant to Security Council resolution 2206 (2015) addressed to the President of the Security Council (S/2016/963)
S/PV.7815	17 November 2016	The situation in the Middle East
S/PV.7816	18 November 2016	Cooperation between the United Nations and regional and subregional organizations in maintaining international peace and security Report of the Secretary-General on strengthening the partnership between the United Nations and the African Union on issues of peace and security in Africa, including the work of the United Nations Office to the African Union (S/2016/780) Identical letters dated 22 September 2016 from the Secretary-General addressed to the President of the General Assembly and the President of the Security Council (S/2016/809) Letter dated 10 November 2016 from the Permanent Representative of Senegal to the United Nations addressed to the Secretary-General (S/2016/966)

Meeting record	Date	Subject
S/PV.7817	21 November 2016	The situation in the Middle East Report of the Secretary-General on the implementation of Security Council resolutions 2139 (2014), 2165 (2014), 2191 (2014) and 2258 (2015) (S/2016/962)
S/PV.7818	22 November 2016	Maintenance of international peace and security Water, peace and security Letter dated 14 November 2016 from the Permanent Representative of Senegal to the United Nations addressed to the Secretary-General (S/2016/969)
S/PV.7819	23 November 2016	Security Council mission Briefing by Security Council mission to the Democratic Republic of the Congo and Angola (10-14 November 2016)
S/PV.7820	23 November 2016	The situation in the Middle East, including the Palestinian question
S/PV.7821	30 November 2016	Non-proliferation/Democratic People's Republic of Korea
S/PV.7822	30 November 2016	The situation in the Middle East
S/PV.7823 (closed)	2 December 2016	Meeting of the Security Council with the troop- and police-contributing countries pursuant to resolution 1353 (2001), annex II, sections A and B United Nations Mission in Liberia
S/PV.7824	2 December 2016	The situation in Liberia Special report of the Secretary-General on the United Nations Mission in Liberia (S/2016/968)
S/PV.7825	5 December 2016	The situation in the Middle East
S/PV.7826	5 December 2016	The situation concerning the Democratic Republic of the Congo
S/PV.7827	6 December 2016	The situation in Libya Report of the Secretary-General on the United Nations Support Mission in Libya (S/2016/1011)
S/PV.7828	7 December 2016	Central African region Report of the Secretary-General on the situation in Central Africa and the activities of the United Nations Regional Office for Central Africa (S/2016/996)
S/PV.7829	8 December 2016	International Tribunal for the Prosecution of Persons Responsible for Serious Violations of International Humanitarian Law Committed in the Territory of the Former Yugoslavia since 1991 International Criminal Tribunal for the Prosecution of Persons Responsible for Genocide and Other Serious

Meeting record	Date	Subject
		Violations of International Humanitarian Law Committed in the Territory of Rwanda and Rwandan Citizens Responsible for Genocide and Other Such Violations Committed in the Territory of Neighbouring States between 1 January 1994 and 31 December 1994 Letter dated 1 August 2016 from the President of the International Residual Mechanism for Criminal Tribunals addressed to the President of the Security Council (S/2016/669) Report of the International Tribunal for the Former Yugoslavia (S/2016/670) Letter dated 17 November 2016 from the President of the International Residual Mechanism for Criminal Tribunals addressed to the President of the Security Council (S/2016/975) Letter dated 17 November 2016 from the President of the International Tribunal for the Prosecution of Persons Responsible for Serious Violations of International Humanitarian Law Committed in the Territory of the Former Yugoslavia since 1991, addressed to the President of the Security Council (S/2016/976)
S/PV.7830	9 December 2016	The situation in the Democratic People's Republic of Korea Letter dated 1 December 2016 from the Permanent Representatives of France, Japan, Malaysia, New Zealand, Spain, Ukraine, the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Northern Ireland, the United States of America and Uruguay to the United Nations addressed to the President of the Security Council (S/2016/1034)
S/PV.7831	12 December 2016	Threats to international peace and security caused by terrorist acts International Judicial Cooperation in countering terrorism Letter dated 2 December 2016 from the Permanent Representative of Spain to the United Nations addressed to the Secretary-General (S/2016/1030)
S/PV.7832	13 December 2016	The situation in Libya Report of the Secretary-General on the United Nations Support Mission in Libya (S/2016/1011)
S/PV.7833	13 December 2016	Reports of the Secretary-General on the Sudan and South Sudan
S/PV.7834	13 December 2016	The situation in the Middle East

Meeting record	*Date*	*Subject*
S/PV.7835 (closed)	13 December 2016	Meeting of the Security Council with the troop-and police-contributing countries pursuant to resolution 1353 (2001), annex II, sections A and B
		United Nations Disengagement Observer Force
S/PV.7836	14 December 2016	Tribute to the outgoing Secretary-General
S/PV.7837	15 December 2016	Non-proliferation of weapons of mass destruction
		Preventing catastrophe: A global agenda for stopping the proliferation of weapons of mass destruction by non-State actors
		Letter dated 1 December 2016 from the Permanent Representative of Spain to the United Nations addressed to the Secretary-General (S/2016/1013)
S/PV.7838	15 December 2016	Reports of the Secretary-General on the Sudan and South Sudan
S/PV.7839	16 December 2016	The situation in the Middle East, including the Palestinian question
S/PV.7840	16 December 2016	Reports of the Secretary-General on the Sudan and South Sudan
S/PV.7841	19 December 2016	The situation in the Middle East
S/PV.7842	19 December 2016	International Tribunal for the Prosecution of Persons Responsible for Serious Violations of International Humanitarian Law Committed in the Territory of the Former Yugoslavia since 1991
		Letter dated 11 November 2016 from the Secretary-General addressed to the President of the Security Council (S/2016/959)
		Letter dated 17 November 2016 from the President of the International Tribunal for the Prosecution of Persons Responsible for Serious Violations of International Humanitarian Law Committed in the Territory of the Former Yugoslavia since 1991, addressed to the President of the Security Council (S/2016/976)
S/PV.7843	19 December 2016	The situation in the Middle East
		Report of the Secretary-General on the United Nations Disengagement Observer Force for the period from 30 August to 17 November 2016 (S/2016/1037)
S/PV.7844	19 December 2016	The situation in Afghanistan
		Report of the Secretary-General on the situation in Afghanistan and its implications for international peace and security (S/2016/1049)
S/PV.7845	19 December 2016	Briefings by Chairs of subsidiary bodies of the Security Council

Meeting record	*Date*	*Subject*
S/PV.7846	19 December 2016	Reports of the Secretary-General on the Sudan and South Sudan
S/PV.7847	20 December 2016	Maintenance of international peace and security Trafficking in persons in conflict situations Report of the Secretary-General on the implementation of measures to counter trafficking in persons (S/2016/949) Letter dated 2 December 2016 from the Permanent Representative of Spain to the United Nations addressed to the Secretary-General (S/2016/1031)
S/PV.7848	21 December 2016	Peace consolidation in West Africa
S/PV.7849	21 December 2016	The situation in the Middle East Report of the Secretary-General on the implementation of Security Council resolutions 2139 (2014), 2165 (2014), 2191 (2014) and 2258 (2015) (S/2016/1057)
S/PV.7850	23 December 2016	Reports of the Secretary-General on the Sudan and South Sudan
S/PV.7851	23 December 2016	The situation in Liberia Special report of the Secretary-General on the United Nations Mission in Liberia (S/2016/968)
S/PV.7852	23 December 2016	The situation in the Middle East Report of the Secretary-General on the implementation of Security Council resolutions 2139 (2014), 2165 (2014), 2191 (2014) and 2258 (2015) (S/2016/1057)
S/PV.7853	23 December 2016	The situation in the Middle East, including the Palestinian question
S/PV.7854	30 December 2016	The situation concerning Iraq Letter dated 29 December 2016 from the Secretary-General addressed to the President of the Security Council (S/2016/1126)
S/PV.7855	31 December 2016	The situation in the Middle East Letter dated 29 December 2016 from the Permanent Representative of the Russian Federation and the Chargé d'affaires a.i. of the Permanent Mission of Turkey to the United Nations addressed to the President of the Security Council (S/2016/1133)

V

Meetings of subsidiary bodies of the Security Council held during the period from 1 August 2015 to 31 December 2016

Governing Council of the United Nations Compensation Commission

Eightieth session

28 October 2015

Eighty-first session

2 November 2016

Security Council Committee pursuant to resolutions 751 (1992) and 1907 (2009) concerning Somalia and Eritrea

Informal consultations/meetings

18 September; 9 October 2015; 22 April; 3 and 7 October; 16 December 2016

Security Council Committee pursuant to resolutions 1267 (1999), 1989 (2011) and 2253 (2015) concerning Islamic State in Iraq and the Levant (Da'esh), Al-Qaida and associated individuals, groups, undertakings and entities

Informal consultations/meetings

24 August; 12 October; 3 and 23 December 2015; 27 January; 22 February; 29 March; 20 April; 1 and 17 June; 8 August; 21 October; 11 November; 9 December 2016

Security Council Committee established pursuant to resolution 1373 (2001) concerning counter-terrorism

Formal/plenary meetings

3 September (298th); 14 September (299th); 8 October (300th); 19 November (301st); 10 December (302nd); 17 December 2015 (303rd); 28 January (304th); 25 February (305th); 31 March (306th); 28 April (307th); 23 June (308th); 28 July (309th); 6 October (310th); 10 November (311th); 17 November (312th); 1 December (313th); 15 December 2016 (314th)

Informal consultations/meetings

23 March; 2 and 9 June; 14 and 15 July 2016

Security Council Committee established pursuant to resolution 1521 (2003) concerning Liberia*

Informal consultations/meetings

6 February; 11 April 2016

Security Council Committee established pursuant to resolution 1533 (2004) concerning the Democratic Republic of the Congo

Formal/plenary meetings

14 December 2015; 10 October; 9 November 2016

---

* Dissolved on 25 May 2016 pursuant to resolution 2288 (2016).

Informal consultations/meetings

14 October; 20 November 2015; 27 January; 1 March; 13 May; 7 June; 24 August; 8 September; 10 October; 9 November; 14 December 2016

Security Council Committee established pursuant to resolution 1540 (2004)

Formal/plenary meetings

18 September (66th); 30 November 2015 (67th); 29 January (68th); 20-22 June (69th-74th); 27 September 2016 (75th)

Informal consultations/meetings

2 September (two meetings); 18 September; 10 and 15 December 2015; 20 January; 9 and 29 February; 16, 23 and 29 March; 6 and 12 May; 17 June; 28 September; 19 October; 4, 10, 15, 17 and 28 November 2016

Security Council Committee established pursuant to resolution 1572 (2004) concerning Côte d'Ivoire**

Informal consultations/meetings

11 September 2015

Security Council Committee established pursuant to resolution 1591 (2005) concerning the Sudan

Formal/plenary meetings

23 November 2015; 16 December 2016

Informal consultations/meetings

20 August; 18 December 2015; 11 March; 19 April; 8 July; 28 October 2016

Security Council Committee established pursuant to resolution 1718 (2006)

Informal consultations/meetings

4 September; 18 December 2015; 19 February; 31 March; 15 June; 26 August 2016

Security Council Committee established pursuant to resolution 1737 (2006)***

Informal consultations/meetings

1 September; 24 November 2015

Security Council Committee established pursuant to resolution 1970 (2011) concerning Libya

Informal consultations/meetings

21 September 2015; 3 March; 3 June; 20 October 2016

Security Council Committee established pursuant to resolution 1988 (2011)

Informal consultations/meetings

12 October; 3, 7 and 23 December 2015; 22 February; 20 April; 1 June; 8 August; 24 and 27 October; 15 and 22 November; 9 December 2016

** Dissolved on 28 April 2016 pursuant to resolution 2283 (2016).

*** Dissolved on 16 January 2016 pursuant to resolution 2231 (2015) of 20 July 2015.

Security Council Committee established pursuant to resolution 2048 (2012) concerning Guinea-Bissau

Informal consultations/meetings

11 August 2015; 19 August 2016

Security Council Committee established pursuant to resolution 2127 (2013) concerning the Central African Republic

Formal/plenary meetings

21 August 2015 (5th); 9 September 2016 (6th)

Informal consultations/meetings

3 and 21 August; 10 September; 20 November; 3 December 2015; 3 February; 9 and 18 March; 29 April; 18 May; 13 June; 5 August; 2 December 2016

Security Council Committee established pursuant to resolution 2140 (2014)

Informal consultations/meetings

17 and 25 August; 18 September; 9 October 2015; 22 January; 25 April; 5 August 2016

Security Council Committee established pursuant to resolution 2206 (2015) concerning South Sudan

Formal/plenary meetings

12 February 2016 (3rd)

Informal consultations/meetings

20 August 2015; 14 January; 14 March; 15 July; 16 September; 11 November 2016

Working Group on Peacekeeping Operations

31 August; 19 October; 27 November; 11 December 2015; 22 March; 28 April; 27 May; 24 June; 27 July; 3 November 2016

Ad Hoc Working Group on Conflict Prevention and Resolution in Africa

14 September 2015; 13 April; 1 November 2016

Working Group on Children and Armed Conflict

Formal/plenary meetings

21 December 2015 (56th); 2 March (57th); 17 May (58th); 14 November (59th); 14 December 2016 (60th)

Informal consultations/meetings

18 September; 3 December 2015; 20 and 27 January; 1 February; 14 March; 1 and 11 April; 31 May; 17 June; 14 July 2016

Informal Working Group on Documentation and Other Procedural Questions

Informal consultations/meetings

24 November 2015; 7 March; 26 April; 7 June; 21 October; 7 December 2016

Informal Working Group on International Tribunals

3 and 7 December 2015; 7 June; 18 August; 6 December 2016

VI
Reports of subsidiary bodies of the Security Council issued during the period from 1 August 2015 to 31 December 2016

A. Governing Council of the United Nations Compensation Commission

Symbol	*Date submitted*
S/2015/863	29 October 2015
S/2016/938	3 November 2016

B. Annual reports of committees

S/2015/968 S/2016/1121	Security Council Committee pursuant to resolutions 751 (1992) and 1907 (2009) concerning Somalia and Eritrea
S/2015/976 S/2016/1115	Security Council Committee pursuant to resolutions 1267 (1999), 1989 (2011) and 2253 (2015) concerning Islamic State in Iraq and the Levant (Da'esh), Al-Qaida and associated individuals, groups, undertakings and entities
S/2015/992 S/2016/1087	Security Council Committee established pursuant to resolution 1518 (2003)
S/2016/479	Security Council Committee established pursuant to resolution 1521 (2003) concerning Liberia*
S/2015/993 S/2016/1086	Security Council Committee established pursuant to resolution 1533 (2004) concerning the Democratic Republic of the Congo
S/2016/403	Security Council Committee established pursuant to resolution 1572 (2004) concerning Côte d'Ivoire**
S/2015/991 S/2016/1091	Security Council Committee established pursuant to resolution 1591 (2005) concerning the Sudan
S/2015/987 S/2016/1094	Security Council Committee established pursuant to resolution 1718 (2006)

Note: The following Committees and Working Groups did not submit reports: Security Council Committee established pursuant to resolution 1373 (2001) concerning counter-terrorism; Security Council Committee established pursuant to resolution 1540 (2004); Security Council Committee established pursuant to resolution 1636 (2005); Working Group established pursuant to resolution 1566 (2004); and Informal Working Group on Documentation and Other Procedural Questions.

* Dissolved on 25 May 2016 pursuant to resolution 2288 (2016).

** Dissolved on 28 April 2016 pursuant to resolution 2283 (2016).

S/2015/947	Security Council Committee established pursuant to resolution 1737 (2006)***
S/2015/994	Security Council Committee established pursuant to resolution 1970 (2011) concerning Libya
S/2016/1078	
S/2015/977	Security Council Committee established pursuant to resolution 1988 (2011)
S/2016/1101	
S/2015/973	Security Council Committee established pursuant to resolution 2048 (2012) concerning Guinea-Bissau
S/2016/1108	
S/2015/979	Security Council Committee established pursuant to resolution 2127 (2013) concerning the Central African Republic
S/2016/1080	
S/2015/965	Security Council Committee established pursuant to resolution 2140 (2014)
S/2016/1122	
S/2015/997	Security Council Committee established pursuant to resolution 2206 (2015) concerning South Sudan
S/2016/1124	

C. Annual reports of working groups

S/2015/1050	Working Group on Peacekeeping Operations
S/2015/1013	Ad Hoc Working Group on Conflict Prevention and Resolution in Africa
S/2016/1092	
S/2015/1024	Working Group on Children and Armed Conflict
S/2016/1116	
S/2015/1053	Informal Working Group on International Tribunals
S/2016/1110	

*** Dissolved on 16 January 2016 pursuant to resolution 2231 (2015) of 20 July 2015.

VII
Reports of panels and monitoring mechanisms issued during the period from 1 August 2015 to 31 December 2016

Symbol	*Date submitted*	*Pursuant to*
Analytical Support and Sanctions Monitoring Team		
S/2015/648	18 August 2015	Resolution 2160 (2014)
S/2015/739	25 September 2015	Resolution 2199 (2015)
S/2015/891	18 November 2015	Resolution 2214 (2015)
S/2016/210	3 March 2016	Resolution 2253 (2015)
S/2016/213	4 March 2016	Resolution 2199 (2015)
S/2016/629	19 July 2016	Resolution 2253 (2015)
S/2016/842	4 October 2016	Resolution 2255 (2015)
Central African Republic: Panel of Experts		
S/2015/936	21 December 2015	Resolution 2196 (2015)
S/2016/694	9 August 2016	Resolution 2262 (2016)
S/2016/1032	5 December 2016	Resolution 2262 (2016)
Côte d'Ivoire: Group of Experts		
S/2016/254	15 March 2016	Resolution 2219 (2015)
Democratic Republic of the Congo: Group of Experts		
S/2015/797	16 October 2015	Resolution 2198 (2015)
S/2016/466	23 May 2016	Resolution 2198 (2015)
S/2016/1102	23 December 2016	Resolution 2293 (2016)
Democratic People's Republic of Korea: Panel of Experts		
S/2016/157	24 February 2016	Resolution 2207 (2015)
Liberia: Panel of Experts		
S/2016/348	15 April 2016	Resolution 2237 (2015)
Libya: Panel of Experts		
S/2016/209	4 March 2016	Resolution 2213 (2015)
Somalia and Eritrea: Monitoring Group		
S/2015/801	9 October 2015	Resolution 2182 (2014)
S/2015/802	9 October 2015	Resolution 2182 (2014)
S/2016/919	7 October 2016	Resolution 2244 (2015)
S/2016/920	7 October 2016	Resolution 2244 (2015)

Symbol	*Date submitted*	*Pursuant to*
South Sudan: Panel of Experts		
S/2015/656	21 August 2015	Resolution 2206 (2015)
S/2016/70	22 January 2016	Resolution 2206 (2015)
S/2016/793	19 September 2016	Resolution 2290 (2016)
S/2016/963	15 November 2016	Resolution 2290 (2016)
Sudan: Panel of Experts		
S/2016/805	22 September 2016	Resolution 2200 (2015)
Yemen: Panel of Experts		
S/2016/73	22 January 2016	Resolution 2204 (2015)

VIII
Reports of Security Council missions conducted during the period from 1 August 2015 to 31 December 2016

Symbol	*Date*	*Report*
S/PV.7615	29 January 2016	Security Council mission to Africa (21-23 January 2016)
S/2016/511	11 May 2016	Security Council mission to Mali, Guinea-Bissau and Senegal (3-9 March 2016)
S/PV.7696	25 May 2016	Security Council mission to the Horn of Africa (17-22 May 2016)
S/PV.7819	23 November 2016	Security Council mission to the Democratic Republic of the Congo and Angola (10-14 November 2016)

IX
Peacekeeping operations established, functioning or terminated during the period from 1 August 2015 to 31 December 2016

Peacekeeping operation	*Established by resolution*	*Decisions adopted during the reporting period relating to the mandate of the operation*
United Nations Military Observer Group in India and Pakistan (UNMOGIP)	47 (1948)	None
United Nations Truce Supervision Organization (UNTSO)	50 (1948)	None
United Nations Peacekeeping Force in Cyprus (UNFICYP)	186 (1964)	2263 (2016) 2300 (2016)
United Nations Disengagement Observer Force (UNDOF)	350 (1974)	2257 (2015) 2294 (2016) 2330 (2016)
United Nations Interim Force in Lebanon (UNIFIL)	425 (1978) 426 (1978)	2236 (2015) 2305 (2016)
United Nations Mission for the Referendum in Western Sahara (MINURSO)	690 (1991)	2285 (2016)
United Nations Interim Administration Mission in Kosovo (UNMIK)	1244 (1999)	None
United Nations Mission in Liberia (UNMIL)	1509 (2003)	2239 (2015) 2308 (2016) 2333 (2016)
United Nations Operation in Côte d'Ivoire (UNOCI)	1528 (2004)	2284 (2016)
United Nations Stabilization Mission in Haiti (MINUSTAH)	1542 (2004)	2243 (2015) 2313 (2016)
African Union-United Nations Hybrid Operation in Darfur (UNAMID)	1769 (2007)	2296 (2016)
United Nations Organization Stabilization Mission in the Democratic Republic of the Congo (MONUSCO)	1925 (2010)	2277 (2016)
United Nations Interim Security Force for Abyei (UNISFA)	1990 (2011)	2251 (2015) 2287 (2016) 2318 (2016)

Peacekeeping operation	*Established by resolution*	*Decisions adopted during the reporting period relating to the mandate of the operation*
United Nations Mission in South Sudan (UNMISS)	1996 (2011)	2241 (2015) 2252 (2015) 2302 (2016) 2304 (2016) 2326 (2016) 2327 (2016)
United Nations Multidimensional Integrated Stabilization Mission in Mali (MINUSMA)	2100 (2013)	2295 (2016)
United Nations Multidimensional Integrated Stabilization Mission in the Central African Republic (MINUSCA)	2149 (2014)	2281 (2016) 2301 (2016)

X

Assistance missions and offices established, functioning or terminated during the period from 1 August 2015 to 31 December 2016

Mission or office	*Established by*	*Decisions adopted during the reporting period relating to the mandate of the mission or office*
United Nations Office for West Africa (UNOWA)*	S/2001/1129	S/2016/89
United Nations Assistance Mission in Afghanistan (UNAMA)	1401 (2002)	2274 (2016)
United Nations Assistance Mission for Iraq (UNAMI)	1500 (2003)	2299 (2016)
United Nations Regional Centre for Preventive Diplomacy for Central Asia	S/2007/280	None
United Nations Integrated Peacebuilding Office in Guinea-Bissau (UNIOGBIS)	1876 (2009)	2267 (2016)
United Nations Regional Office for Central Africa (UNOCA)	S/2010/457	None
United Nations Office to the African Union (UNOAU)	General Assembly resolution 64/288	None
United Nations Support Mission in Libya (UNSMIL)	2009 (2011)	2238 (2015) 2273 (2016) 2291 (2016) 2323 (2016)
United Nations Assistance Mission in Somalia (UNSOM)	2102 (2013)	2275 (2016)
United Nations Electoral Observation Mission in Burundi (MENUB)**	2137 (2014)	
United Nations Mission in Colombia	2261 (2016)	2307 (2016)
United Nations Office for West Africa and the Sahel (UNOWAS)*	S/2016/89	S/2016/1129

---

* In accordance with the letter dated 28 January 2016 from the President of the Security Council to the Secretary-General (S/2016/89), the Office of the Special Envoy of the Secretary-General for the Sahel and the United Nations Office for West Africa were merged to create the United Nations Office for West Africa and the Sahel.

** Mandate terminated on 18 November 2015, pursuant to resolution 2137 (2014).

XI

Reports of the Secretary-General issued during the period from 1 August 2015 to 31 December 2016

Symbol	*Date submitted*	*Subject*
S/2015/619	12 August 2015	Progress made with regard to the stabilization of and restoration of constitutional order in Guinea-Bissau
S/2015/620	13 August 2015	Thirtieth progress report on the United Nations Mission in Liberia
S/2015/624	13 August 2015	United Nations Support Mission in Libya
S/2015/626	13 August 2015	Developments in Guinea-Bissau and activities of the United Nations Integrated Peacebuilding Office in Guinea-Bissau
S/2015/651	20 August 2015	Implementation of Security Council resolutions 2139 (2014), 2165 (2014) and 2191 (2014)
S/2015/655	21 August 2015	South Sudan (14 April-19 August 2015)
S/2015/667	31 August 2015	United Nations Stabilization Mission in Haiti
S/2015/677	1 September 2015	Peaceful settlement of the question of Palestine
S/2015/684	1 September 2015	The situation in Afghanistan and its implications for international peace and security
S/2015/682	2 September 2015	The future of United Nations peace operations: implementation of the recommendations of the High-level Independent Panel on Peace Operations
S/2015/698	10 September 2015	Implementation of Security Council resolutions 2139 (2014), 2165 (2014) and 2191 (2014)
S/2015/699	10 September 2015	United Nations Disengagement Observer Force (29 May-28 August 2015)
S/2015/700	11 September 2015	Abyei
S/2015/702	11 September 2015	Somalia
S/2015/716	16 September 2015	Women and peace and security
S/2015/732	22 September 2015	The situation in Mali
S/2015/735	22 September 2015	Implementation of the Peace, Security and Cooperation Framework for the Democratic Republic of the Congo and the Region
S/2015/729	25 September 2015	African Union-United Nations Hybrid Operation in Darfur
S/2015/730	25 September 2015	United Nations and conflict prevention: a collective recommitment
S/2015/741	28 September 2015	United Nations Organization Stabilization Mission in the Democratic Republic of the Congo

Symbol	*Date submitted*	*Subject*
S/2015/764	7 October 2015	Twenty-second semi-annual report on the implementation of resolution 1559 (2004)
S/2015/776	12 October 2015	The situation with respect to piracy and armed robbery at sea off the coast of Somalia
S/2015/813	22 October 2015	Implementation of Security Council resolutions 2139 (2014), 2165 (2014) and 2191 (2014)
S/2015/819	26 October 2015	First report pursuant to paragraph 7 of resolution 2233 (2015)
S/2015/826	28 October 2015	Eighth report pursuant to paragraph 4 of Security Council resolution 2107 (2013)
S/2015/833	3 November 2015	United Nations Interim Administration Mission in Kosovo
S/2015/837	4 November 2015	Implementation of Security Council resolution 1701 (2006) (25 June-4 November 2015)
S/2015/852	9 November 2015	Children and armed conflict in Iraq
S/2015/862	11 November 2015	Implementation of Security Council resolutions 2139 (2014), 2165 (2014) and 2191 (2014)
S/2015/866	12 November 2015	Progress towards the United Nations Integrated Strategy for the Sahel
S/2015/870	13 November 2015	The situation in Abyei
S/2015/899	23 November 2015	Special report on the review of the mandate of the United Nations Mission in South Sudan
S/2015/902	23 November 2015	South Sudan (20 August-9 November 2015)
S/2015/914	30 November 2015	The situation in Central Africa and the activities of the United Nations Regional Office for Central Africa
S/2015/918	30 November 2015	The situation in the Central African Republic
S/2015/930	3 December 2015	United Nations Disengagement Observer Force (29 August-18 November 2015)
S/2015/937	7 December 2015	Ninth report pursuant to paragraph 6 of resolution 1956 (2010)
S/2015/940	8 December 2015	Thirty-seventh progress report on the United Nations Operation in Côte d'Ivoire
S/2015/942	10 December 2015	The situation in Afghanistan and its implications for international peace and security
S/2015/962	11 December 2015	Implementation of Security Council resolutions 2139 (2014), 2165 (2014) and 2191 (2014)
S/2015/985	16 December 2015	United Nations Electoral Observation Mission in Burundi
S/2015/1012	22 December 2015	Activities of the United Nations Office for West Africa

Symbol	*Date submitted*	*Subject*
S/2015/1027	24 December 2015	African Union-United Nations Hybrid Operation in Darfur
S/2015/1030	24 December 2015	The situation in Mali
S/2015/1031	24 December 2015	United Nations Organization Stabilization Mission in the Democratic Republic of the Congo
S/2016/11	6 January 2016	United Nations operation in Cyprus
S/2016/15	7 January 2016	Mission of good offices of the Secretary-General in Cyprus
S/2016/27	8 January 2016	Somalia
S/2016/60	21 January 2016	Implementation of Security Council resolutions 2139 (2014), 2165 (2014), 2191 (2014) and 2258 (2015)
S/2016/77	26 January 2016	Second report pursuant to paragraph 7 of resolution 2233 (2015)
S/2016/87	28 January 2016	Ninth report pursuant to paragraph 4 of Security Council resolution 2107 (2013)
S/2016/92	29 January 2016	Threat posed by ISIL (Da'esh) to international peace and security and the range of United Nations efforts in support of Member States in countering the threat
S/2016/99	1 February 2016	United Nations Interim Administration Mission in Kosovo
S/2016/138	9 February 2016	South Sudan (10 November 2015-2 February 2016)
S/2016/133	12 February 2016	Children and armed conflict in the Central African Republic
S/2016/141	12 February 2016	Developments in Guinea-Bissau and activities of the United Nations Integrated Peacebuilding Office in Guinea-Bissau
S/2016/156	18 February 2016	Implementation of Security Council resolutions 2139 (2014), 2165 (2014), 2191 (2014) and 2258 (2015)
S/2016/169	22 February 2016	Thirty-first progress report on the United Nations Mission in Liberia
S/2016/182	25 February 2016	United Nations Support Mission in Libya
S/2016/189	26 February 2016	Implementation of Security Council resolution 1701 (2006) (5 November 2015-26 February 2016)
S/2016/218	7 March 2016	The situation in Afghanistan and its implications for international peace and security
S/2016/225	8 March 2016	United Nations Stabilization Mission in Haiti
S/2016/232	9 March 2016	Implementation of the Peace, Security and Cooperation Framework for the Democratic Republic of the Congo and the Region
S/2016/233	9 March 2016	United Nations Organization Stabilization Mission in the Democratic Republic of the Congo
S/2016/242	14 March 2016	United Nations Disengagement Observer Force (19 November 2015-29 February 2016)

Symbol	*Date submitted*	*Subject*
S/2016/268	22 March 2016	African Union-United Nations Hybrid Operation in Darfur
S/2016/272	23 March 2016	Implementation of Security Council resolutions 2139 (2014), 2165 (2014), 2191 (2014) and 2258 (2015)
S/2016/281	28 March 2016	The situation in Mali
S/2016/297	31 March 2016	Special report on the United Nations Operation in Côte d'Ivoire
S/2016/305	1 April 2016	The situation in the Central African Republic
S/2016/328	7 April 2016	Technical assistance provided to the African Union Commission and the Transitional Government of National Unity for the implementation of chapter V of the Agreement on the Resolution of the Conflict in the Republic of South Sudan
S/2016/341	13 April 2016	South Sudan (3 February-31 March 2016)
S/2016/353	15 April 2016	The situation in Abyei
S/2016/355	19 April 2016	The situation concerning Western Sahara
S/2016/360 and Add.1	20 April and 24 June 2016	Children and armed conflict
S/2016/366	22 April 2016	Twenty-third semi-annual report to the Security Council on the implementation of Security Council resolution 1559 (2004)
S/2016/372	22 April 2016	Tenth report pursuant to paragraph 4 of Security Council resolution 2107 (2013)
S/2016/384	26 April 2016	Implementation of Security Council resolutions 2139 (2014), 2165 (2014), 2191 (2014) and 2258 (2015)
S/2016/396	27 April 2016	Third report pursuant to paragraph 7 of resolution 2233 (2015)
S/2016/407	29 April 2016	United Nations Interim Administration Mission in Kosovo
S/2016/430	9 May 2016	Somalia
S/2016/447	13 May 2016	Protection of civilians in armed conflict
S/2016/452	16 May 2016	United Nations Support Mission in Libya
S/2016/460	19 May 2016	Implementation of Security Council resolutions 2139 (2014), 2165 (2014), 2191 (2014) and 2258 (2015)
S/2016/482	25 May 2016	The situation in Central Africa and the activities of the United Nations Regional Office for Central Africa
S/2016/497	31 May 2016	Fifth report pursuant to paragraph 8 of Security Council resolution 1958 (2010)
S/2016/498	31 May 2016	The situation in Mali

Symbol	*Date submitted*	*Subject*
S/2016/501	31 May 2016	Threat posed by ISIL (Da'esh) to international peace and security and the range of United Nations efforts in support of Member States in countering the threat
S/2016/510	8 June 2016	Special report of the Secretary-General and the Chairperson of the African Union Commission on the African Union-United Nations Hybrid Operation in Darfur
S/2016/520	8 June 2016	United Nations Disengagement Observer Force (1 March-20 May 2016)
S/2016/532	10 June 2016	The situation in Afghanistan and its implications for international peace and security
S/2016/536	14 June 2016	Tenth report pursuant to paragraph 6 of resolution 1956 (2010)
S/2016/546	17 June 2016	Implementation of Security Council resolutions 2139 (2014), 2165 (2014), 2191 (2014) and 2258 (2015)
S/2016/552	20 June 2016	South Sudan (1 April-3 June 2016)
S/2016/361/Rev.1	22 June 2016	Conflict-related sexual violence
S/2016/565	22 June 2016	Special report on the strategic review of the United Nations Multidimensional Integrated Stabilization Mission in the Central African Republic
S/2016/566	23 June 2016	Activities of the United Nations Office for West Africa and the Sahel
S/2016/572	24 June 2016	Implementation of Security Council resolution 1701 (2006) (26 February-24 June 2016)
S/2016/579	28 June 2016	United Nations Organization Stabilization Mission in the Democratic Republic of the Congo
S/2016/590	29 June 2016	Eleventh report pursuant to paragraph 4 of Security Council resolution 2107 (2013)
S/2016/587	1 July 2016	African Union-United Nations Hybrid Operation in Darfur
S/2016/592	5 July 2016	Fourth report pursuant to paragraph 7 of resolution 2233 (2015)
S/2016/598	8 July 2016	United Nations operation in Cyprus
S/2016/599	8 July 2016	Mission of good offices of the Secretary-General in Cyprus
S/2016/589	12 July 2016	Implementation of Security Council resolution 2231 (2015)
S/2016/621 and Add.1	15 July and 30 September 2016	Cooperation between the United Nations and regional and other organizations

Symbol	*Date submitted*	*Subject*
S/2016/627	18 July 2016	Threat posed to Libya and neighbouring countries, including off the coast of Libya, by foreign terrorist fighters recruited by or joining Islamic State in Iraq and the Levant (Da'esh), Al-Qaida and associated individuals, groups, undertakings and entities
S/2016/631	20 July 2016	Implementation of Security Council resolutions 2139 (2014), 2165 (2014), 2191 (2014) and 2258 (2015)
S/2016/620	22 July 2016	Mobilizing collective action: the next decade of the responsibility to protect
S/2016/655	26 July 2016	Causes of conflict and the promotion of durable peace and sustainable development in Africa
S/2016/666	29 July 2016	United Nations Interim Administration Mission in Kosovo
S/2016/675	2 August 2016	Developments in Guinea-Bissau and activities of the United Nations Integrated Peacebuilding Office in Guinea-Bissau
S/2016/706	12 August 2016	Thirty-second progress report on the United Nations Mission in Liberia
S/2016/714	16 August 2016	Implementation of Security Council resolutions 2139 (2014), 2165 (2014), 2191 (2014) and 2258 (2015)
S/2016/720	16 August 2016	Progress made with regard to the stabilization and restoration of constitutional order in Guinea-Bissau
S/2016/729	18 August 2016	United Nations Mission in Colombia
S/2016/732	24 August 2016	Peaceful settlement of the question of Palestine
S/2016/753	31 August 2016	United Nations Stabilization Mission in Haiti
S/2016/763	6 September 2016	Somalia
S/2016/766	7 September 2016	Report pursuant to Security Council resolution 2240 (2015)
S/2016/768 and Corr.1	7 September 2016	The situation in Afghanistan and its implications for international peace and security
S/2016/780	13 September 2016	Strengthening the partnership between the United Nations and the African Union on issues of peace and security in Africa, including the work of the United Nations Office to the African Union
S/2016/796	16 September 2016	Implementation of Security Council resolutions 2139 (2014), 2165 (2014), 2191 (2014) and 2258 (2015)
S/2016/803	20 September 2016	United Nations Disengagement Observer Force (21 May-29 August 2016)
S/2016/812	27 September 2016	African Union-United Nations Hybrid Operation in Darfur
S/2016/819	29 September 2016	The situation in Mali
S/2016/822	29 September 2016	Women and peace and security

Symbol	*Date submitted*	*Subject*
S/2016/824 and Corr.1	29 September 2016	The situation in the Central African Republic
S/2016/830	30 September 2016	Third report on the threat posed by ISIL (Da'esh) to international peace and security and the range of United Nations efforts in support of Member States in countering the threat
S/2016/833	3 October 2016	United Nations Organization Stabilization Mission in the Democratic Republic of the Congo
S/2016/837	4 October 2016	Children and armed conflict in Colombia (September 2011-June 2016)
S/2016/840	4 October 2016	Implementation of the Peace, Security and Cooperation Framework for the Democratic Republic of the Congo and the Region
S/2016/843	7 October 2016	The situation with respect to piracy and armed robbery at sea off the coast of Somalia
S/2016/864	12 October 2016	The situation in Abyei
S/2016/873	18 October 2016	Implementation of Security Council resolutions 2139 (2014), 2165 (2014), 2191 (2014) and 2258 (2015)
S/2016/882	21 October 2016	Twenty-fourth semi-annual report to the Security Council on the implementation of Security Council resolution 1559 (2004)
S/2016/885	21 October 2016	Twelfth report pursuant to paragraph 4 of Security Council resolution 2107 (2013)
S/2016/897	25 October 2016	Report pursuant to resolution 2299 (2016)
S/2016/901	26 October 2016	United Nations Interim Administration Mission in Kosovo
S/2016/931	4 November 2016	Implementation of Security Council resolution 1701 (2006) (25 June-4 November 2016)
S/2016/949	10 November 2016	Implementation of measures to counter trafficking in persons
S/2016/950	10 November 2016	South Sudan (12 August-25 October 2016)
S/2016/951	10 November 2016	Special report on the review of the mandate of the United Nations Mission in South Sudan
S/2016/952	10 November 2016	United Nations policing
S/2016/962	15 November 2016	Implementation of Security Council resolutions 2139 (2014), 2165 (2014), 2191 (2014) and 2258 (2015)
S/2016/968	15 November 2016	Special report on the United Nations Mission in Liberia
S/2016/996	28 November 2016	The situation in Central Africa and the activities of the United Nations Regional Office for Central Africa
S/2016/1011	1 December 2016	United Nations Support Mission in Libya

Symbol	*Date submitted*	*Subject*
S/2016/1037	7 December 2016	United Nations Disengagement Observer Force for the period from 30 August to 17 November 2016
S/2016/1049	13 December 2016	The situation in Afghanistan and its implications for international peace and security
S/2016/1057	14 December 2016	Implementation of Security Council resolutions 2139 (2014), 2165 (2014), 2191 (2014) and 2258 (2015)
S/2016/1072	19 December 2016	Activities of the United Nations Office for West Africa and the Sahel
S/2016/1098	22 December 2016	Children and armed conflict in Somalia
S/2016/1095	23 December 2016	United Nations Mission in Colombia
S/2016/1109	23 December 2016	African Union-United Nations Hybrid Operation in Darfur
S/2016/1120	28 December 2016	Eleventh report pursuant to paragraph 6 of resolution 1956 (2010)
S/2016/1130	29 December 2016	United Nations Organization Stabilization Mission in the Democratic Republic of the Congo
S/2016/1136	30 December 2016	Second report on the implementation of Security Council resolution 2231 (2015)
S/2016/1137	30 December 2016	The situation in Mali

XII

Summary statements by the Secretary-General of matters of which the Security Council was seized during the period from 1 August 2015 to 31 December 2016

S/2015/10/Add.32-52

S/2016/10 and Add.1-53

XIII
Notes by the President of the Security Council issued during the period from 1 August 2015 to 31 December 2016

Symbol	*Date*	*Subject*
S/2015/705	14 September 2015	Report of the Director General of the International Atomic Energy Agency concerning implementation of the safeguards agreement and relevant provisions of Security Council resolutions in the Islamic Republic of Iran
S/2015/706	14 September 2015	Report of the Director General of the International Atomic Energy Agency concerning verification and monitoring in the Islamic Republic of Iran in the light of Security Council resolution 2231 (2015)
S/2015/728	21 September 2015	Report of the Director General of the International Atomic Energy Agency concerning the road map for the clarification of past and present outstanding issues regarding the nuclear programme of the Islamic Republic of Iran
S/2015/771	20 October 2015	Adoption of the annual report of the Security Council to the General Assembly
S/2015/921	1 December 2015	Report of the Director General of the International Atomic Energy Agency concerning verification and monitoring in the Islamic Republic of Iran in the light of Security Council resolution 2231 (2015)
S/2015/922	1 December 2015	Report of the Director General of the International Atomic Energy Agency on the implementation of the safeguards agreement and relevant provisions of Security Council resolutions in the Islamic Republic of Iran
S/2015/923	1 December 2015	Report of the Director General of the International Atomic Energy Agency concerning the status of the nuclear programme of the Islamic Republic of Iran in relation to the Joint Plan of Action
S/2015/944	10 December 2015	Preparation of the annual report of the Security Council
S/2015/974	15 December 2015	Report of the Director General of the International Atomic Energy Agency concerning the final assessment on past and present outstanding issues regarding the nuclear programme of the Islamic Republic of Iran
S/2015/990	17 December 2015	Report of the Director General of the International Atomic Energy Agency concerning implementation of the Joint Comprehensive Plan of Action and verification and monitoring in the Islamic Republic of Iran in the light of Security Council resolution 2231 (2015)

Symbol	*Date*	*Subject*
S/2016/2, S/2016/2/Rev.1, S/2016/2/Rev.2, S/2016/2/Rev.3 and S/2016/2/Rev.4	4 and 16 January, 28 April, 25 May and 22 June 2016	Bureaux of subsidiary bodies of the Security Council
S/2016/44	16 January 2016	Security Council tasks under resolution 2231 (2015)
S/2016/57	19 January 2016	Report of the Director General of the International Atomic Energy Agency concerning verification and monitoring in the Islamic Republic of Iran in the light of Security Council resolution 2231 (2015)
S/2016/157	24 February 2016	Report of the Panel of Experts established pursuant to resolution 1874 (2009)
S/2016/170	22 February 2016	Work of the subsidiary organs of the Security Council
S/2016/246	15 March 2016	Report of the Director General of the International Atomic Energy Agency concerning the status of the nuclear programme of the Islamic Republic of Iran in relation to the Joint Plan of Action
S/2016/249	15 March 2016	Report of the Director General of the International Atomic Energy Agency concerning the status of the nuclear programme of the Islamic Republic of Iran in relation to the Joint Plan of Action
S/2016/250	15 March 2016	Report of the Director General of the International Atomic Energy Agency concerning verification and monitoring in the Islamic Republic of Iran in the light of Security Council resolution 2231 (2015)
S/2016/535	13 June 2016	Report of the Director General of the International Atomic Energy Agency concerning verification and monitoring in the Islamic Republic of Iran in the light of Security Council resolution 2231 (2015)
S/2016/560	21 June 2016	Agenda item entitled “Peacebuilding and sustaining peace”
S/2016/619	15 July 2016	Measures concerning newly elected members of the Security Council
S/2016/808	22 September 2016	Report of the Director General of the International Atomic Energy Agency concerning verification and monitoring in the Islamic Republic of Iran in the light of Security Council resolution 2231 (2015)
S/2016/983	21 November 2016	Report of the Director General of the International Atomic Energy Agency concerning verification and monitoring in the Islamic Republic of Iran in the light of Security Council resolution 2231 (2015)
S/2016/1029	2 December 2016	Reports of the Secretary-General on the Sudan and South Sudan

XIV

Monthly assessments by former Presidents of the work of the Security Council for the period from 1 August 2015 to 31 December 2016

August 2015	Nigeria	S/2015/783
October 2015	Spain	S/2016/436
December 2015	United States of America	S/2017/336
February 2016	Bolivarian Republic of Venezuela	S/2016/1119
December 2016	Spain	S/2017/554

Part II
Questions considered by the Security Council under its responsibility for the maintenance of international peace and security

Chapter 1
The situation in Cyprus

Meetings of the Council

7613 (28 January 2016); 7746 (26 July 2016)

(see also part II, chapter 23.A)

Consultations of the whole

15 January; 25 July 2016

Resolutions adopted

2263 (2016); 2300 (2016)

Peacekeeping operations established, functioning or terminated

United Nations Peacekeeping Force in Cyprus

Resolution 186 (1964)	Established
Resolution 2263 (2016)	Mandate extended until 31 July 2016
Resolution 2300 (2016)	Mandate extended until 31 January 2017

Reports of the Secretary-General

Symbol	*Date submitted*	*In response to*
S/2016/11	**6 January 2016**	Resolution 186 (1964) and subsequent resolutions, including 2234 (2015)
S/2016/15	**7 January 2016**	Resolution 2234 (2015)
S/2016/598	**8 July 2016**	Resolution 186 (1964) and subsequent resolutions, including resolution 2263 (2016)
S/2016/599	**8 July 2016**	Resolution 2263 (2016)

Communications dated from 1 August 2015 to 31 December 2016

S/2015/660	20 August 2015	Letter from the Secretary-General to the President of the Security Council
S/2015/661	24 August 2015	Letter from the President of the Security Council to the Secretary-General
S/2015/665	26 August 2015	Letter from the representative of Cyprus to the Secretary-General
S/2015/701	11 September 2015	Letter from the representative of Cyprus to the Secretary-General
S/2015/765	5 October 2015	Letter from the representative of Turkey to the Secretary-General
S/2015/822	27 October 2015	Letter from the representative of Cyprus to the Secretary-General
S/2015/864	11 November 2015	Letter from the representative of Cyprus to the Secretary-General
S/2015/889	13 November 2015	Letter from the representative of Turkey to the Secretary-General
S/2015/932	3 December 2015	Letter from the representative of Turkey to the Secretary-General
S/2015/971	14 December 2015	Letter from the representative of Cyprus to the Secretary-General
S/2016/51	18 January 2016	Letter from the representative of Turkey to the Secretary-General
S/2016/64	21 January 2016	Letter from the representative of Cyprus to the Secretary-General
S/2016/124	8 February 2016	Letter from the representative of Cyprus to the Secretary-General
S/2016/125	8 February 2016	Letter from the representative of Turkey to the Secretary-General
S/2016/151	16 February 2016	Letter from the representative of Turkey to the Secretary-General
S/2016/191	23 February 2016	Letter from the Secretary-General to the President of the Security Council
S/2016/192	26 February 2016	Letter from the President of the Security Council to the Secretary-General
S/2016/201	29 February 2016	Letter from the representative of Cyprus to the Secretary-General
S/2016/228	8 March 2016	Letter from the representative of Cyprus to the Secretary-General
S/2016/234	10 March 2016	Letter from the representative of Cyprus to the Secretary-General

S/2016/248	15 March 2016	Letter from the representative of Turkey to the Secretary-General
S/2016/257	17 March 2016	Letter from the representative of Turkey to the Secretary-General
S/2016/265	18 March 2016	Letter from the representative of Turkey to the Secretary-General
S/2016/271	21 March 2016	Letter from the representative of Turkey to the Secretary-General
S/2016/329	7 April 2016	Letter from the representative of Cyprus to the Secretary-General
S/2016/364	21 April 2016	Letter from the representative of Cyprus to the Secretary-General
S/2016/406	28 April 2016	Letter from the representative of Turkey to the Secretary-General
S/2016/422	28 April 2016	Letter from the Secretary-General to the President of the Security Council
S/2016/431	5 May 2016	Letter from the representative of Turkey to the Secretary-General
S/2016/423	6 May 2016	Letter from the President of the Security Council to the Secretary-General
S/2016/451	16 May 2016	Letter from the representative of Cyprus to the Secretary-General
S/2016/474	23 May 2016	Letter from the representative of Greece to the Secretary-General
S/2016/509	31 May 2016	Letter from the representative of Turkey to the Secretary-General
S/2016/541	15 June 2016	Letter from the representative of Turkey to the Secretary-General
S/2016/554	20 June 2016	Letter from the representative of Cyprus to the Secretary-General
S/2016/623	14 July 2016	Letter from the representative of Turkey to the Secretary-General
S/2016/628	19 July 2016	Letter from the representative of Cyprus to the Secretary-General
S/2016/647	21 July 2016	Letter from the Secretary-General to the President of the Security Council
S/2016/648	25 July 2016	Letter from the President of the Security Council to the Secretary-General
S/2016/697	8 August 2016	Letter from the representative of Turkey to the Secretary-General

S/2016/760	6 September 2016	Letter from the representative of Cyprus to the Secretary-General
S/2016/785	14 September 2016	Letter from the representative of Cyprus to the Secretary-General
S/2016/836	29 September 2016	Letter from the representative of Turkey to the Secretary-General
S/2016/874	19 October 2016	Letter from the representative of Cyprus to the Secretary-General
S/2016/890	20 October 2016	Letter from the representative of Turkey to the Secretary-General
S/2016/932	2 November 2016	Letter from the representative of Turkey to the Secretary-General
S/2016/955	10 November 2016	Letter from the representative of Cyprus to the Secretary-General
S/2016/990	22 November 2016	Letter from the representative of Cyprus to the Secretary-General
S/2016/1025	2 December 2016	Letter from the representative of Turkey to the Secretary-General
S/2016/1043	8 December 2016	Letter from the representative of Greece to the Secretary-General
S/2016/1050	13 December 2016	Letter from the representative of Cyprus to the Secretary-General
S/2016/1067	14 December 2016	Letter from the representative of Turkey to the Secretary-General
S/2016/1079	16 December 2016	Letter from the representative of Turkey to the Secretary-General

Chapter 2

Items relating to the situation in the Middle East

A. The situation in the Middle East, including the Palestinian question

Meetings of the Council

7506 (19 August 2015); 7521 (15 September 2015); 7536 (16 October 2015); 7540 (22 October 2015); 7562 (19 November 2015); 7584 (16 December 2015); 7610 (26 January 2016); 7627 (18 February 2016); 7657 (24 March 2016); 7673 (18 April 2016); 7697 (25 May 2016); 7729 (30 June 2016); 7736 (12 July 2016); 7762 (29 August 2016); 7772 (15 September 2016); 7792 (19 October 2016); 7820 (23 November 2016); 7839 (16 December 2016); 7853 (23 December 2016)

Consultations of the whole

19 August; 15 September; 21 October; 19 November; 16 December 2015; 5, 16, 18 and 25 February; 24 March; 25 May; 8 and 30 June; 11 July; 29 August; 15 September; 23 November; 16 and 23 December 2016

Resolutions adopted

2334 (2016)

Reports of the Secretary-General

Symbol	*Date submitted*	*In response to*
S/2015/677	1 September 2015	General Assembly resolution 69/23
S/2016/732	24 August 2016	General Assembly resolution 70/15

Communications dated from 1 August 2015 to 31 December 2016

S/2015/595	4 August 2015	Identical letters from the representative of Israel to the Secretary-General and the President of the Security Council
S/2015/597	4 August 2015	Identical letters from the representative of Israel to the Secretary-General and the President of the Security Council
S/2015/603	5 August 2015	Identical letters from the observer of the State of Palestine to the Secretary-General, the President of the General Assembly and the President of the Security Council
S/2015/607	6 August 2015	Identical letters from the representative of Israel to the Secretary-General and the President of the Security Council
S/2015/616	11 August 2015	Identical letters from the observer of the State of Palestine to the Secretary-General, the President of the General Assembly and the President of the Security Council

S/2015/632	13 August 2015	Letter from the representative of Kuwait to the Secretary-General
S/2015/640	17 August 2015	Identical letters from the representative of Israel to the Secretary-General and the President of the Security Council
S/2015/649	18 August 2015	Identical letters from the observer of the State of Palestine to the Secretary-General, the President of the General Assembly and the President of the Security Council
S/2015/691	8 September 2015	Identical letters from the observer of the State of Palestine to the Secretary-General, the President of the General Assembly and the President of the Security Council
S/2015/703	11 September 2015	Identical letters from the observer of the State of Palestine to the Secretary-General, the President of the General Assembly and the President of the Security Council
S/2015/707	14 September 2015	Identical letters from the observer of the State of Palestine to the Secretary-General, the President of the General Assembly and the President of the Security Council
S/2015/720	17 September 2015	Identical letters from the representative of Israel to the Secretary-General and the President of the Security Council
S/2015/722	18 September 2015	Identical letters from the representative of Israel to the Secretary-General and the President of the Security Council
S/2015/736	22 September 2015	Identical letters from the observer of the State of Palestine to the Secretary-General, the President of the General Assembly and the President of the Security Council
S/2015/757	4 October 2015	Identical letters from the representative of Israel to the Secretary-General and the President of the Security Council
S/2015/759	6 October 2015	Identical letters from the observer of the State of Palestine to the Secretary-General, the President of the General Assembly and the President of the Security Council
S/2015/769	7 October 2015	Identical letters from the observer of the State of Palestine to the Secretary-General, the President of the General Assembly and the President of the Security Council
S/2015/772	9 October 2015	Identical letters from the observer of the State of Palestine to the Secretary-General, the President of the General Assembly and the President of the Security Council

S/2015/773	9 October 2015	Identical letters from the representative of Israel to the Secretary-General and the President of the Security Council
S/2015/777	12 October 2015	Identical letters from the observer of the State of Palestine to the Secretary-General, the President of the General Assembly and the President of the Security Council
S/2015/784	13 October 2015	Identical letters from the representative of Israel to the Secretary-General and the President of the Security Council
S/2015/790	14 October 2015	Identical letters from the observer of the State of Palestine to the Secretary-General, the President of the General Assembly and the President of the Security Council
S/2015/805	19 October 2015	Identical letters from the observer of the State of Palestine to the Secretary-General, the President of the General Assembly and the President of the Security Council
S/2015/807	21 October 2015	Identical letters from the observer of the State of Palestine to the Secretary-General, the President of the General Assembly and the President of the Security Council
S/2015/809	21 October 2015	Letter from the Secretary-General to the President of the Security Council
S/2015/827	29 October 2015	Identical letters from the observer of the State of Palestine to the Secretary-General, the President of the General Assembly and the President of the Security Council
S/2015/834	3 November 2015	Identical letters from the observer of the State of Palestine to the Secretary-General, the President of the General Assembly and the President of the Security Council
S/2015/839	4 November 2015	Identical letters from the representative of Israel to the Secretary-General and the President of the Security Council
S/2015/861	11 November 2015	Identical letters from the observer of the State of Palestine to the Secretary-General, the President of the General Assembly and the President of the Security Council
S/2015/872	13 November 2015	Identical letters from the representative of Israel to the Secretary-General and the President of the Security Council
S/2015/887	17 November 2015	Identical letters from the observer of the State of Palestine to the Secretary-General, the President of the General Assembly and the President of the Security Council

S/2015/893	19 November 2015	Identical letters from the representative of Israel to the Secretary-General and the President of the Security Council
S/2015/907	24 November 2015	Identical letters from the observer of the State of Palestine to the Secretary-General, the President of the General Assembly and the President of the Security Council
S/2015/925	1 December 2015	Identical letters from the observer of the State of Palestine to the Secretary-General, the President of the General Assembly and the President of the Security Council
S/2015/948	10 December 2015	Identical letters from the observer of the State of Palestine to the Secretary-General, the President of the General Assembly and the President of the Security Council
S/2015/970	14 December 2015	Identical letters from the representative of Israel to the Secretary-General and the President of the Security Council
S/2015/989	17 December 2015	Identical letters from the observer of the State of Palestine to the Secretary-General, the President of the General Assembly and the President of the Security Council
S/2015/1023	23 December 2015	Identical letters from the observer of the State of Palestine to the Secretary-General, the President of the General Assembly and the President of the Security Council
S/2015/1033	24 December 2015	Identical letters from the representative of Israel to the Secretary-General and the President of the Security Council
S/2016/17	7 January 2016	Identical letters from the observer of the State of Palestine to the Secretary-General, the President of the General Assembly and the President of the Security Council
S/2016/42	15 January 2016	Identical letters from the observer of the State of Palestine to the Secretary-General, the President of the General Assembly and the President of the Security Council
S/2016/65	22 January 2016	Identical letters from the observer of the State of Palestine to the Secretary-General, the President of the General Assembly and the President of the Security Council
S/2016/135	11 February 2016	Identical letters from the observer of the State of Palestine to the Secretary-General, the President of the General Assembly and the President of the Security Council

S/2016/158	18 February 2016	Identical letters from the observer of the State of Palestine to the Secretary-General, the President of the General Assembly and the President of the Security Council
S/2016/181	24 February 2016	Identical letters from the representative of Israel to the Secretary-General and the President of the Security Council
S/2016/190	26 February 2016	Identical letters from the observer of the State of Palestine to the Secretary-General, the President of the General Assembly and the President of the Security Council
S/2016/212	4 March 2016	Identical letters from the observer of the State of Palestine to the Secretary-General, the President of the General Assembly and the President of the Security Council
S/2016/229	8 March 2016	Letter from the representative of Israel to the President of the Security Council
S/2016/236	10 March 2016	Identical letters from the observer of the State of Palestine to the Secretary-General, the President of the General Assembly and the President of the Security Council
S/2016/270	22 March 2016	Identical letters from the observer of the State of Palestine to the Secretary-General, the President of the General Assembly and the President of the Security Council
S/2016/286	28 March 2016	Identical letters from the representative of Israel to the Secretary-General and the President of the Security Council
S/2016/331	29 March 2016	Identical letters from the observer of the State of Palestine to the Secretary-General, the President of the General Assembly and the President of the Security Council
S/2016/295	30 March 2016	Identical letters from the observer of the State of Palestine to the Secretary-General, the President of the General Assembly and the President of the Security Council
S/2016/332	8 April 2016	Identical letters from the observer of the State of Palestine to the Secretary-General, the President of the General Assembly and the President of the Security Council
S/2016/349	15 April 2016	Identical letters from the observer of the State of Palestine to the Secretary-General, the President of the General Assembly and the President of the Security Council
S/2016/357	19 April 2016	Identical letters from the representative of Israel to the Secretary-General and the President of the Security Council

S/2016/362	20 April 2016	Identical letters from the representative of Israel to the Secretary-General and the President of the Security Council
S/2016/402	28 April 2016	Identical letters from the observer of the State of Palestine to the Secretary-General, the President of the General Assembly and the President of the Security Council
S/2016/450	16 May 2016	Identical letters from the observer of the State of Palestine to the Secretary-General, the President of the General Assembly and the President of the Security Council
S/2016/516	7 June 2016	Identical letters from the observer of the State of Palestine to the Secretary-General, the President of the General Assembly and the President of the Security Council
S/2016/522	8 June 2016	Letter from the representative of Israel to the President of the Security Council
S/2016/544	16 June 2016	Identical letters from the observer of the State of Palestine to the Secretary-General, the President of the General Assembly and the President of the Security Council
S/2016/567	22 June 2016	Identical letters from the observer of the State of Palestine to the Secretary-General, the President of the General Assembly and the President of the Security Council
S/2016/583	30 June 2016	Identical letters from the representative of Israel to the Secretary-General and the President of the Security Council
S/2016/595	7 July 2016	Letter from the representative of the Russian Federation to the President of the Security Council
S/2016/642	22 July 2016	Identical letters from the observer of the State of Palestine to the Secretary-General, the President of the General Assembly and the President of the Security Council
S/2016/657	27 July 2016	Identical letters from the observer of the State of Palestine to the Secretary-General, the President of the General Assembly and the President of the Security Council
S/2016/724	18 August 2016	Identical letters from the observer of the State of Palestine to the Secretary-General, the President of the General Assembly and the President of the Security Council
S/2016/735	23 August 2016	Identical letters from the observer of the State of Palestine to the Secretary-General, the President of the General Assembly and the President of the Security Council

S/2016/758	2 September 2016	Identical letters from the observer of the State of Palestine to the Secretary-General, the President of the General Assembly and the President of the Security Council
S/2016/770	8 September 2016	Identical letters from the observer of the State of Palestine to the Secretary-General, the President of the General Assembly and the President of the Security Council
S/2016/801	20 September 2016	Identical letters from the observer of the State of Palestine to the Secretary-General, the President of the General Assembly and the President of the Security Council
S/2016/848	7 October 2016	Identical letters from the observer of the State of Palestine to the Secretary-General, the President of the General Assembly and the President of the Security Council
S/2016/849	9 October 2016	Letter from the representative of Israel to the President of the Security Council
S/2016/961	14 November 2016	Identical letters from the observer of the State of Palestine to the Secretary-General, the President of the General Assembly and the President of the Security Council
S/2016/1010	1 December 2016	Letter from the representative of Israel to the President of the Security Council
S/2016/1083	20 December 2016	Identical letters from the observer of the State of Palestine to the Secretary-General, the President of the General Assembly and the President of the Security Council
S/2016/1132	29 December 2016	Identical letters from the observer of the State of Palestine to the Secretary-General, the President of the General Assembly and the President of the Security Council

B. The situation in the Middle East

1. United Nations Disengagement Observer Force

Meetings of the Council

7594 (22 December 2015); 7726 (29 June 2016); 7843 (19 December 2016)

(see also part II, chapter 23.B)

Consultations of the whole

17 September; 17 December 2015; 30 March; 22 June; 29 September; 13 December 2016

Resolutions adopted

2257 (2015); 2294 (2016); 2330 (2016)

Peacekeeping operations established, functioning or terminated

United Nations Truce Supervision Organization

Resolution 50 (1948)	Established

(A number of military observers are assigned to the United Nations Disengagement Observer Force)

United Nations Disengagement Observer Force

Resolution 350 (1974)	Established
Resolution 2257 (2015)	Mandate extended until 30 June 2016
Resolution 2294 (2016)	Mandate extended until 31 December 2016
Resolution 2330 (2016)	Mandate extended until 30 June 2017

Reports of the Secretary-General

Symbol	*Date submitted*	*In response to*
S/2015/699	10 September 2015	Resolution 350 (1974) and subsequent resolutions, including resolution 2229 (2015)
S/2015/930	3 December 2015	Resolution 350 (1974) and subsequent resolutions, including resolution 2229 (2015)
S/2016/242	14 March 2016	Resolution 350 (1974) and subsequent resolutions, including resolution 2257 (2015)
S/2016/520	8 June 2016	Resolution 350 (1974) and subsequent resolutions, including resolution 2257 (2015)
S/2016/803	20 September 2016	Resolution 350 (1974) and subsequent resolutions, including resolution 2294 (2016)
S/2016/1037	7 December 2016	Resolution 350 (1974) and subsequent resolutions, including resolution 2294 (2016)

Communications dated from 1 August 2015 to 31 December 2016

S/2015/659	21 August 2015	Identical letters from the representative of Israel to the Secretary-General and the President of the Security Council
S/2015/715	11 September 2015	Identical letters from the representative of the Islamic Republic of Iran to the Secretary-General and the President of the Security Council
S/2015/725	18 September 2015	Identical letters from the representative of the Syrian Arab Republic to the Secretary-General and the President of the Security Council

S/2015/758	18 September 2015	Identical letters from the representative of Lebanon to the Secretary-General and the President of the Security Council
S/2016/97	28 January 2016	Letter from the Secretary-General to the President of the Security Council
S/2016/98	1 February 2016	Letter from the President of the Security Council to the Secretary-General
S/2016/296	30 March 2016	Identical letters from the representative of the Syrian Arab Republic to the Secretary-General and the President of the Security Council
S/2016/354	17 April 2016	Identical letters from the representative of the Syrian Arab Republic to the Secretary-General and the President of the Security Council
S/2016/500	31 May 2016	Identical letters from the representative of the Syrian Arab Republic to the Secretary-General and the President of the Security Council
S/2016/584	7 July 2016	Identical letters from the representative of the Syrian Arab Republic to the Secretary-General and the President of the Security Council
S/2016/665	29 July 2016	Identical letters from the representative of the Syrian Arab Republic to the Secretary-General and the President of the Security Council
S/2016/740	25 August 2016	Identical letters from the representative of the Syrian Arab Republic to the Secretary-General and the President of the Security Council
S/2016/750	30 August 2016	Identical letters from the representative of the Syrian Arab Republic to the Secretary-General and the President of the Security Council
S/2016/751	30 August 2016	Identical letters from the representative of the Syrian Arab Republic to the Secretary-General and the President of the Security Council
S/2016/765	6 September 2016	Identical letters from the representative of Israel to the Secretary-General and the President of the Security Council
S/2016/777	12 September 2016	Identical letters from the representative of Israel to the Secretary-General and the President of the Security Council

S/2016/783	13 September 2016	Identical letters from the representative of the Syrian Arab Republic to the Secretary-General and the President of the Security Council
S/2016/787	14 September 2016	Identical letters from the representative of Israel to the Secretary-General and the President of the Security Council
S/2016/906	28 October 2016	Identical letters from the representative of the Syrian Arab Republic to the Secretary-General and the President of the Security Council
S/2016/916	28 October 2016	Identical letters from the representative of the Syrian Arab Republic to the Secretary-General and the President of the Security Council
S/2016/953	10 November 2016	Identical letters from the representative of the Syrian Arab Republic to the Secretary-General and the President of the Security Council

2. United Nations Interim Force in Lebanon and Security Council resolution 1701 (2006)

Meetings of the Council

7509 (21 August 2015); 7742 (22 July 2016); 7763 (30 August 2016); 7799 (1 November 2016)

(see also part II, chapter 23.C)

Consultations of the whole

14 August; 2 September; 18 November 2015; 16 March; 7 July; 24 August; 10 November 2016

Resolutions adopted

2236 (2015); 2305 (2016)

Presidential statements

S/PRST/2016/10; S/PRST/2016/15

Peacekeeping operations established, functioning or terminated

United Nations Truce Supervision Organization

Resolution 50 (1948)	Established

(A number of military observers are assigned to the United Nations Interim Force in Lebanon)

United Nations Interim Force in Lebanon

Resolutions 425 (1978) and 426 (1978)	Established
Resolution 2236 (2015)	Mandate extended until 31 August 2016
Resolution 2305 (2016)	Mandate extended until 31 August 2017

Reports of the Secretary-General

Symbol	*Date submitted*	*In response to*
S/2015/837	4 November 2015	Resolution 1701 (2006)
S/2016/189	26 February 2016	Resolution 1701 (2006)
S/2016/572	24 June 2016	Resolution 1701 (2006)
S/2016/931	4 November 2016	Resolution 1701 (2006)

Communications dated from 1 August 2015 to 31 December 2016

S/2015/598	5 August 2015	Letter from the Secretary-General to the President of the Security Council
S/2015/657	18 August 2015	Identical letters from the representative of Lebanon to the Secretary-General and the President of the Security Council
S/2015/660	20 August 2015	Letter from the Secretary-General to the President of the Security Council
S/2015/661	24 August 2015	Letter from the President of the Security Council to the Secretary-General
S/2015/721	15 September 2015	Note verbale from the Permanent Observer Mission of the League of Arab States to the President of the Security Council
S/2015/758	18 September 2015	Identical letters from the representative of Lebanon to the Secretary-General and the President of the Security Council
S/2015/828	23 October 2015	Identical letters from the representative of Lebanon to the Secretary-General and the President of the Security Council
S/2015/912	19 November 2015	Identical letters from the representative of Lebanon to the Secretary-General and the President of the Security Council
S/2015/1003	20 December 2015	Identical letters from the representative of Israel to the Secretary-General and the President of the Security Council
S/2015/1051	21 December 2015	Identical letters from the representative of Lebanon to the Secretary-General and the President of the Security Council

S/2015/1045	28 December 2015	Identical letters from the representative of Israel to the Secretary-General and the President of the Security Council
S/2016/4	4 January 2016	Identical letters from the representative of Israel to the Secretary-General and the President of the Security Council
S/2016/36	12 January 2016	Identical letters from the representative of Lebanon to the Secretary-General and the President of the Security Council
S/2016/93	26 January 2016	Identical letters from the representative of Lebanon to the Secretary-General and the President of the Security Council
S/2016/107	2 February 2016	Identical letters from the representative of Israel to the Secretary-General and the President of the Security Council
S/2016/153	17 February 2016	Identical letters from the representative of Israel to the Secretary-General and the President of the Security Council
S/2016/208	24 February 2016	Identical letters from the representative of Lebanon to the Secretary-General and the President of the Security Council
S/2016/277	23 March 2016	Identical letters from the representative of Israel to the Secretary-General and the President of the Security Council
S/2016/335	30 March 2016	Identical letters from the representative of Lebanon to the Secretary-General and the President of the Security Council
S/2016/422	28 April 2016	Letter from the Secretary-General to the President of the Security Council
S/2016/423	6 May 2016	Letter from the President of the Security Council to the Secretary-General
S/2016/455	10 May 2016	Identical letters from the representative of Lebanon to the Secretary-General and the President of the Security Council
S/2016/495	23 May 2016	Identical letters from the representative of Lebanon to the Secretary-General and the President of the Security Council
S/2016/486	24 May 2016	Letter from the Secretary-General to the President of the Security Council
S/2016/485	25 May 2016	Identical letters from the representative of Israel to the Secretary-General and the President of the Security Council
S/2016/487	26 May 2016	Letter from the President of the Security Council to the Secretary-General

S/2016/593	5 July 2016	Identical letters from the representative of Israel to the Secretary-General and the President of the Security Council
S/2016/596	28 June 2016	Identical letters from the representative of Lebanon to the Secretary-General and the President of the Security Council
S/2016/612	13 July 2016	Identical letters from the representative of the Syrian Arab Republic to the Secretary-General and the President of the Security Council
S/2016/624	15 July 2016	Identical letters from the representative of Israel to the Secretary-General and the President of the Security Council
S/2016/664	29 July 2016	Identical letters from the representative of Israel to the Secretary-General and the President of the Security Council
S/2016/692	1 August 2016	Identical letters from the representative of Lebanon to the Secretary-General and the President of the Security Council
S/2016/681	3 August 2016	Letter from the Secretary-General to the President of the Security Council
S/2016/717	16 August 2016	Identical letters from the representative of Israel to the Secretary-General and the President of the Security Council
S/2016/727	19 August 2016	Identical letters from the representative of Lebanon to the Secretary-General and the President of the Security Council
S/2016/736	24 August 2016	Identical letters from the representative of Lebanon to the Secretary-General and the President of the Security Council
S/2016/759	24 August 2016	Identical letters from the representative of Lebanon to the Secretary-General and the President of the Security Council
S/2016/826	19 September 2016	Identical letters from the representative of Lebanon to the Secretary-General and the President of the Security Council
S/2016/934	26 October 2016	Identical letters from the representative of Lebanon to the Secretary-General and the President of the Security Council
S/2016/917	28 October 2016	Identical letters from the representative of Israel to the Secretary-General and the President of the Security Council
S/2016/918	28 October 2016	Identical letters from the representative of Israel to the Secretary-General and the President of the Security Council

S/2016/987	21 November 2016	Identical letters from the representative of Israel to the Secretary-General and the President of the Security Council
S/2016/992	22 November 2016	Letter from the representative of the Islamic Republic of Iran to the Secretary-General and the President of the Security Council
S/2016/1028	23 November 2016	Identical letters from the representative of Lebanon to the Secretary-General and the President of the Security Council
S/2016/1084	15 December 2016	Identical letters from the representative of Lebanon to the Secretary-General and the President of the Security Council

3. Security Council resolution 1559 (2004)

Consultations of the whole

27 October 2015; 13 May; 2 November 2016

Reports of the Secretary-General

Symbol	*Date submitted*	*In response to*
S/2015/764	7 October 2015	Resolution 1559 (2004)
S/2016/366	22 April 2016	Resolution 1559 (2004)
S/2016/882	21 October 2016	Resolution 1559 (2004)

4. Other matters relating to the situation in the Middle East

(a) Syrian Arab Republic

Meetings of the Council

7501 (7 August 2015); 7504 (17 August 2015); 7513 (27 August 2015); 7524 (16 September 2015); 7543 (27 October 2015); 7560 (16 November 2015); 7588 (18 December 2015); 7592 (21 December 2015); 7595 (22 December 2015); 7605 (15 January 2016); 7612 (27 January 2016); 7631 (24 February 2016); 7634 (26 February 2016); 7660 (30 March 2016); 7682 (28 April 2016); 7687 (4 May 2016); 7701 (27 May 2016); 7725 (23 June 2016); 7744 (25 July 2016); 7757 (22 August 2016); 7774 (21 September 2016); 7777 (25 September 2016); 7780 (29 September 2016); 7785 (8 October 2016); 7795 (26 October 2016); 7798 (31 October 2016); 7815 (17 November 2016); 7817 (21 November 2016); 7822 (30 November 2016); 7825 (5 December 2016); 7834 (13 December 2016); 7841 (19 December 2016); 7849 (21 December 2016); 7852 (23 December 2016); 7855 (31 December 2016)

Consultations of the whole

12, 19, 25 and 27 August; 9 and 16 September; 7 and 27 October; 10 November; 2 and 21 December 2015; 5, 11, 18 and 27 January; 1, 5, 10, 16, 19, 22 and 24 February; 14, 23 and 30 March; 5, 12, 13, 27 and 28 April; 4, 5, 6, 26 and 27 May; 3, 16, 23 and 29 June; 22 and 25 July; 9, 22 and 30 August; 17 and 29 September; 7, 17 and 27 October; 21 and 29 November; 5, 8, 16, 18, 23, 30 and 31 December 2016

Resolutions adopted

2235 (2015); 2254 (2015); 2258 (2015); 2268 (2016); 2314 (2016); 2319 (2016); 2328 (2016); 2332 (2016); 2336 (2016)

Draft resolutions considered at a formal meeting and not adopted

S/2016/846 (7785th meeting, 8 October 2016)

S/2016/847 (7785th meeting, 8 October 2016)

S/2016/1026 (7825th meeting, 5 December 2016)

Presidential statements

S/PRST/2015/15

Reports of the Secretary-General

Symbol	*Date submitted*	*In response to*
S/2015/651	20 August 2015	Resolutions 2139 (2014), 2165 (2014) and 2191 (2014)
S/2015/698	10 September 2015	Resolutions 2139 (2014), 2165 (2014) and 2191 (2014)
S/2015/813	22 October 2015	Resolutions 2139 (2014), 2165 (2014) and 2191 (2014)
S/2015/862	11 November 2015	Resolutions 2139 (2014), 2165 (2014) and 2191 (2014)
S/2015/962	11 December 2015	Resolutions 2139 (2014), 2165 (2014) and 2191 (2014)
S/2016/60	21 January 2016	Resolutions 2139 (2014), 2165 (2014), 2191 (2014) and 2258 (2015)
S/2016/156	18 February 2016	Resolutions 2139 (2014), 2165 (2014), 2191 (2014) and 2258 (2015)
S/2016/272	23 March 2016	Resolutions 2139 (2014), 2165 (2014), 2191 (2014) and 2258 (2015)
S/2016/384	26 April 2016	Resolutions 2139 (2014), 2165 (2014), 2191 (2014) and 2258 (2015)
S/2016/460	19 May 2016	Resolutions 2139 (2014), 2165 (2014), 2191 (2014) and 2258 (2015)
S/2016/546	17 June 2016	Resolutions 2139 (2014), 2165 (2014), 2191 (2014) and 2258 (2015)
S/2016/631	20 July 2016	Resolutions 2139 (2014), 2165 (2014), 2191 (2014) and 2258 (2015)
S/2016/714	16 August 2016	Resolutions 2139 (2014), 2165 (2014), 2191 (2014) and 2258 (2015)
S/2016/796	16 September 2016	Resolutions 2139 (2014), 2165 (2014), 2191 (2014) and 2258 (2015)

Symbol	*Date submitted*	*In response to*
S/2016/873	18 October 2016	Resolutions 2139 (2014), 2165 (2014), 2191 (2014) and 2258 (2015)
S/2016/962	15 November 2016	Resolutions 2139 (2014), 2165 (2014), 2191 (2014) and 2258 (2015)
S/2016/1057	14 December 2016	Resolutions 2139 (2014), 2165 (2014), 2191 (2014) and 2258 (2015)

Communications dated from 1 August 2015 to 31 December 2016

S/2015/593	3 August 2015	Identical letters from the representative of Jordan to the Secretary-General and the President of the Security Council
S/2015/604	6 August 2015	Letter from the representative of the Islamic Republic of Iran to the Secretary-General
S/2015/606	6 August 2015	Identical letters from the representative of Jordan to the Secretary-General and the President of the Security Council
S/2015/617	11 August 2015	Letter from the representative of Qatar to the President of the Security Council
S/2015/641	17 August 2015	Letter from the representative of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Northern Ireland to the President of the Security Council
S/2015/663	25 August 2015	Letter from the representative of Saudi Arabia to the President of the Security Council
S/2015/664	25 August 2015	Identical letters from the representative of the Syrian Arab Republic to the Secretary-General and the President of the Security Council
S/2015/668	26 August 2015	Letter from the Secretary-General to the President of the Security Council
S/2015/669	27 August 2015	Letter from the Secretary-General to the President of the Security Council
S/2015/679	1 September 2015	Identical letters from the representative of the Syrian Arab Republic to the Secretary-General and the President of the Security Council
S/2015/680	1 September 2015	Identical letters from the representative of Jordan to the Secretary-General and the President of the Security Council
S/2015/688	7 September 2015	Letter from the representative of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Northern Ireland to the President of the Security Council

S/2015/690	8 September 2015	Identical letters from the representative of the Syrian Arab Republic to the Secretary-General and the President of the Security Council
S/2015/745	8 September 2015	Identical letters from the representative of France to the Secretary-General and the President of the Security Council
S/2015/693	9 September 2015	Letter from the representative of Australia to the President of the Security Council
S/2015/696	9 September 2015	Letter from the Secretary-General to the President of the Security Council
S/2015/697	10 September 2015	Letter from the President of the Security Council to the Secretary-General
S/2015/709	11 September 2015	Letter from the Secretary-General to the President of the Security Council
S/2015/708	14 September 2015	Identical letters from the representative of the Syrian Arab Republic to the Secretary-General and the President of the Security Council
S/2015/710	15 September 2015	Letter from the President of the Security Council to the Secretary-General
S/2015/721	15 September 2015	Note verbale from the Permanent Observer Mission of the League of Arab States to the President of the Security Council
S/2015/714	16 September 2015	Identical letters from the representative of the Syrian Arab Republic to the Secretary-General and the President of the Security Council
S/2015/717	16 September 2015	Identical letters from the representative of the Syrian Arab Republic to the Secretary-General and the President of the Security Council
S/2015/718	16 September 2015	Identical letters from the representative of the Syrian Arab Republic to the Secretary-General and the President of the Security Council
S/2015/719	17 September 2015	Identical letters from the representative of the Syrian Arab Republic to the Secretary-General and the President of the Security Council
S/2015/724	18 September 2015	Identical letters from the representative of Jordan to the Secretary-General and the President of the Security Council

S/2015/726	18 September 2015	Letter from the representative of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Northern Ireland to the President of the Security Council
S/2015/727	21 September 2015	Identical letters from the representative of the Syrian Arab Republic to the Secretary-General and the President of the Security Council
S/2015/737	24 September 2015	Letter from the Secretary-General to the President of the Security Council
S/2015/740	24 September 2015	Letter from the representative of the Islamic Republic of Iran to the Secretary-General
S/2015/751	24 September 2015	Letter from the representative of the Islamic Republic of Iran to the Secretary-General
S/2015/750	1 October 2015	Letter from the representative of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Northern Ireland to the President of the Security Council
S/2015/761	5 October 2015	Identical letters from the representative of the Syrian Arab Republic to the Secretary-General and the President of the Security Council
S/2015/789	14 October 2015	Identical letters from the representative of the Syrian Arab Republic to the Secretary-General and the President of the Security Council
S/2015/792	15 October 2015	Letter from the representative of the Russian Federation to the President of the Security Council
S/2015/800	19 October 2015	Identical letters from the representative of the Syrian Arab Republic to the Secretary-General and the President of the Security Council
S/2015/816	23 October 2015	Letter from the representative of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Northern Ireland to the President of the Security Council
S/2015/820	26 October 2015	Letter from the Secretary-General to the President of the Security Council
S/2015/821	26 October 2015	Identical letters from the representative of the Syrian Arab Republic to the Secretary-General and the President of the Security Council
S/2015/831	2 November 2015	Identical letters from the representative of the Syrian Arab Republic to the Secretary-General and the President of the Security Council

S/2015/843	9 November 2015	Letter from the representative of Lithuania to the President of the Security Council
S/2015/851	9 November 2015	Identical letters from the representative of the Syrian Arab Republic to the Secretary-General and the President of the Security Council
S/2015/854	9 November 2015	Letter from the Secretary-General to the President of the Security Council
S/2015/857	10 November 2015	Identical letters from the representative of the Syrian Arab Republic to the Secretary-General and the President of the Security Council
S/2015/873	16 November 2015	Identical letters from the representative of the Syrian Arab Republic to the Secretary-General and the President of the Security Council
S/2015/882	16 November 2015	Letter from the representative of Lithuania to the President of the Security Council
S/2015/904	21 November 2015	Letter from the representative of Turkey to the President of the Security Council
S/2015/906	24 November 2015	Letter from the representative of the Russian Federation to the President of the Security Council
S/2015/908	24 November 2015	Letter from the Secretary-General to the President of the Security Council
S/2015/915	30 November 2015	Identical letters from the representative of the Syrian Arab Republic to the Secretary-General and the President of the Security Council
S/2015/927	2 December 2015	Identical letters from the representative of the Syrian Arab Republic to the Secretary-General and the President of the Security Council
S/2015/928	3 December 2015	Letter from the representative of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Northern Ireland to the President of the Security Council
S/2015/933	7 December 2015	Identical letters from the representative of the Syrian Arab Republic to the Secretary-General and the President of the Security Council
S/2015/941	8 December 2015	Letter from the representative of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Northern Ireland to the President of the Security Council

S/2015/946	10 December 2015	Letter from the representative of Germany to the President of the Security Council
S/2015/949	10 December 2015	Identical letters from the representative of the Syrian Arab Republic to the Secretary-General and the President of the Security Council
S/2015/950	10 December 2015	Identical letters from the representative of the Syrian Arab Republic to the Secretary-General and the President of the Security Council
S/2015/951	10 December 2015	Identical letters from the representative of the Syrian Arab Republic to the Secretary-General and the President of the Security Council
S/2015/956	11 December 2015	Letter from the representative of Saudi Arabia to the President of the Security Council
S/2015/964	12 December 2015	Identical letters from the representative of the Syrian Arab Republic to the Secretary-General and the President of the Security Council
S/2015/986	16 December 2015	Letter from the representative of Qatar to the President of the Security Council
S/2015/998	18 December 2015	Identical letters from the representative of the Syrian Arab Republic to the Secretary-General and the President of the Security Council
S/2015/1002	21 December 2015	Letter from the representative of Denmark to the President of the Security Council
S/2015/1014	22 December 2015	Identical letters from the representative of the Syrian Arab Republic to the Secretary-General and the President of the Security Council
S/2015/1022	22 December 2015	Note verbale from the Permanent Mission of Lebanon to the President of the Security Council
S/2015/1028	24 December 2015	Letter from the representative of Saudi Arabia to the President of the Security Council
S/2015/1029	24 December 2015	Letter from the representative of Turkey to the President of the Security Council
S/2015/1043	27 December 2015	Identical letters from the representative of the Syrian Arab Republic to the Secretary-General and the President of the Security Council

S/2015/1044	28 December 2015	Identical letters from the representative of the Syrian Arab Republic to the Secretary-General and the President of the Security Council
S/2015/1048	29 December 2015	Identical letters from the representative of the Syrian Arab Republic to the Secretary-General and the President of the Security Council
S/2015/1049	29 December 2015	Letter from the Secretary-General to the President of the Security Council
S/2016/3	3 January 2016	Letter from the representative of the Russian Federation to the President of the Security Council
S/2016/5	4 January 2016	Identical letters from the representative of the Syrian Arab Republic to the Secretary-General and the President of the Security Council
S/2016/7	5 January 2016	Letter from the representative of Saudi Arabia to the President of the Security Council
S/2016/19	7 January 2016	Letter from the representative of Lithuania to the President of the Security Council
S/2016/31	11 January 2016	Identical letters from the representative of the Syrian Arab Republic to the Secretary-General and the President of the Security Council
S/2016/34	11 January 2016	Letter from the representative of Denmark to the President of the Security Council
S/2016/33	12 January 2016	Letter from the representative of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Northern Ireland to the President of the Security Council
S/2016/41	15 January 2016	Identical letters from the representative of the Syrian Arab Republic to the Secretary-General and the President of the Security Council
S/2016/45	18 January 2016	Identical letters from the representative of the Syrian Arab Republic to the Secretary-General and the President of the Security Council
S/2016/46	18 January 2016	Identical letters from the representative of the Syrian Arab Republic to the Secretary-General and the President of the Security Council
S/2016/90	21 January 2016	Letter from the representative of France to the President of the Security Council

S/2016/78	26 January 2016	Identical letters from the representative of the Syrian Arab Republic to the Secretary-General and the President of the Security Council
S/2016/79	26 January 2016	Identical letters from the representative of the Syrian Arab Republic to the Secretary-General and the President of the Security Council
S/2016/80	26 January 2016	Identical letters from the representative of the Syrian Arab Republic to the Secretary-General and the President of the Security Council
S/2016/84	27 January 2016	Letter from the representative of Saudi Arabia to the President of the Security Council
S/2016/85	27 January 2016	Letter from the Secretary-General to the President of the Security Council
S/2016/94	29 January 2016	Identical letters from the representative of the Russian Federation to the Secretary-General and the President of the Security Council
S/2016/95	31 January 2016	Identical letters from the representative of the Syrian Arab Republic to the Secretary-General and the President of the Security Council
S/2016/101	2 February 2016	Identical letters from the representative of the Syrian Arab Republic to the Secretary-General and the President of the Security Council
S/2016/106	2 February 2016	Letter from the representative of the Syrian Arab Republic to the President of the Security Council
S/2016/108	3 February 2016	Letter from the representative of Turkey to the President of the Security Council
S/2016/111	3 February 2016	Letter from the representative of Qatar to the President of the Security Council
S/2016/112	3 February 2016	Identical letters from the representative of the Syrian Arab Republic to the Secretary-General and the President of the Security Council
S/2016/116	4 February 2016	Letter from the representative of the Russian Federation to the President of the Security Council
S/2016/119	5 February 2016	Identical letters from the representative of the Syrian Arab Republic to the Secretary-General and the President of the Security Council

S/2016/126	8 February 2016	Letter from the representative of Turkey to the President of the Security Council
S/2016/132	10 February 2016	Letter from the representative of the Netherlands to the President of the Security Council
S/2016/143	10 February 2016	Letter from the representative of the Russian Federation to the President of the Security Council
S/2016/134	11 February 2016	Identical letters from the representative of the Syrian Arab Republic to the Secretary-General and the President of the Security Council
S/2016/136	11 February 2016	Identical letters from the representative of the Syrian Arab Republic to the Secretary-General and the President of the Security Council
S/2016/142	12 February 2016	Letter from the Secretary-General to the President of the Security Council
S/2016/147	14 February 2016	Identical letters from the representative of the Syrian Arab Republic to the Secretary-General and the President of the Security Council
S/2016/148	15 February 2016	Letter from the representative of Turkey to the President of the Security Council
S/2016/149	16 February 2016	Identical letters from the representative of the Syrian Arab Republic to the Secretary-General and the President of the Security Council
S/2016/152	17 February 2016	Letter from the Secretary-General to the President of the Security Council
S/2016/154	17 February 2016	Letter from the representative of Turkey to the President of the Security Council
S/2016/159	18 February 2016	Identical letters from the representative of the Syrian Arab Republic to the Secretary-General and the President of the Security Council
S/2016/162	19 February 2016	Letter from the representative the Russian Federation to the President of the Security Council
S/2016/163	19 February 2016	Letter from the representative of Turkey to the President of the Security Council
S/2016/165	19 February 2016	Letter from the representative of Lithuania to the President of the Security Council

S/2016/167	21 February 2016	Identical letters from the representative of the Syrian Arab Republic to the Secretary-General and the President of the Security Council
S/2016/168	21 February 2016	Identical letters from the representative of the Syrian Arab Republic to the Secretary-General and the President of the Security Council
S/2016/178	22 February 2016	Letter from the representative of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Northern Ireland to the President of the Security Council
S/2016/174	23 February 2016	Identical letters from the representative of the Syrian Arab Republic to the Secretary-General and the President of the Security Council
S/2016/186	25 February 2016	Letter from the representative of Saudi Arabia to the President of the Security Council
S/2016/196	26 February 2016	Letter from the Secretary-General to the President of the Security Council
S/2016/199	29 February 2016	Letter from the representative of France to the President of the Security Council
S/2016/207	1 March 2016	Letter from the representative of Turkey to the President of the Security Council
S/2016/217	7 March 2016	Identical letters from the representative of the Syrian Arab Republic to the Secretary-General and the President of the Security Council
S/2016/220	7 March 2016	Letter from the representative of Saudi Arabia to the President of the Security Council
S/2016/224	8 March 2016	Letter from the representative of Turkey to the President of the Security Council
S/2016/230	8 March 2016	Letter from the representative of France to the President of the Security Council
S/2016/253	16 March 2016	Identical letters from the representative of the Syrian Arab Republic to the Secretary-General and the President of the Security Council
S/2016/262	18 March 2016	Letter from the representative of the Russian Federation to the President of the Security Council

S/2016/282	28 March 2016	Identical letters from the representative of the Syrian Arab Republic to the Secretary-General and the President of the Security Council
S/2016/285	28 March 2016	Letter from the Secretary-General to the President of the Security Council
S/2016/294	30 March 2016	Identical letters from the representative of the Syrian Arab Republic to the Secretary-General and the President of the Security Council
S/2016/298	31 March 2016	Letter from the representative of the Russian Federation to the President of the Security Council
S/2016/307	4 April 2016	Letter from the representative of Lithuania to the President of the Security Council
S/2016/316	5 April 2016	Identical letters from the representative of the Syrian Arab Republic to the Secretary-General and the President of the Security Council
S/2016/325	6 April 2016	Letter from the representative of France to the President of the Security Council
S/2016/327	7 April 2016	Identical letters from the representative of the Syrian Arab Republic to the Secretary-General and the President of the Security Council
S/2016/337	12 April 2016	Letter from the representative of Turkey to the President of the Security Council
S/2016/343	14 April 2016	Identical letters from the representative of the Syrian Arab Republic to the Secretary-General and the President of the Security Council
S/2016/358	19 April 2016	Letter from the Secretary-General to the President of the Security Council
S/2016/369	20 April 2016	Letter from the representative of the Islamic Republic of Iran to the President of the Security Council
S/2016/368	21 April 2016	Letter from the representative of Saudi Arabia to the President of the Security Council
S/2016/374	24 April 2016	Identical letters from the representative of the Syrian Arab Republic to the Secretary-General and the President of the Security Council
S/2016/387	26 April 2016	Letter from the representative of Saudi Arabia to the President of the Security Council

S/2016/391	26 April 2016	Letter from the Secretary-General to the President of the Security Council
S/2016/399	28 April 2016	Identical letters from the representative of the Syrian Arab Republic to the Secretary-General and the President of the Security Council
S/2016/413	28 April 2016	Identical letters from the representative of the Syrian Arab Republic to the Secretary-General and the President of the Security Council
S/2016/410	3 May 2016	Identical letters from the representative of the Syrian Arab Republic to the Secretary-General and the President of the Security Council
S/2016/415	4 May 2016	Identical letters from the representative of the Syrian Arab Republic to the Secretary-General and the President of the Security Council
S/2016/418	5 May 2016	Identical letters from the representative of the Syrian Arab Republic to the Secretary-General and the President of the Security Council
S/2016/419	5 May 2016	Identical letters from the representative of the Syrian Arab Republic to the Secretary-General and the President of the Security Council
S/2016/425	5 May 2016	Letter from the representative of Turkey to the President of the Security Council
S/2016/421	6 May 2016	Identical letters from the representative of the Syrian Arab Republic to the Secretary-General and the President of the Security Council
S/2016/426	6 May 2016	Identical letters from the representative of Jordan to the Secretary-General and the President of the Security Council
S/2016/427	6 May 2016	Letter from the representative of Mauritania to the President of the Security Council
S/2016/433	6 May 2016	Letter from the representative of Saudi Arabia to the President of the Security Council
S/2016/438	12 May 2016	Letter from the representatives of the Russian Federation and the United States of America to the President of the Security Council
S/2016/442	12 May 2016	Identical letters from the representative of the Syrian Arab Republic to the Secretary-General and the President of the Security Council

S/2016/446	12 May 2016	Letter from the representative of Turkey to the President of the Security Council
S/2016/448	14 May 2016	Identical letters from the representative of the Syrian Arab Republic to the Secretary-General and the President of the Security Council
S/2016/457	17 May 2016	Letter from the representative of the Russian Federation to the Secretary-General
S/2016/463	22 May 2016	Identical letters from the representative of the Syrian Arab Republic to the Secretary-General and the President of the Security Council
S/2016/464	23 May 2016	Identical letters from the representative of the Syrian Arab Republic to the Secretary-General and the President of the Security Council
S/2016/477	24 May 2016	Identical letters from the representative of the Syrian Arab Republic to the Secretary-General and the President of the Security Council
S/2016/481	25 May 2016	Identical letters from the representative of the Syrian Arab Republic to the Secretary-General and the President of the Security Council
S/2016/491	26 May 2016	Identical letters from the representative of Qatar to the Secretary-General and the President of the Security Council
S/2016/494	27 May 2016	Letter from the Secretary-General to the President of the Security Council
S/2016/499	31 May 2016	Note verbale from the Permanent Mission of Canada to the President of the Security Council
S/2016/500	31 May 2016	Identical letters from the representative of the Syrian Arab Republic to the Secretary-General and the President of the Security Council
S/2016/513	3 June 2016	Letter from the representative of Norway to the President of the Security Council
S/2016/515	5 June 2016	Identical letters from the representative of the Syrian Arab Republic to the Secretary-General and the President of the Security Council
S/2016/517	7 June 2016	Identical letters from the representative of the Syrian Arab Republic to the Secretary-General and the President of the Security Council

S/2016/523	7 June 2016	Letter from the representative of Belgium to the President of the Security Council
S/2016/521	8 June 2016	Identical letters from the representative of the Syrian Arab Republic to the Secretary-General and the President of the Security Council
S/2016/530	10 June 2016	Letter from the Secretary-General to the President of the Security Council
S/2016/533	11 June 2016	Identical letters from the representative of the Syrian Arab Republic to the Secretary-General and the President of the Security Council
S/2016/534	13 June 2016	Identical letters from the representative of the Syrian Arab Republic to the Secretary-General and the President of the Security Council
S/2016/537	14 June 2016	Identical letters from the representatives of Colombia, Qatar, the Republic of Korea, Saudi Arabia, Senegal, Turkey, Ukraine, the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Northern Ireland and the United States of America to the Secretary-General, the President of the General Assembly and the President of the Security Council
S/2016/539	15 June 2016	Letter from the representative of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Northern Ireland to the President of the Security Council
S/2016/545	16 June 2016	Note verbale from the Permanent Mission of Canada to the President of the Security Council
S/2016/553	20 June 2016	Identical letters from the representative of the Syrian Arab Republic to the Secretary-General and the President of the Security Council
S/2016/562	20 June 2016	Identical letters from the representative of Jordan to the Secretary-General and the President of the Security Council
S/2016/564	22 June 2016	Identical letters from the representative of the Syrian Arab Republic to the Secretary-General and the President of the Security Council
S/2016/571	23 June 2016	Identical letters from the representative of the Syrian Arab Republic to the Secretary-General and the President of the Security Council

S/2016/577	27 June 2016	Letter from the Secretary-General to the President of the Security Council
S/2016/582	29 June 2016	Identical letters from the representative of the Syrian Arab Republic to the Secretary-General and the President of the Security Council
S/2016/588	1 July 2016	Identical letters from the representative of the Syrian Arab Republic to the Secretary-General and the President of the Security Council
S/2016/594	6 July 2016	Identical letters from the representative of the Syrian Arab Republic to the Secretary-General and President of the Security Council
S/2016/602	9 July 2016	Identical letters from the representative of the Syrian Arab Republic to the Secretary-General and the President of the Security Council
S/2016/607	11 July 2016	Identical letters from the representative of the Syrian Arab Republic to the Secretary-General and the President of the Security Council
S/2016/608	11 July 2016	Identical letters from the representative of the Syrian Arab Republic to the Secretary-General and the President of the Security Council
S/2016/606	12 July 2016	Identical letters from the representative of the Syrian Arab Republic to the Secretary-General and the President of the Security Council
S/2016/610	12 July 2016	Letter from the representative of Turkey to the President of the Security Council
S/2016/611	12 July 2016	Identical letters from the representative of the Syrian Arab Republic to the Secretary-General and the President of the Security Council
S/2016/616	14 July 2016	Identical letters from the representative of the Syrian Arab Republic to the Secretary-General and the President of the Security Council
S/2016/630	19 July 2016	Identical letters from the representative of the Syrian Arab Republic to the Secretary-General and the President of the Security Council
S/2016/634	20 July 2016	Identical letters from the representative of the Syrian Arab Republic to the Secretary-General and the President of the Security Council

S/2016/641	21 July 2016	Identical letters from the observer of the State of Palestine to the Secretary-General, the President of the General Assembly and the President of the Security Council
S/2016/645	25 July 2016	Identical letters from the representative of the Syrian Arab Republic to the Secretary-General and the President of the Security Council
S/2016/646	25 July 2016	Letter from the representative of Saudi Arabia to the President of the Security Council
S/2016/654	22 July 2016	Letter from the representative of Turkey to the President of the Security Council
S/2016/656	27 July 2016	Identical letters from the representative of the Syrian Arab Republic to the Secretary-General and the President of the Security Council
S/2016/667	29 July 2016	Identical letters from the representative of the Syrian Arab Republic to the Secretary-General and the President of the Security Council
S/2016/668	29 July 2016	Letter from the representative of Turkey to the President of the Security Council
S/2016/677	2 August 2016	Identical letters from the representative of the Syrian Arab Republic to the Secretary-General and the President of the Security Council
S/2016/678	2 August 2016	Letter from the Secretary-General to the President of the Security Council
S/2016/684	4 August 2016	Identical letters from the representative of the Syrian Arab Republic to the Secretary-General and the President of the Security Council
S/2016/689	8 August 2016	Identical letters from the representative of the Syrian Arab Republic to the Secretary-General and the President of the Security Council
S/2016/695	9 August 2016	Identical letters from the representative of Qatar to the Secretary-General and the President of the Security Council
S/2016/703	11 August 2016	Identical letters from the representative of the Syrian Arab Republic to the Secretary-General, the President of the General Assembly and the President of the Security Council

S/2016/708	15 August 2016	Letter from the Secretary-General to the President of the Security Council
S/2016/715	16 August 2016	Identical letters from the representative of the Syrian Arab Republic to the Secretary-General and the President of the Security Council
S/2016/719	16 August 2016	Letter from the representative of Saudi Arabia to the President of the Security Council
S/2016/726	18 August 2016	Letter from the representative of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Northern Ireland to the President of the Security Council
S/2016/731	22 August 2016	Identical letters from the representative of the Syrian Arab Republic to the Secretary-General and the President of the Security Council
S/2016/738/Rev.1	24 August 2016	Letter from the Secretary-General to the President of the Security Council
S/2016/739	24 August 2016	Letter from the representative of Turkey to the President of the Security Council
S/2016/741	25 August 2016	Identical letters from the representative of the Syrian Arab Republic to the Secretary-General and the President of the Security Council
S/2016/743	25 August 2016	Identical letters from the representative of the Syrian Arab Republic to the Secretary-General and the President of the Security Council
S/2016/745	26 August 2016	Identical letters from the representative of the Syrian Arab Republic to the Secretary-General and the President of the Security Council
S/2016/748	29 August 2016	Letter from the Secretary-General to the President of the Security Council
S/2016/749	29 August 2016	Identical letters from the representative of the Syrian Arab Republic to the Secretary-General and the President of the Security Council
S/2016/751	30 August 2016	Identical letters from the representative of the Syrian Arab Republic to the Secretary-General and the President of the Security Council
S/2016/754	31 August 2016	Letter from the representative of Saudi Arabia to the President of the Security Council

S/2016/755	31 August 2016	Letter from the representative of the Syrian Arab Republic to the Secretary-General
S/2016/756	31 August 2016	Identical letters from the representative of Jordan to the Secretary-General and the President of the Security Council
S/2016/761	5 September 2016	Identical letters from the representative of the Syrian Arab Republic to the Secretary-General and the President of the Security Council
S/2016/762	6 September 2016	Identical letters from the representative of the Syrian Arab Republic to the Secretary-General and the President of the Security Council
S/2016/773	9 September 2016	Identical letters from the representative of the Syrian Arab Republic to the Secretary-General and the President of the Security Council
S/2016/781	12 September 2016	Letter from the representative of the Islamic Republic of Iran to the President of the Security Council
S/2016/779	13 September 2016	Identical letters from the representative of the Syrian Arab Republic to the Secretary-General and the President of the Security Council
S/2016/806	16 September 2016	Letter from the Secretary-General to the President of the Security Council
S/2016/790	17 September 2016	Identical letters from the representative of the Syrian Arab Republic to the Secretary-General and the President of the Security Council
S/2016/798	19 September 2016	Letter from the representative of the Russian Federation to the President of the Security Council
S/2016/804	21 September 2016	Letter from the representative of the Russian Federation to the President of the Security Council
S/2016/807	21 September 2016	Letter from the President of the Security Council to the Secretary-General
S/2016/821	28 September 2016	Identical letters from the representative of the Syrian Arab Republic to the Secretary-General and the President of the Security Council
S/2016/820	29 September 2016	Identical letters from the representative of the Syrian Arab Republic to the Secretary-General and the President of the Security Council

S/2016/823	29 September 2016	Identical letters from the representative of the Syrian Arab Republic to the Secretary-General of the United Nations and the President of the Security Council
S/2016/825	29 September 2016	Letter from the Secretary-General to the President of the Security Council
S/2016/853	9 October 2016	Letter from the representative of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Northern Ireland to the President of the Security Council
S/2016/844	10 October 2016	Letter from the representative of the Syrian Arab Republic to the President of the Security Council
S/2016/858	11 October 2016	Identical letters from the representative of the Syrian Arab Republic to the Secretary-General and the President of the Security Council
S/2016/859	11 October 2016	Identical letters from the representative of the Syrian Arab Republic to the Secretary-General and the President of the Security Council
S/2016/861	11 October 2016	Identical letters from the representatives of Canada, Kuwait, the Netherlands, Qatar, Saudi Arabia, the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Northern Ireland and the United States of America to the Secretary-General, the President of the General Assembly and the President of the Security Council
S/2016/860	12 October 2016	Identical letters from the representative of Jordan to the Secretary-General and the President of the Security Council
S/2016/876	19 October 2016	Identical letters from the representative of the Syrian Arab Republic to the Secretary-General and the President of the Security Council
S/2016/886	21 October 2016	Identical letters from the representative of the Syrian Arab Republic to the Secretary-General and the President of the Security Council
S/2016/888	21 October 2016	Letter from the Secretary-General to the President of the Security Council
S/2016/895	25 October 2016	Letter from the representative of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Northern Ireland to the President of the Security Council

S/2016/896	25 October 2016	Letter from the representative of the Syrian Arab Republic to the President of the Security Council
S/2016/899	25 October 2016	Identical letters from the representative of the Syrian Arab Republic to the Secretary-General and the President of the Security Council
S/2016/900	26 October 2016	Identical letters from the representative of the Syrian Arab Republic to the Secretary-General and the President of the Security Council
S/2016/903	26 October 2016	Letter from the representative of the Syrian Arab Republic to the President of the Security Council
S/2016/904	27 October 2016	Letter from the representative of the Russian Federation to the Secretary-General
S/2016/910	28 October 2016	Letter from the representative of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Northern Ireland to the President of the Security Council
S/2016/921	31 October 2016	Identical letters from the representative of the Syrian Arab Republic to the Secretary-General and the President of the Security Council
S/2016/925	1 November 2016	Identical letters from the representative of the Syrian Arab Republic to the Secretary-General and the President of the Security Council
S/2016/926	1 November 2016	Letter from the representative of the Russian Federation to the Secretary-General
S/2016/928	2 November 2016	Letter from the Secretary-General to the President of the Security Council
S/2016/936	4 November 2016	Letter from the representative of the Russian Federation to the Secretary-General
S/2016/941	7 November 2016	Identical letters from the representative of the Syrian Arab Republic to the Secretary-General and the President of the Security Council
S/2016/940	8 November 2016	Letter from the representative of the Russian Federation to the Secretary-General
S/2016/942	8 November 2016	Identical letters from the representative of the Syrian Arab Republic to the Secretary-General and the President of the Security Council

S/2016/956	11 November 2016	Letter from the representative of the Russian Federation to the Secretary-General
S/2016/970	14 November 2016	Identical letters from the representative of Qatar to the Secretary-General and the President of the Security Council
S/2016/964	15 November 2016	Letter from the representative of the Russian Federation to the Secretary-General
S/2016/967	15 November 2016	Identical letters from the representative of the Syrian Arab Republic to the Secretary-General and the President of the Security Council
S/2016/978	18 November 2016	Letter from the representative of the Russian Federation to the Secretary-General
S/2016/989	18 November 2016	Letter from the representative of Ukraine to the Secretary-General
S/2016/982	20 November 2016	Identical letters from the representative of the Syrian Arab Republic to the Secretary-General and the President of the Security Council
S/2016/984	21 November 2016	Identical letters from the representative of the Syrian Arab Republic to the Secretary-General and the President of the Security Council
S/2016/991	23 November 2016	Letter from the representative of the Russian Federation to the Secretary-General
S/2016/998	28 November 2016	Letter from the Secretary-General to the President of the Security Council
S/2016/1000	29 November 2016	Letter from the representative of the Russian Federation to the Secretary-General
S/2016/1004	29 November 2016	Letter from the representative of Saudi Arabia to the President of the Security Council
S/2016/1008	30 November 2016	Letter from the representative of the Syrian Arab Republic to the President of the Security Council
S/2016/1012	1 December 2016	Identical letters from the representative of the Syrian Arab Republic to the Secretary-General and the President of the Security Council
S/2016/1015	1 December 2016	Identical letters from the representative of the Syrian Arab Republic to the Secretary-General and the President of the Security Council

S/2016/1021	2 December 2016	Letter from the representative of the Russian Federation to the Secretary-General
S/2016/1024	2 December 2016	Letter from the representative of the Syrian Arab Republic to the President of the Security Council
S/2016/1036	6 December 2016	Letter from the representative of the Russian Federation to the Secretary-General
S/2016/1046	9 December 2016	Letter from the representative of the Russian Federation to the Secretary-General
S/2016/1053	13 December 2016	Letter from the representative of the Russian Federation to the Secretary-General
S/2016/1058	14 December 2016	Identical letters from the representative of the Syrian Arab Republic to the Secretary-General and the President of the Security Council
S/2016/1060	14 December 2016	Identical letters from the representative of the Syrian Arab Republic to the Secretary-General and the President of the Security Council
S/2017/5	14 December 2016	Letter from the representative of Turkey to the President of the Security Council
S/2016/1068	16 December 2016	Letter from the representative of the Russian Federation to the Secretary-General
S/2016/1076	19 December 2016	Identical letters from the representative of the Russian Federation to the Secretary-General and the President of the Security Council
S/2016/1081	20 December 2016	Letter from the representative of the Russian Federation to the Secretary-General
S/2016/1082	20 December 2016	Letter from the representative of the Russian Federation to the Secretary-General
S/2016/1090	20 December 2016	Letter from the Secretary-General to the President of the Security Council
S/2016/1088	21 December 2016	Identical letters from the representative of the Syrian Arab Republic to the Secretary-General and the President of the Security Council
S/2016/1093	21 December 2016	Letter from the Secretary-General to the President of the Security Council
S/2016/1111	23 December 2016	Letter from the representative of the Russian Federation to the Secretary-General
S/2016/1114	27 December 2016	Letter from the representative of the Russian Federation to the Secretary-General

S/2016/1117	27 December 2016	Letter from the representative of the Syrian Arab Republic to President of the Security Council
S/2016/1131	29 December 2016	Letter from the Secretary-General to the President of the Security Council
S/2016/1133	29 December 2016	Letter from the representatives of the Russian Federation and Turkey to the Secretary-General and the President of the Security Council

(b) Yemen

Meetings of the Council

7507 (19 August 2015); 7542 (23 October 2015); 7596 (22 December 2015); 7622 (16 February 2016); 7625 (17 February 2016); 7630 (24 February 2016); 7641 (3 March 2016); 7672 (15 April 2016); 7676 (25 April 2016); 7721 (21 June 2016); 7765 (31 August 2016); 7797 (31 October 2016)

Consultations of the whole

12 and 19 August; 4 and 10 September; 23 October 2015; 5 and 11 January; 16 and 17 February; 3 March; 15 April; 25 and 27 May; 21 June; 3 and 31 August 2016

Resolutions adopted

2266 (2016)

Presidential statements

S/PRST/2016/5

Reports of the Panel of Experts established pursuant to resolution 2140 (2014)

Symbol	*Date submitted*	*In response to*
S/2016/73	22 January 2016	Resolution 2204 (2015)

Communications dated from 1 August 2015 to 31 December 2016

S/2015/639	17 August 2015	Letter from the Secretary-General to the President of the Security Council
S/2015/721	15 September 2015	Note verbale from the Permanent Observer Mission of the League of Arab States to the President of the Security Council
S/2015/743	28 September 2015	Letter from the representative of the United States of America to the President of the Security Council
S/2015/934	4 December 2015	Identical letters from the representative of Saudi Arabia to the Secretary-General and the President of the Security Council

S/2015/965	9 December 2015	Letter from the Chair of the Security Council Committee established pursuant to resolution 2140 (2014) to the President of the Security Council
S/2015/999	17 December 2015	Letter from the representative of Yemen to the Secretary-General
S/2016/6	4 January 2016	Letter from the representative of Saudi Arabia to the President of the Security Council
S/2016/25	7 January 2016	Letter from the representative of Yemen to the Secretary-General
S/2016/28	8 January 2016	Letter from the representative of Saudi Arabia to the President of the Security Council
S/2016/73	22 January 2016	Letter from the Panel of Experts on Yemen established pursuant to Security Council resolution 2140 (2014) to the President of the Security Council
S/2016/100	1 February 2016	Identical letters from the representative of Saudi Arabia to the Secretary-General and the President of the Security Council
S/2016/155	17 February 2016	Letter from the representative of Saudi Arabia to the President of the Security Council
S/2016/290	28 March 2016	Letter from the representative of Yemen to the Secretary-General
S/2016/287	29 March 2016	Letter from the Secretary-General to the President of the Security Council
S/2016/334	8 April 2016	Letter from the Secretary-General to the President of the Security Council
S/2016/488	24 May 2016	Letter from the Secretary-General to the President of the Security Council
S/2016/489	26 May 2016	Letter from the President of the Security Council to the Secretary-General
S/2016/676	2 August 2016	Letter from the representative of Yemen to the Secretary-General
S/2016/786	14 September 2016	Letter from the representative of Saudi Arabia to the President of the Security Council
S/2016/817	27 September 2016	Letter from the representative of the Islamic Republic of Iran to the President of the Security Council

S/2016/850	9 October 2016	Letter from the representative of Saudi Arabia to the President of the Security Council
S/2016/851	9 October 2016	Letter from the representative of the Islamic Republic of Iran to the Secretary-General
S/2016/863	11 October 2016	Identical letters from the representative of Saudi Arabia to the Secretary-General and the President of the Security Council
S/2016/869	15 October 2016	Letter from the representative of the United States of America to the President of the Security Council
S/2016/937	7 November 2016	Letter from the representative of Yemen to the Secretary-General
S/2016/1002	29 November 2016	Letter from the representative of Yemen to the Secretary-General
S/2016/1020	1 December 2016	Identical letters from the representative of Saudi Arabia to the Secretary-General and the President of the Security Council
S/2016/1035	6 December 2016	Letter from the representative of Yemen to the Secretary-General
S/2016/1122	21 December 2016	Letter from the Chair of the Security Council Committee established pursuant to resolution 2140 (2014) to the President of the Security Council

Chapter 3

The situation concerning Western Sahara

Meetings of the Council

7684 (29 April 2016)

(see also part II, chapter 23.D)

Consultations of the whole

18 November; 8 December 2015; 10 February; 17, 18, 23 and 24 March; 7, 13 and 27 April; 16 June; 15 and 26 July; 26 August; 9 and 29 September; 18 October; 3 November; 13 December 2016

Resolutions adopted

2285 (2016)

Peacekeeping operations established, functioning or terminated

United Nations Mission for the Referendum in Western Sahara

Resolution 690 (1991)	Established
Resolution 2285 (2016)	Mandate extended until 30 April 2017

Reports of the Secretary-General

Symbol	*Date submitted*	*In response to*
S/2016/355	19 April 2016	Resolution 2218 (2015)

Communications dated from 1 August 2015 to 31 December 2016

S/2015/685	1 September 2015	Letter from the Secretary-General to the President of the Security Council
S/2015/686	3 September 2015	Letter from the President of the Security Council to the Secretary-General
S/2015/786	9 October 2015	Letter from the representative of Zimbabwe to the President of the Security Council
S/2015/804	19 October 2015	Letter from the representative of South Africa to the Secretary-General
S/2015/888	17 November 2015	Letter from the representative of the Bolivarian Republic of Venezuela to the President of the Security Council
S/2016/269	21 March 2016	Letter from the representative of the Bolivarian Republic of Venezuela to the President of the Security Council
S/2016/373	22 April 2016	Identical letters from the Secretary-General to the President of the General Assembly and the President of the Security Council

S/2016/383	24 April 2016	Letter from the representative of Morocco to the Secretary-General
S/2016/1040	6 December 2016	Letter from the Secretary-General to the President of the Security Council
S/2016/1041	8 December 2016	Letter from the President of the Security Council to the Secretary-General

Chapter 4

United Nations peacekeeping operations

Meetings of the Council

7558 (13 November 2015); 7599 (31 December 2015); 7642 (10 March 2016); 7643 (11 March 2016); 7711 (10 June 2016); 7808 (10 November 2016)

Consultations of the whole

21 December 2015

Resolutions adopted

2272 (2016)

Presidential statements

S/PRST/2015/26

Reports of the Secretary-General

Symbol	*Date submitted*	*In response to*
S/2015/682	2 September 2015	S/2015/446
S/2016/952	10 November 2016	Resolution 2185 (2014)

Communications dated from 1 August 2015 to 31 December 2016

S/2015/844	5 November 2015	Letter from the representative of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Northern Ireland to the Secretary-General
S/2015/1034	24 December 2015	Letter from the Chair of the Security Council Working Group on Peacekeeping Operations to the President of the Security Council
S/2015/1035	24 December 2015	Letter from the Chair of the Security Council Working Group on Peacekeeping Operations to the President of the Security Council
S/2015/1036	24 December 2015	Letter from the Chair of the Security Council Working Group on Peacekeeping Operations to the President of the Security Council
S/2015/1037	24 December 2015	Letter from the Chair of the Security Council Working Group on Peacekeeping Operations to the President of the Security Council
S/2015/1038	24 December 2015	Letter from the Chair of the Security Council Working Group on Peacekeeping Operations to the President of the Security Council
S/2015/1039	24 December 2015	Letter from the Chair of the Security Council Working Group on Peacekeeping Operations to the President of the Security Council

S/2015/1040	24 December 2015	Letter from the Chair of the Security Council Working Group on Peacekeeping Operations to the President of the Security Council
S/2015/1041	24 December 2015	Letter from the Chair of the Security Council Working Group on Peacekeeping Operations to the President of the Security Council
S/2015/1042	24 December 2015	Letter from the Chair of the Security Council Working Group on Peacekeeping Operations to the President of the Security Council
S/2015/1050	29 December 2015	Letter from the Chair of the Security Council Working Group on Peacekeeping Operations to the President of the Security Council
S/2016/872	6 October 2016	Letter from the representative of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Northern Ireland to the Secretary-General
S/2016/947	8 November 2016	Letter from the representative of Senegal to the Secretary-General
S/2016/1016	30 November 2016	Letter from the representative of Senegal to the Secretary-General
S/2016/1017	30 November 2016	Letter from the representative of Senegal to the Secretary-General
S/2016/1018	30 November 2016	Letter from the representative of Senegal to the Secretary-General
S/2016/1019	30 November 2016	Letter from the representative of Senegal to the Secretary-General
S/2016/1033	30 November 2016	Letter from the representative of Senegal to the Secretary-General

Chapter 5

The situation in Liberia

Meetings of the Council

7517 (2 September 2015); 7519 (10 September 2015); 7525 (17 September 2015); 7649 (17 March 2016); 7695 (25 May 2016); 7761 (25 August 2016); 7770 (14 September 2016); 7824 (2 December 2016); 7851 (23 December 2016)

(see also part II, chapter 23.E)

Consultations of the whole

12 August; 10 September 2015; 17 March; 13 May; 25 August; 2 December 2016

Resolutions adopted

2237 (2015); 2239 (2015); 2288 (2016); 2308 (2016); 2333 (2016)

Peacekeeping operations established, functioning or terminated

United Nations Mission in Liberia

Resolution 1509 (2003)	Established
Resolution 2239 (2015)	Mandate extended until 30 September 2016
Resolution 2308 (2016)	Mandate extended until 31 December 2016
Resolution 2333 (2016)	Mandate extended until 30 March 2018

Reports of the Panel of Experts on Liberia

Symbol	*Date submitted*	*In response to*
S/2016/348	15 April 2016	Resolution 2237 (2015)

Reports of the Secretary-General

Symbol	*Date submitted*	*In response to*
S/2015/620	13 August 2015	Resolution 2190 (2014)
S/2016/169	22 February 2016	Resolution 2239 (2015)
S/2016/706	12 August 2016	Resolution 2239 (2015)
S/2016/968	15 November 2016	Resolutions 2239 (2015) and 2308 (2016)

Communications dated from 1 August 2015 to 31 December 2016

S/2015/622	10 August 2015	Letter from the Secretary-General to the President of the Security Council
S/2015/623	12 August 2015	Letter from the President of the Security Council to the Secretary-General
S/2015/787	8 October 2015	Letter from the Secretary-General to the President of the Security Council

S/2015/911	25 November 2015	Letter from the Secretary-General to the President of the Security Council
S/2015/945	9 December 2015	Letter from the Chair of the Security Council Committee established pursuant to resolution 1521 (2003) concerning Liberia to the President of the Security Council
S/2016/348	15 April 2016	Letter from the Panel of Experts on Liberia established pursuant to resolution 1521 (2003) to the President of the Security Council
S/2016/479	25 May 2016	Letter from the Chair of the Security Council Committee established pursuant to resolution 1521 (2003) concerning Liberia to the President of the Security Council
S/2016/995	23 November 2016	Letter from the Vice-Chair of the Peacebuilding Commission to the President of the Security Council

Chapter 6

The situation in Somalia

Meetings of the Council

7535 (14 October 2015); 7541 (23 October 2015); 7551 (9 November 2015); 7554 (10 November 2015); 7614 (28 January 2016); 7626 (18 February 2016); 7655 (24 March 2016); 7674 (19 April 2016); 7700 (27 May 2016); 7731 (7 July 2016); 7755 (19 August 2016); 7778 (27 September 2016); 7805 (9 November 2016); 7807 (10 November 2016)

Consultations of the whole

14 October 2015; 28 January; 20 July; 27 September; 8 November 2016

Resolutions adopted

2244 (2015); 2245 (2015); 2246 (2015); 2275 (2016); 2289 (2016); 2297 (2016); 2316 (2016); 2317 (2016)

Presidential statements

S/PRST/2016/13

Assistance missions and offices established, functioning or terminated

United Nations Assistance Mission in Somalia

Resolution 2102 (2013)	Established for an initial period of 12 months
Resolution 2275 (2016)	Mandate extended until 31 March 2017

Reports of the Monitoring Group on Somalia and Eritrea

Symbol	*Date submitted*	*In response to*
S/2015/801 (Somalia)	9 October 2015	Resolution 2182 (2014)
S/2015/802 (Eritrea)	9 October 2015	Resolution 2182 (2014)
S/2016/919 (Somalia)	7 October 2016	Resolution 2244 (2015)
S/2016/920 (Eritrea)	7 October 2016	Resolution 2244 (2015)

Reports of the Secretary-General

Symbol	*Date submitted*	*In response to*
S/2015/702	11 September 2015	Resolution 2232 (2015)
S/2015/776	12 October 2015	Resolution 2184 (2014)
S/2016/27	8 January 2016	Resolutions 2232 (2015) and 2245 (2015)
S/2016/430	9 May 2016	Resolutions 2232 (2015) and 2245 (2015)
S/2016/763	6 September 2016	Resolutions 2275 (2016) and 2297 (2016)

Symbol	*Date submitted*	*In response to*
S/2016/843	7 October 2016	Resolution 2246 (2015)

Reports of Security Council missions

S/PV.7696	25 May 2016	Mission to the Horn of Africa (17-22 May 2016)

Communications dated from 1 August 2015 to 31 December 2016

S/2015/731	18 September 2015	Letter from the Chair of the Security Council Committee pursuant to resolutions 751 (1992) and 1907 (2009) concerning Somalia and Eritrea to the President of the Security Council
S/2015/762	7 October 2015	Letter from the Secretary-General to the President of the Security Council
S/2015/801	9 October 2015	Letter from the Chair of the Security Council Committee pursuant to resolutions 751 (1992) and 1907 (2009) concerning Somalia and Eritrea to the President of the Security Council
S/2015/802	9 October 2015	Letter from the Chair of the Security Council Committee pursuant to resolutions 751 (1992) and 1907 (2009) concerning Somalia and Eritrea to the President of the Security Council
S/2015/806	19 October 2015	Letter from the representative of Eritrea to the President of the Security Council
S/2015/900	18 November 2015	Letter from the Secretary-General to the President of the Security Council
S/2015/898	20 November 2015	Letter from the Secretary-General to the President of the Security Council
S/2015/901	20 November 2015	Letter from the President of the Security Council to the Secretary-General
S/2015/968	9 December 2015	Letter from the Chair of the Security Council Committee pursuant to resolutions 751 (1992) and 1907 (2009) concerning Somalia and Eritrea to the President of the Security Council
S/2016/350	12 April 2016	Letter from the Secretary-General to the President of the Security Council
S/2016/351	15 April 2016	Letter from the President of the Security Council to the Secretary-General
S/2016/456	17 May 2016	Letter from the President of the Security Council to the Secretary-General

S/2016/617	14 July 2016	Letter from the Secretary-General to the President of the Security Council
S/2016/811	27 September 2016	Letter from the Secretary-General to the President of the Security Council
S/2016/827	29 September 2016	Letter from the Chair of the Security Council Committee pursuant to resolutions 751 (1992) and 1907 (2009) concerning Somalia and Eritrea to the President of the Security Council
S/2016/831	13 September 2016	Letter from the Secretary-General to the President of the Security Council
S/2016/832	30 September 2016	Letter from the President of the Security Council to the Secretary-General
S/2016/919	7 October 2016	Letter from the Chair of the Security Council Committee pursuant to resolutions 751 (1992) and 1907 (2009) concerning Somalia and Eritrea to the President of the Security Council
S/2016/920	7 October 2016	Letter from the Chair of the Security Council Committee pursuant to resolutions 751 (1992) and 1907 (2009) concerning Somalia and Eritrea to the President of the Security Council
S/2016/1065	14 December 2016	Letter from the Secretary-General to the President of the Security Council
S/2016/1121	21 December 2016	Letter from the Chair of the Security Council Committee pursuant to resolutions 751 (1992) and 1907 (2009) concerning Somalia and Eritrea to the President of the Security Council

Chapter 7

Items relating to the situation in the former Yugoslavia

A. The situation in Bosnia and Herzegovina

Meetings of the Council

7555 (10 November 2015); 7688 (5 May 2016); 7803 (8 November 2016)

Resolutions adopted

2247 (2015); 2315 (2016)

Communications dated from 1 August 2015 to 31 December 2016

S/2015/841	5 November 2015	Letter from the Secretary-General to the President of the Security Council
S/2016/299	31 March 2016	Letter from the Secretary-General to the President of the Security Council
S/2016/395	26 April 2016	Letter from the Secretary-General to the President of the Security Council
S/2016/663	29 July 2016	Letter from the Secretary-General to the President of the Security Council
S/2016/911	28 October 2016	Letter from the Secretary-General to the President of the Security Council

B. Security Council resolutions 1160 (1998), 1199 (1998), 1203 (1998), 1239 (1999) and 1244 (1999)

Meetings of the Council

7510 (21 August 2015); 7563 (19 November 2015); 7637 (29 February 2016); 7693 (16 May 2016); 7760 (25 August 2016); 7811 (16 November 2016)

Peacekeeping operations established, functioning or terminated

United Nations Interim Administration Mission in Kosovo

Resolution 1244 (1999)	Established

Reports of the Secretary-General

Symbol	*Date submitted*	*In response to*
S/2015/833	3 November 2015	Resolution 1244 (1999)
S/2016/99	1 February 2016	Resolution 1244 (1999)
S/2016/407	29 April 2016	Resolution 1244 (1999)
S/2016/666	29 July 2016	Resolution 1244 (1999)
S/2016/901	26 October 2016	Resolution 1244 (1999)

Communications dated from 1 August 2015 to 31 December 2016

S/2015/646	14 August 2015	Letter from the Secretary-General to the President of the Security Council
S/2015/647	18 August 2015	Letter from the President of the Security Council to the Secretary-General
S/2015/763	6 October 2015	Letter from the representative of Serbia to the President of the Security Council
S/2015/886	17 November 2015	Letter from the Secretary-General to the President of the Security Council
S/2016/118	5 February 2016	Letter from the Secretary-General to the President of the Security Council
S/2016/459	19 May 2016	Letter from the Secretary-General to the President of the Security Council
S/2016/709	15 August 2016	Letter from the Secretary-General to the President of the Security Council
S/2016/945	8 November 2016	Letter from the representative of Serbia to the President of the Security Council
S/2016/985	21 November 2016	Letter from the Secretary-General to the President of the Security Council

C. International Tribunal for the Prosecution of Persons Responsible for Serious Violations of International Humanitarian Law Committed in the Territory of the Former Yugoslavia since 1991

Meetings of the Council

7559 (16 November 2015); 7574 (9 December 2015); 7593 (22 December 2015); 7636 (29 February 2016); 7707 (8 June 2016); 7767 (6 September 2016); 7829 (8 December 2016); 7842 (19 December 2016)

(see also part II, chapter 9)

Resolutions adopted

2256 (2015); 2269 (2016); 2306 (2016); 2329 (2016)

Presidential statements

S/PRST/2015/21

Communications dated from 1 August 2015 to 31 December 2016

S/2008/621/Corr.1	13 October 2015	Corrigendum to the identical letters dated 24 September 2008 from the Secretary-General to the President of the General Assembly and the President of the Security Council
S/2015/585	31 July 2015	Note by the Secretary-General

S/2015/825	28 October 2015	Identical letters from the Secretary-General to the President of the General Assembly and the President of the Security Council
S/2015/874	16 November 2015	Letter from the President of the International Tribunal for the Prosecution of Persons Responsible for Serious Violations of International Humanitarian Law Committed in the Territory of the Former Yugoslavia since 1991, to the President of the Security Council
S/2015/969	14 December 2015	Letter from the Secretary-General to the President of the Security Council
S/2015/1053	31 December 2015	Letter from the Chair of the Informal Working Group on International Tribunals to the President of the Security Council
S/2016/356	18 April 2016	Identical letters from the representative of Croatia to the Secretary-General, the President of the General Assembly and the President of the Security Council
S/2016/441	12 May 2016	Report of the Office of Internal Oversight Services on the evaluation of the methods and work of the International Tribunal for the Former Yugoslavia
S/2016/454	17 May 2016	Letter from the President of the International Tribunal for the Prosecution of Persons Responsible for Serious Violations of International Humanitarian Law Committed in the Territory of the Former Yugoslavia since 1991, to the President of the Security Council
S/2016/670	1 August 2016	Note by the Secretary-General
S/2016/693	5 August 2016	Letter from the Secretary-General to the President of the Security Council
S/2016/794	13 September 2016	Letter from the Secretary-General to the President of the Security Council
S/2016/795	19 September 2016	Letter from the President of the Security Council to the Secretary-General
S/2016/959	11 November 2016	Letter from the Secretary-General to the President of the Security Council

S/2016/976	17 November 2016	Letter from the President of the International Tribunal for the Prosecution of Persons Responsible for Serious Violations of International Humanitarian Law Committed in the Territory of the Former Yugoslavia since 1991 to the President of the Security Council

Chapter 8

International Criminal Tribunal for the Prosecution of Persons Responsible for Genocide and Other Serious Violations of International Humanitarian Law Committed in the Territory of Rwanda and Rwandan Citizens Responsible for Genocide and Other Such Violations Committed in the Territory of Neighbouring States between 1 January 1994 and 31 December 1994

Meetings of the Council

7559 (16 November 2015); 7574 (9 December 2015); 7593 (22 December 2015); 7636 (29 February 2016); 7707 (8 June 2016)

(see also part II, chapter 9)

Resolutions adopted

2256 (2015); 2269 (2016)

Presidential statements

S/PRST/2015/21

Communications dated from 1 August 2015 to 31 December 2016

S/2015/577	31 July 2015	Note by the Secretary-General
S/2015/884	17 November 2015	Letter from the President of the International Criminal Tribunal for Rwanda to the President of the Security Council
S/2015/1053	31 December 2015	Letter from the Chair of the Informal Working Group on International Tribunals to the President of the Security Council

Chapter 9

International Tribunal for the Prosecution of Persons Responsible for Serious Violations of International Humanitarian Law Committed in the Territory of the Former Yugoslavia since 1991

International Criminal Tribunal for the Prosecution of Persons Responsible for Genocide and Other Serious Violations of International Humanitarian Law Committed in the Territory of Rwanda and Rwandan Citizens Responsible for Genocide and Other Such Violations Committed in the Territory of Neighbouring States between 1 January 1994 and 31 December 1994

Meetings of the Council

7559 (16 November 2015); 7574 (9 December 2015); 7593 (22 December 2015); 7636 (29 February 2016); 7707 (8 June 2016); 7767 (6 September 2016); 7829 (8 December 2016)

(see also part II, chapters 7 and 8)

Consultations of the whole

25 February 2016

Resolutions adopted

2256 (2015); 2269 (2016); 2306 (2016)

Presidential statements

S/PRST/2015/21

Communications dated from 1 August 2015 to 31 December 2016

S/2015/586	31 July 2015	Note by the Secretary-General
S/2015/883	17 November 2015	Letter from the President of the International Residual Mechanism for Criminal Tribunals to the President of the Security Council
S/2015/896	20 November 2015	Letter from the President of the International Residual Mechanism for Criminal Tribunals to the President of the Security Council
S/2015/1053	31 December 2015	Letter from the Chair of the Informal Working Group on International Tribunals to the President of the Security Council
S/2016/193	23 February 2016	Letter from the Secretary-General to the President of the Security Council
S/2016/194	27 February 2016	Letter from the President of the Security Council to the Secretary-General

S/2016/197	27 February 2016	Letter from the representative of the Russian Federation to the Secretary-General
S/2016/198	26 February 2016	Letter from the representative of Swaziland to the President of the Security Council
S/2016/376	20 April 2016	Letter from the Secretary-General to the President of the Security Council
S/2016/377	22 April 2016	Letter from the President of the Security Council to the Secretary-General
S/2016/409	28 April 2016	Letter from the Secretary-General to the President of the Security Council
S/2016/453	17 May 2016	Letter from the President of the International Residual Mechanism for Criminal Tribunals to the President of the Security Council
S/2016/526	3 June 2016	Letter from the Secretary-General to the President of the Security Council
S/2016/527	9 June 2016	Letter from the President of the Security Council to the Secretary-General
S/2016/574	24 June 2016	Letter from the Secretary-General to the President of the Security Council
S/2016/669	1 August 2016	Note by the Secretary-General
S/2016/841	5 October 2016	Letter from the President of the International Residual Mechanism for Criminal Tribunals to the President of the Security Council
S/2016/975	17 November 2016	Letter from the President of the International Residual Mechanism for Criminal Tribunals to the President of the Security Council
S/2016/1110	23 December 2016	Letter from the Chair of the Informal Working Group on International Tribunals to the President of the Security Council

Chapter 10

The question concerning Haiti

Meetings of the Council

7530 (8 October 2015); 7534 (14 October 2015); 7651 (17 March 2016); 7789 (11 October 2016); 7790 (13 October 2016)

(see also part II, chapter 23.F)

Consultations of the whole

28 January; 12 May; 7 July 2016

Resolutions adopted

2243 (2015); 2313 (2016)

Peacekeeping operations established, functioning or terminated

United Nations Stabilization Mission in Haiti

Resolution 1542 (2004)	Established
Resolution 2243 (2015)	Mandate extended until 15 October 2016
Resolution 2313 (2016)	Mandate extended until 15 April 2017

Reports of the Secretary-General

Symbol	*Date submitted*	*In response to*
S/2015/667	31 August 2015	Resolution 2180 (2014)
S/2016/225	8 March 2016	Resolution 2243 (2015)
S/2016/753	31 August 2016	Resolution 2243 (2015)

Communications dated from 1 August 2015 to 31 December 2016

S/2015/746	28 September 2015	Letter from the Secretary-General to the President of the Security Council
S/2015/747	30 September 2015	Letter from the President of the Security Council to the Secretary-General
S/2016/1009	1 December 2016	Letter from the Secretary-General to the President of the Security Council

Chapter 11

The situation in Burundi

Meetings of the Council

7546 (28 October 2015); 7553 (9 November 2015); 7557 (12 November 2015); 7652 (18 March 2016); 7664 (1 April 2016); 7752 (29 July 2016)

Consultations of the whole

10 and 28 August; 21 October; 9 and 30 November; 11 and 16 December 2015; 10 February; 18 March; 13 October; 8 November 2016

Resolutions adopted

2248 (2015); 2279 (2016); 2303 (2016)

Presidential statements

S/PRST/2015/18

Assistance missions and offices established, functioning or terminated

United Nations Electoral Observation Mission in Burundi

Resolution 2137 (2014)	Established; mandate terminated on 18 November 2015

Reports of the Secretary-General

Symbol	*Date submitted*	*In response to*
S/2015/985	16 December 2015	Resolution 2137 (2014)

Reports of Security Council missions

S/PV.7615	29 January 2016	Mission to Africa (21-23 January 2016)

Communications dated from 1 August 2015 to 31 December 2016

S/2015/673	27 August 2015	Letter from the representative of Burundi to the President of the Security Council
S/2015/748	30 September 2015	Letter from the representative of Burundi to the President of the Security Council
S/2015/849	9 November 2015	Letter from the representative of Burundi to the President of the Security Council
S/2015/871	13 November 2015	Letter from the representative of Burundi to the President of the Security Council
S/2015/917	30 November 2015	Letter from the Chair of the Burundi configuration of the Peacebuilding Commission to the President of the Security Council

S/2015/926	1 December 2015	Letter from the Secretary-General to the President of the Security Council
S/2015/1000	18 December 2015	Letter from the representative of Nigeria to the President of the Security Council
S/2015/1032	24 December 2015	Letter from the Secretary-General to the President of the Security Council
S/2016/55	20 January 2016	Letter from the President of the Security Council to the Secretary-General
S/2016/72	22 January 2016	Letter from the representative of Burundi to the President of the Security Council
S/2016/76	25 January 2016	Letter from the representative of Burundi to the President of the Security Council
S/2016/91	29 January 2016	Letter from the representative of Burundi to the President of the Security Council
S/2016/114	4 February 2016	Letter from the representative of Burundi to the President of the Security Council
S/2016/122	8 February 2016	Letter from the representative of Burundi to the President of the Security Council
S/2016/140	11 February 2016	Letter from the representative of the Democratic Republic of the Congo to the President of the Security Council
S/2016/137	12 February 2016	Letter from the representative of Burundi to the President of the Security Council
S/2016/243	15 March 2016	Letter from the representative of Burundi to the President of the Security Council
S/2016/244	9 March 2016	Letter from the Chair of the Burundi configuration of the Peacebuilding Commission to the President of the Security Council
S/2016/339	13 April 2016	Letter from the representative of Burundi to the President of the Security Council
S/2016/344	14 April 2016	Letter from the representative of Burundi to the President of the Security Council
S/2016/347	15 April 2016	Letter from the representative of Burundi to the President of the Security Council
S/2016/352	15 April 2016	Letter from the Secretary-General to the President of the Security Council
S/2016/653	22 July 2016	Letter from the Chair of the Burundi configuration of the Peacebuilding Commission to the President of the Security Council

S/2016/679	2 August 2016	Letter from the representative of Burundi to the President of the Security Council
S/2016/799	19 September 2016	Letter from the Secretary-General to the President of the Security Council
S/2016/881	21 October 2016	Letter from the Secretary-General to the President of the Security Council

Chapter 12

The situation in Afghanistan

Meetings of the Council

7526 (17 September 2015); 7591 (21 December 2015); 7645 (15 March 2016); 7722 (21 June 2016); 7771 (14 September 2016); 7844 (19 December 2016)

Resolutions adopted

2274 (2016)

Presidential statements

S/PRST/2016/14

Political missions established, functioning or terminated

United Nations Assistance Mission in Afghanistan

Resolution 1401 (2002)	Established
Resolution 2274 (2016)	Mandate extended until 17 March 2017

Reports of the Secretary-General

Symbol	*Date submitted*	*In response to*
S/2015/684	1 September 2015	General Assembly resolution 68/11 and Security Council resolution 2210 (2015)
S/2015/942	10 December 2015	General Assembly resolution 68/11 and Security Council resolution 2210 (2015)
S/2016/218	7 March 2016	General Assembly resolution 68/11 and Security Council resolution 2210 (2015)
S/2016/532	10 June 2016	General Assembly resolution 68/11 and Security Council resolution 2274 (2016)
S/2016/768 and Corr.1	7 September 2016	General Assembly resolution 68/11 and Security Council resolution 2274 (2016)
S/2016/1049	13 December 2016	General Assembly resolution 68/11 and Security Council resolution 2274 (2016)

Communications dated from 1 August 2015 to 31 December 2016

S/2015/713	15 September 2015	Letter from the Secretary-General to the President of the Security Council
S/2016/260	15 March 2016	Letter from the Secretary-General to the President of the Security Council
S/2016/261	17 March 2016	Letter from the President of the Security Council to the Secretary-General

Chapter 13

The situation in the Great Lakes region

Meetings of the Council

7800 (2 November 2016)

(see also part II, chapters 14 and 36.1)

Consultations of the whole

2 November 2016

Reports of the Secretary-General

Symbol	*Date submitted*	*In response to*
S/2016/840	4 October 2016	Resolution 2277 (2016)

Communications dated from 1 August 2015 to 31 December 2016

S/2016/146	12 February 2016	Letter from the representative of Burundi to the President of the Security Council
S/2016/557	21 June 2016	Letter from the representative of Burundi to the President of the Security Council
S/2016/891	4 October 2016	Letter from the Secretary-General to the President of the Security Council
S/2016/892	21 October 2016	Letter from the President of the Security Council to the Secretary-General

Chapter 14

The situation concerning the Democratic Republic of the Congo

Meetings of the Council

7529 (7 October 2015); 7552 (9 November 2015); 7603 (14 January 2016); 7654 (23 March 2016); 7659 (30 March 2016); 7724 (23 June 2016); 7732 (7 July 2016); 7788 (11 October 2016); 7826 (5 December 2016)

(see also part II, chapters 13, 23.G and 36.I)

Consultations of the whole

7 and 28 October 2015; 14 January; 23 March; 16 June; 7 July; 11 October; 5 December 2016

Resolutions adopted

2277 (2016); 2293 (2016)

Presidential statements

S/PRST/2015/20; S/PRST/2016/18

Peacekeeping operations established, functioning or terminated

United Nations Organization Stabilization Mission in the Democratic Republic of the Congo

Resolution 1925 (2010)	Established
Resolution 2277 (2016)	Mandate extended until 31 March 2017

Reports of the Group of Experts on the Democratic Republic of the Congo

Symbol	*Date submitted*	*In response to*
S/2015/797	16 October 2015	Resolution 2198 (2015)
S/2016/466	23 May 2016	Resolution 2198 (2015)
S/2016/1102	23 December 2016	Resolution 2293 (2016)

Reports of the Secretary-General

Symbol	*Date submitted*	*In response to*
S/2015/735	22 September 2015	Resolution 2211 (2015)
S/2015/741	28 September 2015	Resolution 2211 (2015)
S/2015/1031	24 December 2015	Resolution 2211 (2015)
S/2016/232	9 March 2016	Resolution 2211 (2015)
S/2016/233	9 March 2016	Resolution 2211 (2015)
S/2016/579	28 June 2016	Resolution 2277 (2016)

Symbol	*Date submitted*	*In response to*
S/2016/833	3 October 2016	Resolution 2277 (2016)
S/2016/840	4 October 2016	Resolution 2277 (2016)
S/2016/1130	29 December 2016	Resolution 2277 (2016)

Reports of Security Council missions

S/PV.7819	23 November 2016	Mission to the Democratic Republic of the Congo and Angola (10-14 November 2016)

Communications dated from 1 August 2015 to 31 December 2016

S/2015/760	5 October 2015	Letter from the representative of the Democratic Republic of the Congo to the President of the Security Council
S/2015/766	5 October 2015	Letter from the Secretary-General to the President of the Security Council
S/2015/767	7 October 2015	Letter from the President of the Security Council to the Secretary-General
S/2015/797	16 October 2015	Letter from the Group of Experts extended pursuant to Security Council resolution 2198 (2015) to the President of the Security Council
S/2015/983	16 December 2015	Letter from the Secretary-General to the President of the Security Council
S/2015/993	9 December 2015	Letter from the Chair of the Security Council Committee established pursuant to resolution 1533 (2004) concerning the Democratic Republic of the Congo to the President of the Security Council
S/2015/1040	24 December 2015	Letter from the Chair of the Security Council Working Group on Peacekeeping Operations to the President of the Security Council
S/2015/1046	24 December 2015	Letter from the Secretary-General to the President of the Security Council
S/2015/1047	29 December 2015	Letter from the President of the Security Council to the Secretary-General
S/2016/140	11 February 2016	Letter from the representative of the Democratic Republic of the Congo to the President of the Security Council
S/2016/466	23 May 2016	Letter from the Group of Experts on the Democratic Republic of the Congo to the President of the Security Council

S/2016/490	26 May 2016	Letter from the representative of the Democratic Republic of the Congo to the President of the Security Council
S/2016/542	15 June 2016	Letter from the representative of the Democratic Republic of the Congo to the President of the Security Council
S/2016/614	14 July 2016	Letter from the Secretary-General to the President of the Security Council
S/2016/764	6 September 2016	Letter from the representative of the Democratic Republic of the Congo to the President of the Security Council
S/2016/891	4 October 2016	Letter from the Secretary-General to the President of the Security Council
S/2016/875	18 October 2016	Letter from the Secretary-General to the President of the Security Council
S/2016/883	20 October 2016	Letter from the representative of the Democratic Republic of the Congo to the President of the Security Council
S/2016/892	21 October 2016	Letter from the President of the Security Council to the Secretary-General
S/2016/913	28 October 2016	Letter from the representative of Angola to the President of the Security Council
S/2016/922	31 October 2016	Letter from the representative of the Democratic Republic of the Congo to the President of the Security Council
S/2016/948	9 November 2016	Letter from the President of the Security Council to the Secretary-General
S/2016/1039	6 December 2016	Letter from the representative of the Democratic Republic of the Congo to the President of the Security Council
S/2016/1102	23 December 2016	Letter from the Group of Experts on the Democratic Republic of the Congo to the President of the Security Council
S/2016/1086	27 December 2016	Letter from the Chair of the Security Council Committee established pursuant to resolution 1533 (2004) concerning the Democratic Republic of the Congo to the President of the Security Council

Chapter 15

The situation in the Central African Republic

Meetings of the Council

7500 (5 August 2015); 7537 (20 October 2015); 7578 (14 December 2015); 7611 (27 January 2016); 7617 (9 February 2016); 7671 (15 April 2016); 7677 (26 April 2016); 7734 (8 July 2016); 7747 (26 July 2016); 7787 (10 October 2016); 7812 (16 November 2016)

(see also part II, chapter 23.H)

Consultations of the whole

5 and 13 August; 10 September; 7 October; 16 November; 14 December 2015; 5 January; 17 and 31 March; 15 April; 8 July; 10 October; 8 November 2016

Resolutions adopted

2262 (2016); 2264 (2016); 2281 (2016); 2301 (2016)

Presidential statements

S/PRST/2015/17; S/PRST/2016/17

Peacekeeping operations established, functioning or terminated

United Nations Multidimensional Integrated Stabilization Mission in the Central African Republic

Resolution 2149 (2014)	Established until 30 April 2015
Resolution 2264 (2016)	Number of military and police personnel and corrections officers increased
Resolution 2281 (2016)	Mandate extended until 31 July 2016
Resolution 2301 (2016)	Mandate extended until 15 November 2017

Reports of the Panel of Experts on the Central African Republic

Symbol	*Date submitted*	*In response to*
S/2015/936	21 December 2015	Resolution 2196 (2015)
S/2016/694	9 August 2016	Resolution 2262 (2016)
S/2016/1032	5 December 2016	Resolution 2262 (2016)

Reports of the Secretary-General

Symbol	*Date submitted*	*In response to*
S/2015/918	30 November 2015	Resolution 2217 (2015)
S/2016/133	12 February 2016	Resolution 1612 (2005) and subsequent resolutions
S/2016/305	1 April 2016	Resolution 2217 (2015)

Symbol	*Date submitted*	*In response to*
S/2016/565	22 June 2016	Resolution 2281 (2016)
S/2016/824 and Corr.1	29 September 2016	Resolution 2301 (2016)

Communications dated from 1 August 2015 to 31 December 2016

S/2015/618	11 August 2015	Letter from the Secretary-General to the President of the Security Council
S/2015/635	13 August 2015	Letter from the Secretary-General to the President of the Security Council
S/2015/676	14 August 2015	Letter from the President of the Security Council to the Secretary-General
S/2015/894	17 November 2015	Letter from the Secretary-General to the President of the Security Council
S/2015/895	19 November 2015	Letter from the President of the Security Council to the Secretary-General
S/2015/979	9 December 2015	Letter from the Chair of the Security Council Committee established pursuant to resolution 2127 (2013) concerning the Central African Republic to the President of the Security Council
S/2015/943	10 December 2015	Letter from the Secretary-General to the President of the Security Council
S/2015/936	21 December 2015	Letter from the Panel of Experts on the Central African Republic extended pursuant to Security Council resolution 2196 (2015) to the President of the Security Council
S/2016/145	21 December 2015	Letter from the Secretary-General to the President of the Security Council
S/2016/13	4 January 2016	Letter from the Secretary-General to the President of the Security Council
S/2016/14	6 January 2016	Letter from the President of the Security Council to the Secretary-General

S/2016/129	8 February 2016	Letter from the Secretary-General to the President of the Security Council
S/2016/130	10 February 2016	Letter from the President of the Security Council to the Secretary-General
S/2016/188	25 February 2016	Letter from the Secretary-General to the President of the Security Council
S/2016/342	13 April 2016	Letter from the Secretary-General to the President of the Security Council
S/2016/385	25 April 2016	Letter from the Secretary-General to the President of the Security Council
S/2016/502	31 May 2016	Letter from the Secretary-General to the President of the Security Council
S/2016/721	29 July 2016	Letter from the representatives of Slovakia and South Africa to the Secretary-General
S/2016/694	9 August 2016	Letter from the Panel of Experts on the Central African Republic extended pursuant to Security Council resolution 2262 (2016) to the President of the Security Council
S/2016/1032	5 December 2016	Letter from the Panel of Experts on the Central African Republic extended pursuant to Security Council resolution 2262 (2016) to the President of the Security Council
S/2016/1080	19 December 2016	Letter from the Chair of the Security Council Committee established pursuant to resolution 2127 (2013) concerning the Central African Republic to the President of the Security Council

Chapter 16

Children and armed conflict

Meetings of the Council

7753 (2 August 2016)

Reports of the Secretary-General

Symbol	*Date submitted*	*In response to*	*Country concerned*
S/2015/852	9 November 2015	Resolution 1612 (2005) and subsequent resolutions	Iraq
S/2016/133	12 February 2016	Resolution 1612 (2005) and subsequent resolutions	Central African Republic
S/2016/360 and Add.1	20 April and 24 June 2016	Resolution 2225 (2015)	–
S/2016/837	4 October 2016	Resolution 1612 (2005) and subsequent resolutions	Colombia
S/2016/1098	22 December 2016	Resolution 1612 (2005) and subsequent resolutions	Somalia

Communications dated from 1 August 2015 to 31 December 2016

S/2015/681	28 August 2015	Letter from the representative of Germany to the Secretary-General
S/2015/1024	21 December 2015	Letter from the Chair of the Security Council Working Group on Children and Armed Conflict to the President of the Security Council
S/2016/475	24 May 2016	Letter from the President of the Security Council to the Secretary-General
S/2016/662	29 July 2016	Letter from the representative of Malaysia to the Secretary-General
S/2016/742	24 August 2016	Letter from the President of the Security Council to the Secretary-General
S/2016/1116	23 December 2016	Letter from the Chair of the Security Council Working Group on Children and Armed Conflict to the President of the Security Council

Chapter 17

The situation in Guinea-Bissau

Meetings of the Council

7514 (28 August 2015); 7624 (17 February 2016); 7632 (26 February 2016); 7714 (14 June 2016); 7764 (30 August 2016)

Consultations of the whole

10, 14 and 28 August 2015; 4 and 17 February; 26 May; 14 June; 30 August; 20 October 2016

Resolutions adopted

2267 (2016)

Assistance missions and offices established, functioning or terminated

United Nations Integrated Peacebuilding Office in Guinea-Bissau

Resolution 1876 (2009)	Established
Resolution 2267 (2016)	Mandate extended until 28 February 2017

Reports of the Secretary-General

Symbol	*Date submitted*	*In response to*
S/2015/619	12 August 2015	Resolution 2203 (2015)
S/2015/626	13 August 2015	Resolution 2203 (2015)
S/2016/141	12 February 2016	Resolution 2203 (2015)
S/2016/675	2 August 2016	Resolution 2267 (2016)
S/2016/720	16 August 2016	Resolutions 2267 (2016) and 2048 (2012)

Reports of Security Council missions

S/2016/511	11 May 2016	Mission to Mali, Guinea-Bissau and Senegal (3-9 March 2016)

Communications dated from 1 August 2015 to 31 December 2016

S/2015/973	14 December 2015	Letter from the Chair of the Security Council Committee established pursuant to resolution 2048 (2012) concerning Guinea-Bissau to the President of the Security Council
S/2016/215	7 March 2016	Letter from the President of the Security Council to the Secretary-General
S/2016/411	28 April 2016	Letter from the Secretary-General to the President of the Security Council

S/2016/412	3 May 2016	Letter from the President of the Security Council to the Secretary-General
S/2016/1108	22 December 2016	Letter from the Chair of the Security Council Committee established pursuant to resolution 2048 (2012) concerning Guinea-Bissau to the President of the Security Council

Chapter 18

Protection of civilians in armed conflict

Meetings of the Council

7568 (25 November 2015); 7606 (19 January 2016); 7685 (3 May 2016); 7711 (10 June 2016); 7779 (28 September 2016)

Consultations of the whole

1 March; 28 September 2016

Resolutions adopted

2286 (2016)

Presidential statements

S/PRST/2015/23

Reports of the Secretary-General

Symbol	*Date submitted*	*In response to*
S/2016/447	13 May 2016	S/PRST/2015/23
S/2016/620	22 July 2016	General Assembly resolution 60/1

Communications dated from 1 August 2015 to 31 December 2016

S/2015/794	15 October 2015	Letter from the representative of Spain to the Secretary-General
S/2015/815	22 October 2015	Letter from the representatives of Chile and Spain to the President of the Security Council
S/2016/22	6 January 2016	Letter from the representative of Uruguay to the Secretary-General
S/2016/29	8 January 2016	Identical notes verbales from the Permanent Mission of Cuba to the Secretary-General and the President of the Security Council
S/2016/503	27 May 2016	Letter from the representative of France to the Secretary-General
S/2016/652	22 July 2016	Letter from the Secretary-General to the President of the Security Council
S/2016/722	18 August 2016	Letter from the Secretary-General to the President of the Security Council
S/2016/1017	30 November 2016	Letter from the representative of Senegal to the Secretary-General

Chapter 19

General issues relating to sanctions

Meetings of the Council

7620 (11 February 2016)

Consultations of the whole

30 August 2016

Communications dated from 1 August 2015 to 31 December 2016

S/2015/867	12 November 2015	Letter from the representatives of Austria, Belgium, Costa Rica, Denmark, Finland, Germany, Liechtenstein, the Netherlands, Norway, Sweden and Switzerland to the President of the Security Council
S/2016/102	2 February 2016	Letter from the representative of the Bolivarian Republic of Venezuela to the Secretary-General
S/2016/170	22 February 2016	Note by the President of the Security Council
S/2016/658	27 July 2016	Letter from the representatives of Angola, Egypt, Japan, Malaysia, New Zealand, Senegal, Spain, Ukraine, Uruguay and Venezuela (Bolivarian Republic of) to the President of the Security Council

Chapter 20

Women and peace and security

Meetings of the Council

7533 (13 and 14 October 2015); 7658 (28 March 2016); 7704 (2 June 2016); 7717 (15 June 2016); 7793 (25 October 2016)

Consultations of the whole

25 August 2015

Resolutions adopted

2242 (2015)

Presidential statements

S/PRST/2016/9

Reports of the Secretary-General

Symbol	*Date submitted*	*In response to*
S/2015/716	16 September 2015	Resolution 2122 (2013)
S/2016/361 and Rev.1	20 April and 22 June 2016	Resolution 2106 (2013)
S/2016/822	29 September 2016	S/PRST/2010/22 and resolution 2242 (2015)

Communications dated from 1 August 2015 to 31 December 2016

S/2015/749	1 October 2015	Letter from the representative of Spain to the Secretary-General
S/2015/832	30 October 2015	Letter from the representative of Spain to the Secretary-General
S/2016/219	7 March 2016	Note verbale from the Permanent Mission of Angola to the Secretary-General
S/2016/496	27 May 2016	Letter from the representative of France to the Secretary-General
S/2016/512	2 June 2016	Letter from the representative of the Sudan to the President of the Security Council
S/2016/672	29 July 2016	Letter from the representatives of Spain and the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Northern Ireland to the Secretary-General

S/2016/673	29 July 2016	Letter from the representatives of Spain and the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Northern Ireland to the Secretary-General
S/2016/682	29 July 2016	Letter from the representatives of Spain and the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Northern Ireland to the Secretary-General
S/2016/683	29 July 2016	Letter from the representatives of Spain and the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Northern Ireland to the Secretary-General
S/2016/871	14 October 2016	Letter from the representative of the Russian Federation to the Secretary-General
S/2016/887	21 October 2016	Letter from the representative of Spain to the Secretary-General
S/2016/1059	14 December 2016	Letter from the representatives of Spain and the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Northern Ireland to the Secretary-General
S/2016/1090	20 December 2016	Letter from the Secretary-General to the President of the Security Council
S/2016/1103	22 December 2016	Letter from the representatives of Spain and the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Northern Ireland to the Secretary-General
S/2016/1104	22 December 2016	Letter from the representatives of Spain and the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Northern Ireland to the Secretary-General
S/2016/1105	22 December 2016	Letter from the representatives of Spain and the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Northern Ireland to the Secretary-General

S/2016/1106	22 December 2016	Letter from the representatives of Spain and the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Northern Ireland to the Secretary-General
S/2016/1107	22 December 2016	Letter from the representatives of Spain and the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Northern Ireland to the Secretary-General

Chapter 21

Briefing by the President of the International Court of Justice

Meetings of the Council

7548 (4 November 2015); 7794 (26 October 2016)

Official communiqués

S/PV.7548; S/PV.7794

Chapter 22

Briefing by the Chairperson-in-Office of the Organization for Security and Cooperation in Europe

Meetings of the Council

7635 (29 February 2016)

Chapter 23

Meeting of the Security Council with the troop- and police-contributing countries pursuant to resolution 1353 (2001), annex II, sections A and B

A. United Nations Peacekeeping Force in Cyprus

Meetings of the Council

7602 (13 January 2016); 7741 (20 July 2016)

(see also part II, chapter 1)

Official communiqués

S/PV.7602; S/PV.7741

B. United Nations Disengagement Observer Force

Meetings of the Council

7579 (14 December 2015); 7720 (21 June 2016); 7835 (13 December 2016)

(see also part II, chapter 2.B.1)

Official communiqués

S/PV.7579; S/PV.7720; S/PV.7835

C. United Nations Interim Force in Lebanon

Meetings of the Council

7503 (13 August 2015); 7756 (22 August 2016)

(see also part II, chapter 2.B.2)

Official communiqués

S/PV.7503; S/PV.7756

D. United Nations Mission for the Referendum in Western Sahara

Meetings of the Council

7679 (26 April 2016)

(see also part II, chapter 3)

Official communiqués

S/PV.7679

E. United Nations Mission in Liberia

Meetings of the Council

7518 (8 September 2015); 7759 (24 August 2016); 7823 (2 December 2016)

(see also part II, chapter 5)

Official communiqués

S/PV.7518; S/PV.7759; S/PV.7823

F. United Nations Stabilization Mission in Haiti

Meetings of the Council

7523 (16 September 2015); 7646 (16 March 2016); 7786 (10 October 2016)

(see also part II, chapter 10)

Official communiqués

S/PV.7523; S/PV.7646; S/PV.7786

G. United Nations Organization Stabilization Mission in the Democratic Republic of the Congo

Meetings of the Council

7648 (16 March 2016)

(see also part II, chapter 14)

Official communiqués

S/PV.7648

H. United Nations Multidimensional Integrated Stabilization Mission in the Central African Republic

Meetings of the Council

7668 (12 April 2016); 7733 (8 July 2016)

(see also part II, chapter 15)

Official communiqués

S/PV.7668; S/PV.7733

I. African Union-United Nations Hybrid Operation in Darfur

Meetings of the Council

7709 (9 June 2016)

(see also part II, chapter 30)

Official communiqués

S/PV.7709

J. United Nations Mission in South Sudan

Meetings of the Council

7569 (2 December 2015); 7730 (7 July 2016); 7809 (15 November 2016)

(see also part II, chapter 30)

Official communiqués

S/PV.7569; S/PV.7730; S/PV.7809

K. United Nations Multidimensional Integrated Stabilization Mission in Mali

Meetings of the Council

7713 (14 June 2016)

(see also part II, chapter 40)

Official communiqués

S/PV.7713

Chapter 24

Threats to international peace and security caused by terrorist acts

Meetings of the Council

7544 (27 October 2015); 7565 (20 November 2015); 7587 (17 December 2015); 7590 (21 December 2015); 7618 (9 February 2016); 7670 (14 April 2016); 7690 (11 May 2016); 7692 (13 May 2016); 7708 (8 June 2016); 7775 (22 September 2016); 7791 (13 October 2016); 7831 (12 December 2016)

Consultations of the whole

25 August; 27 October; 18 November 2015; 9 February; 8 and 29 June; 13 October 2016

Resolutions adopted

2249 (2015); 2253 (2015); 2255 (2015); 2309 (2016); 2322 (2016)

Presidential statements

S/PRST/2016/6; S/PRST/2016/7

Reports of the Analytical Support and Sanctions Monitoring Team

Symbol	*Date submitted*	*In response to*
S/2015/648	18 August 2015	Resolution 2160 (2014)
S/2015/739	25 September 2015	Resolution 2199 (2015)
S/2015/891	18 November 2015	Resolution 2214 (2015)
S/2016/210	3 March 2016	Resolution 2253 (2015)
S/2016/213	4 March 2016	Resolution 2199 (2015)
S/2016/629	19 July 2016	Resolution 2253 (2015)
S/2016/842	4 October 2016	Resolution 2255 (2015)

Reports of the Secretary-General

Symbol	*Date submitted*	*In response to*
S/2016/92	29 January 2016	Resolution 2253 (2015)
S/2016/501	31 May 2016	Resolution 2253 (2015)
S/2016/830	30 September 2016	Resolution 2253 (2015)

Communications dated from 1 August 2015 to 31 December 2016

S/2015/613	10 August 2015	Letter from the Chair of the Security Council Committee pursuant to resolutions 1267 (1999) and 1989 (2011) concerning Al-Qaida and associated individuals and entities to the President of the Security Council
S/2015/648	18 August 2015	Letter from the Chair of the Security Council Committee established pursuant to resolution 1988 (2011) to the President of the Security Council
S/2015/676	31 August 2015	Letter from the Chair of the Security Council Committee established pursuant to resolution 1988 (2011) to the President of the Security Council
S/2015/683	2 September 2015	Letter from the Chair of the Security Council Committee established pursuant to resolution 1373 (2001) concerning counter-terrorism to the President of the Security Council
S/2015/688	7 September 2015	Letter from the representative of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Northern Ireland to the President of the Security Council
S/2015/745	8 September 2015	Identical letters from the representative of France to the Secretary-General and the President of the Security Council
S/2015/733	18 September 2015	Letter from the representative of the Russian Federation to the Secretary-General
S/2015/739	25 September 2015	Letter from the Chair of the Security Council Committee pursuant to resolutions 1267 (1999) and 1989 (2011) concerning Al-Qaida and associated individuals and entities to the President of the Security Council
S/2015/795	13 October 2015	Letter from the representative of Armenia to the Secretary-General
S/2015/858	10 November 2015	Letter from the Chair of the Security Council Committee pursuant to resolutions 1267 (1999) and 1989 (2011) concerning Al-Qaida and associated individuals and entities to the President of the Security Council
S/2015/859	10 November 2015	Letter from the Chair of the Security Council Committee pursuant to resolutions 1267 (1999) and 1989 (2011) concerning Al-Qaida and associated individuals and entities to the President of the Security Council

S/2015/860	10 November 2015	Letter from the Chair of the Security Council Committee pursuant to resolutions 1267 (1999) and 1989 (2011) concerning Al-Qaida and associated individuals and entities to the President of the Security Council
S/2015/891	18 November 2015	Letter from the Chair of the Security Council Committee pursuant to resolutions 1267 (1999) and 1989 (2011) concerning Al-Qaida and associated individuals and entities to the President of the Security Council
S/2015/897	20 November 2015	Letter from the representative of the Russian Federation to the Secretary-General
S/2015/977	9 December 2015	Letter from the Chair of the Security Council Committee established pursuant to resolution 1988 (2011) to the President of the Security Council
S/2015/946	10 December 2015	Letter from the representative of Germany to the President
S/2015/939	15 December 2015	Letter from the Chair of the Security Council Committee established pursuant to resolution 1373 (2001) concerning counter-terrorism to the President of the Security Council
S/2015/975	15 December 2015	Letter from the Chair of the Security Council Committee established pursuant to resolution 1373 (2001) concerning counter-terrorism to the President of the Security Council
S/2015/984	15 December 2015	Letter from the Chair of the Security Council Committee established pursuant to resolution 1373 (2001) concerning counter-terrorism to the President of the Security Council
S/2015/976	17 December 2015	Letter from the Chair of the Security Council Committee pursuant to resolutions 1267 (1999), 1989 (2011) and 2253 (2015) concerning Islamic State in Iraq and the Levant (Da'esh), Al-Qaida and associated individuals, groups, undertakings and entities to the President of the Security Council
S/2015/1029	24 December 2015	Letter from the representative of Turkey to the President of the Security Council
S/2016/34	11 January 2016	Letter from the representative of Denmark to the President of the Security Council
S/2016/49	18 January 2016	Letter from the Chair of the Security Council Committee established pursuant to resolution 1373 (2001) concerning counter-terrorism to the President of the Security Council

S/2016/50	18 January 2016	Letter from the Chair of the Security Council Committee established pursuant to resolution 1373 (2001) concerning counter-terrorism to the President of the Security Council
S/2016/94	29 January 2016	Identical letters from the representative of the Russian Federation to the Secretary-General and the President of the Security Council
S/2016/96	1 February 2016	Letter from the Ombudsperson to the President of the Security Council
S/2016/109	2 February 2016	Letter from the Chair of the Security Council Committee pursuant to resolutions 1267 (1999), 1989 (2011) and 2253 (2015) concerning Islamic State in Iraq and the Levant (Da'esh), Al-Qaida and associated individuals, groups, undertakings and entities to the President of the Security Council
S/2016/126	8 February 2016	Letter from the representative of Turkey to the President of the Security Council
S/2016/132	10 February 2016	Letter from the representative of the Netherlands to the President of the Security Council
S/2016/134	11 February 2016	Identical letters from the representative of the Syrian Arab Republic to the Secretary-General and the President of the Security Council
S/2016/143	10 February 2016	Letter from the representative of the Russian Federation to the President of the Security Council
S/2016/180	22 February 2016	Letter from the Chair of the Security Council Committee established pursuant to resolution 1373 (2001) concerning counter-terrorism to the President of the Security Council
S/2016/210	3 March 2016	Letter from the Chair of the Security Council Committee pursuant to resolutions 1267 (1999), 1989 (2011) and 2253 (2015) concerning ISIL (Da'esh), Al-Qaida and associated individuals, groups, undertakings and entities to the President of the Security Council
S/2016/213	4 March 2016	Letter from the Chair of the Security Council Committee pursuant to resolutions 1267 (1999), 1989 (2011) and 2253 (2015) concerning ISIL (Da'esh), Al-Qaida and associated individuals, groups, undertakings and entities to the President of the Security Council

S/2016/262	18 March 2016	Letter from the representative of the Russian Federation to the President of the Security Council
S/2016/267	21 March 2016	Letter from the representative of Iraq to the President of the Security Council
S/2016/298	31 March 2016	Letter from the representative of the Russian Federation to the President of the Security Council
S/2016/306	1 April 2016	Letter from the representative of China to the Secretary-General
S/2016/337	12 April 2016	Letter from the representative of Turkey to the President of the Security Council
S/2016/416	4 May 2016	Letter from the representative of Egypt to the Secretary-General
S/2016/425	5 May 2016	Letter from the representative of Turkey to the President of the Security Council
S/2016/457	17 May 2016	Letter from the representative of the Russian Federation to the Secretary-General
S/2016/499	31 May 2016	Note verbale from the Permanent Mission of Canada to the President of the Security Council
S/2016/513	3 June 2016	Letter from the representative of Norway to the President of the Security Council
S/2016/523	7 June 2016	Letter from the representative of Belgium to the President of the Security Council
S/2016/522	8 June 2016	Letter from the representative of Israel to the President of the Security Council
S/2016/545	16 June 2016	Note verbale from the Permanent Mission of Canada to the President of the Security Council
S/2016/610	12 July 2016	Letter from the representative of Turkey to the President of the Security Council
S/2016/629	19 July 2016	Letter from the Chair of the Security Council Committee pursuant to resolutions 1267 (1999), 1989 (2011) and 2253 (2015) concerning Islamic State in Iraq and the Levant (Da'esh), Al-Qaida and associated individuals, groups, undertakings and entities to the President of the Security Council
S/2016/671	1 August 2016	Letter from the Ombudsperson to the President of the Security Council

S/2016/737	25 August 2016	Letter from the Chair of the Security Council Committee established pursuant to resolution 1373 (2001) concerning counter-terrorism to the President of the Security Council
S/2016/789	13 September 2016	Letter from the representative of the Russian Federation to the Secretary-General
S/2016/791	16 September 2016	Letter from the representative of New Zealand to the Secretary-General
S/2016/842	4 October 2016	Letter from the Chair of the Security Council Committee established pursuant to resolution 1988 (2011) to the President of the Security Council
S/2016/870	17 October 2016	Identical letters from the representative of Iraq to the Secretary-General and the President of the Security Council
S/2016/912	28 October 2016	Identical letters from the representative of Turkey to the Secretary-General and the President of the Security Council
S/2016/997	26 November 2016	Letter from the representative of the Islamic Republic of Iran to the Secretary-General and the President of the Security Council
S/2016/1005	30 November 2016	Letter from the Chair of the Security Council Committee pursuant to resolutions 1267 (1999), 1989 (2011) and 2253 (2015) concerning Islamic State in Iraq and the Levant (Da'esh), Al-Qaida and associated individuals, groups, undertakings and entities to the President of the Security Council
S/2016/1006	30 November 2016	Letter from the Chair of the Security Council Committee pursuant to resolutions 1267 (1999), 1989 (2011) and 2253 (2015) concerning Islamic State in Iraq and the Levant (Da'esh), Al-Qaida and associated individuals, groups, undertakings and entities to the President of the Security Council
S/2016/1030	2 December 2016	Letter from the representative of Spain to the Secretary-General
S/2016/1090	20 December 2016	Letter from the Secretary-General to the President of the Security Council
S/2016/1101	19 December 2016	Letter from the Chair of the Security Council Committee established pursuant to resolution 1988 (2011) to the President of the Security Council

S/2016/1115	19 December 2016	Letter from the Chair of the Security Council Committee pursuant to resolutions 1267 (1999), 1989 (2011) and 2253 (2015) concerning Islamic State in Iraq and the Levant (Da'esh), Al-Qaida and associated individuals, groups, undertakings and entities to the President of the Security Council
S/2016/1135	22 December 2016	Letter from the Chair of the Security Council Committee established pursuant to resolution 1373 (2001) concerning counter-terrorism to the President of the Security Council
S/2016/1125	28 December 2016	Letter from the representative of the Russian Federation to the Secretary-General
S/2016/1139	30 December 2016	Letter from the representative of the Russian Federation to the Secretary-General

Chapter 25

Briefings by Chairs of subsidiary bodies of the Security Council

Meetings of the Council

7586 (17 December 2015); 7686 (4 May 2016); 7845 (19 December 2016)

Chapter 26

The situation in Côte d'Ivoire

Meetings of the Council

7601 (13 January 2016); 7607 (20 January 2016); 7669 (12 April 2016); 7681 (28 April 2016)

Consultations of the whole

5 November 2015; 13 January; 12 April 2016

Resolutions adopted

2260 (2016); 2283 (2016); 2284 (2016)

Peacekeeping operations established, functioning or terminated

United Nations Operation in Côte d'Ivoire

Resolution 1528 (2004)	Established
Resolution 2260 (2016)	Military component decreased
Resolution 2284 (2016)	Mandate modified and extended until 30 June 2017

Reports of the Group of Experts on Côte d'Ivoire

Symbol	*Date submitted*	*In response to*
S/2016/254	15 March 2016	Resolution 2219 (2015)

Reports of the Secretary-General

Symbol	*Date submitted*	*In response to*
S/2015/940	8 December 2015	Resolution 2226 (2015)
S/2016/297	31 March 2016	Resolutions 2226 (2015) and 2260 (2016)

Communications dated from 1 August 2015 to 31 December 2016

S/2015/952	9 December 2015	Letter from the Chair of the Security Council Committee established pursuant to resolution 1572 (2004) concerning Côte d'Ivoire to the President of the Security Council
S/2016/254	15 March 2016	Letter from the Chair of the Security Council Committee established pursuant to resolution 1572 (2004) concerning Côte d'Ivoire to the President of the Security Council
S/2016/403	28 April 2016	Letter from the Chair of the Security Council Committee established pursuant to resolution 1572 (2004) concerning Côte d'Ivoire to the President of the Security Council
S/2016/713	15 August 2016	Letter from the Secretary-General to the President of the Security Council

Chapter 27

Security Council mission

Meetings of the Council

7615 (29 January 2016); 7647 (16 March 2016); 7696 (25 May 2016); 7819 (23 November 2016)

Consultations of the whole

4 February 2016

Reports of Security Council missions

S/PV.7615	29 January 2016	Mission to Africa (21-23 January 2016)
S/2016/511	11 May 2016	Mission to Mali, Guinea-Bissau and Senegal (3-9 March 2016)
S/PV.7696	25 May 2016	Mission to the Horn of Africa (17-22 May 2016)
S/PV.7819	23 November 2016	Mission to the Democratic Republic of the Congo and Angola (10-14 November 2016)

Communications dated from 1 August 2015 to 31 December 2016

S/2016/55	20 January 2016	Letter from the President of the Security Council to the Secretary-General
S/2016/215	3 March 2016	Letter from the President of the Security Council to the Secretary-General
S/2016/456	17 May 2016	Letter from the President of the Security Council to the Secretary-General
S/2016/757	1 September 2016	Letter from the President of the Security Council to the Secretary-General
S/2016/948	9 November 2016	Letter from the President of the Security Council to the Secretary-General

Chapter 28

Central African region

Meetings of the Council

7572 (8 December 2015); 7718 (15 June 2016); 7828 (7 December 2016)

Consultations of the whole

8 December 2015; 15 June; 7 December 2016

Assistance missions and offices established, functioning or terminated

United Nations Regional Office for Central Africa

S/2010/457	Established

Reports of the Secretary-General

Symbol	*Date submitted*	*In response to*
S/2015/914	30 November 2015	S/PRST/2015/12
S/2016/482	25 May 2016	S/PRST/2015/12
S/2016/996	28 November 2016	S/PRST/2015/12

Communications dated from 1 August 2015 to 31 December 2016

S/2016/39	11 January 2016	Letter from the representative of Gabon to the Secretary-General
S/2016/854	7 October 2016	Letter from the Secretary-General to the President of the Security Council
S/2016/855	11 October 2016	Letter from the President of the Security Council to the Secretary-General

Chapter 29

Non-proliferation of weapons of mass destruction[a]

Meetings of the Council

7597 (22 December 2015); 7758 (23 August 2016); 7837 (15 December 2016)

Resolutions adopted

2325 (2016)

Communications dated from 1 August 2015 to 31 December 2016

S/2015/1052	29 December 2015	Letter from the Chair of the Security Council Committee established pursuant to resolution 1540 (2004) to the President of the Security Council
S/2016/86	27 January 2016	Letter from the Chair of the Security Council Committee established pursuant to resolution 1540 (2004) to the President of the Security Council
S/2016/247	14 March 2016	Letter from the representative of Germany to the President of the Security Council
S/2016/712	15 August 2016	Letter from the representative of Malaysia to the Secretary-General
S/2016/1013	1 December 2016	Letter from the representative of Spain to the Secretary-General
S/2016/1038	9 December 2016	Letter from the Chair of the Security Council Committee established pursuant to resolution 1540 (2004) to the President of the Security Council
S/2016/1127	29 December 2016	Letter from the Chair of the Security Council Committee established pursuant to resolution 1540 (2004) to the President of the Security Council

---

[a] Resolution 1540 (2004) was adopted under this agenda item.

Chapter 30

Reports of the Secretary-General on the Sudan and South Sudan

Meetings of the Council

7511 (25 August 2015); 7515 (28 August 2015); 7532 (9 October 2015); 7545 (28 October 2015); 7570 (2 December 2015); 7580 (15 December 2015); 7581 (15 December 2015); 7582 (15 December 2015); 7608 (25 January 2016); 7619 (10 February 2016); 7628 (19 February 2016); 7639 (2 March 2016); 7650 (17 March 2016); 7663 (31 March 2016); 7666 (6 April 2016); 7667 (7 April 2016); 7678 (26 April 2016); 7691 (12 May 2016); 7702 (31 May 2016); 7710 (9 June 2016); 7716 (14 June 2016); 7728 (29 June 2016); 7737 (13 July 2016); 7751 (29 July 2016); 7754 (12 August 2016); 7781 (4 October 2016); 7810 (15 November 2016); 7814 (17 November 2016); 7833 (13 December 2016); 7838 (15 December 2016); 7840 (16 December 2016); 7846 (19 December 2016); 7850 (23 December 2016)

(see also part II, chapter 23.I and 23.J)

Consultations of the whole

19, 25 and 26 August; 4 and 17 September; 14 and 28 October; 4 and 24 November; 2 and 21 December 2015; 25 January; 4, 18, 19 and 25 February; 31 March; 6, 12, 19, 26 and 27 April; 4 and 12 May; 22 and 30 June; 10 and 13 July; 11 August; 14 and 27 September; 4 and 17 October; 3, 17 and 29 November; 19 December 2016

Resolutions adopted

2241 (2015); 2251 (2015); 2252 (2015); 2265 (2016); 2271 (2016); 2280 (2016); 2287 (2016); 2290 (2016); 2296 (2016); 2302 (2016); 2304 (2016); 2318 (2016); 2326 (2016); 2327 (2016)

Draft resolutions considered at a formal meeting and not adopted

S/2016/1085 (7850th meeting, 23 December 2016)

Presidential statements

S/PRST/2015/16; S/PRST/2016/1; S/PRST/2016/3

Peacekeeping operations established, functioning or terminated

African Union-United Nations Hybrid Operation in Darfur

Resolution 1769 (2007)	Established
Resolution 2296 (2016)	Mandate extended until 30 June 2017

United Nations Interim Security Force for Abyei

Resolution 1990 (2011)	Established
Resolution 2251 (2015)	Mandate extended until 15 May 2016
Resolution 2287 (2016)	Mandate extended until 15 November 2016
Resolution 2318 (2016)	Mandate extended until 15 May 2017

United Nations Mission in South Sudan

Resolution 1996 (2011)	Established
Resolution 2241 (2015)	Mandate extended until 15 December 2015
Resolution 2252 (2015)	Mandate modified and extended until 31 July 2016; force levels increased
Resolution 2302 (2016)	Mandate extended until 12 August 2016
Resolution 2304 (2016)	Mandate extended until 15 December 2016
Resolution 2326 (2016)	Mandate extended until 16 December 2016
Resolution 2327 (2016)	Mandate extended until 15 December 2017

Reports of the Panel of Experts on the Sudan

Symbol	*Date submitted*	*In response to*
S/2016/805	22 September 2016	Resolution 2200 (2015)

Reports of the Panel of Experts on South Sudan

Symbol	*Date submitted*	*In response to*
S/2015/656	21 August 2015	Resolution 2206 (2015)
S/2016/70	22 January 2016	Resolution 2206 (2015)
S/2016/793	19 September 2016	Resolution 2290 (2016)
S/2016/963	15 November 2016	Resolution 2290 (2016)

Reports of the Secretary-General

Symbol	*Date submitted*	*In response to*
S/2015/655	21 August 2015	Resolution 2223 (2015)
S/2015/700	11 September 2015	Resolution 2230 (2015)
S/2015/729	25 September 2015	Resolution 2228 (2015)
S/2015/870	13 November 2015	Resolution 2230 (2015)
S/2015/899	23 November 2015	Resolution 2241 (2015)
S/2015/902	23 November 2015	Resolution 2241 (2015)
S/2015/1027	24 December 2015	Resolution 2228 (2015)
S/2016/138	9 February 2016	Resolution 2252 (2015)
S/2016/268	22 March 2016	Resolution 2228 (2015)
S/2016/328	7 April 2016	Resolutions 2241 (2015) and 2252 (2015)
S/2016/341	13 April 2016	Resolution 2252 (2015)
S/2016/353	15 April 2016	Resolution 2251 (2015)
S/2016/510	8 June 2016	Resolution 2228 (2015)

Symbol	*Date submitted*	*In response to*
S/2016/552	20 June 2016	Resolution 2252 (2015)
S/2016/587	1 July 2016	Resolution 2228 (2015)
S/2016/812	27 September 2016	Resolution 2296 (2016)
S/2016/864	12 October 2016	Resolution 2287 (2016)
S/2016/950	10 November 2016	Resolution 2304 (2016)
S/2016/951	10 November 2016	Resolution 2304 (2016)
S/2016/1109	23 December 2016	Resolution 2296 (2016)

Communications dated from 1 August 2015 to 31 December 2016

S/2015/594	1 August 2015	Letter from the representative of the Sudan to the President of the Security Council
S/2015/631	13 August 2015	Letter from the Secretary-General to the President of the Security Council
S/2015/633	13 August 2015	Letter from the Secretary-General to the President of the Security Council
S/2015/654	19 August 2015	Letter from the representative of the United States Mission to the President of the Security Council
S/2015/656	21 August 2015	Letter from the Panel of Experts on South Sudan established pursuant to Security Council resolution 2206 (2015) to the President of the Security Council
S/2015/742	28 September 2015	Letter from the Secretary-General to the President of the Security Council
S/2015/756	2 October 2015	Letter from the representative of the Sudan to the President of the Security Council
S/2015/796	15 October 2015	Letter from the representative of the Sudan to the President of the Security Council
S/2015/817	22 October 2015	Letter from the Secretary-General to the President of the Security Council
S/2015/818	26 October 2015	Letter from the President of the Security Council to the Secretary-General
S/2015/842	5 November 2015	Letter from the representative of the Sudan to the President of the Security Council
S/2015/903	23 November 2015	Letter from the Secretary-General to the President of the Security Council
S/2015/959	9 December 2015	Letter from the Secretary-General to the President of the Security Council

S/2015/991	9 December 2015	Letter from the Chair of the Security Council Committee established pursuant to resolution 1591 (2005) concerning the Sudan to the President of the Security Council
S/2015/997	9 December 2015	Letter from the Chair of the Security Council Committee established pursuant to resolution 2206 (2015) concerning South Sudan to the President of the Security Council
S/2015/955	11 December 2015	Letter from the Secretary-General to the President of the Security Council
S/2015/960	11 December 2015	Letter from the President of the Security Council to the Secretary-General
S/2016/37	12 January 2016	Letter from the Secretary-General to the President of the Security Council
S/2016/38	14 January 2016	Letter from the President of the Security Council to the Secretary-General
S/2016/70	22 January 2016	Letter from the Panel of Experts on South Sudan established pursuant to Security Council resolution 2206 (2015) to the President of the Security Council
S/2016/173	23 February 2016	Letter from the Secretary-General to the President of the Security Council
S/2016/256	16 March 2016	Letter from the representative of the Sudan to the President of the Security Council
S/2016/258	15 March 2016	Letter from the Secretary-General to the President of the Security Council
S/2016/259	17 March 2016	Letter from the President of the Security Council to the Secretary-General
S/2016/278	23 March 2016	Letter from the Secretary-General to the President of the Security Council
S/2016/303	1 April 2016	Letter from the representative of the Sudan to the President of the Security Council
S/2016/359	19 April 2016	Letter from the President of the Security Council to the Secretary-General
S/2016/394	26 April 2016	Letter from the Secretary-General to the President of the Security Council
S/2016/404	29 April 2016	Note verbale from the Permanent Mission of South Sudan to the President of the Security Council
S/2016/444	11 May 2016	Letter from the Secretary-General to the President of the Security Council

S/2016/445	13 May 2016	Letter from the President of the Security Council to the Secretary-General
S/2016/483	24 May 2016	Letter from the representative of the Sudan to the President of the Security Council
S/2016/512	2 June 2016	Letter from the representative of the Sudan to the President of the Security Council
S/2016/510	8 June 2016	Letter from the Secretary-General to the President of the Security Council
S/2016/543	15 June 2016	Letter from the representative of the Sudan to the President of the Security Council
S/2016/563	22 June 2016	Letter from the Secretary-General to the President of the Security Council
S/2016/570	23 June 2016	Letter from the representative of the Sudan to the President of the Security Council
S/2016/581	27 June 2016	Letter from the representative of the Sudan to the President of the Security Council
S/2016/618	13 July 2016	Note verbale from the Permanent Mission of South Sudan to the President of the Security Council
S/2016/674	29 July 2016	Letter from the Secretary-General to the President of the Security Council
S/2016/685	4 August 2016	Letter from the representative of the Sudan to the President of the Security Council
S/2016/698	9 August 2016	Letter from the representative of South Sudan to the President of the Security Council
S/2016/699	11 August 2016	Note verbale from the Permanent Mission of Egypt to the President of the Security Council
S/2016/716	15 August 2016	Letter from the Secretary-General to the President of the Security Council
S/2016/757	1 September 2016	Letter from the President of the Security Council to the Secretary-General
S/2016/776	7 September 2016	Letter from the representatives of Senegal and the United States of America to the President of the Security Council
S/2016/793	19 September 2016	Letter from the Panel of Experts on South Sudan established pursuant to Security Council resolution 2206 (2015) to the President of the Security Council
S/2016/805	22 September 2016	Letter from the Chair of the Security Council Committee established pursuant to resolution 1591 (2005) concerning the Sudan to the President of the Security Council

S/2016/818	28 September 2016	Letter from the representative of the Sudan to the President of the Security Council
S/2016/835	3 October 2016	Letter from the representative of the Sudan to the President of the Security Council
S/2016/852	7 October 2016	Letter from the Secretary-General to the President of the Security Council
S/2016/865	14 October 2016	Letter from the representative of the Sudan to the President of the Security Council
S/2016/866	14 October 2016	Letter from the representative of the Sudan to the President of the Security Council
S/2016/868	14 October 2016	Letter from the representative of Egypt to the President of the Security Council
S/2016/884	20 October 2016	Note verbale from the Permanent Mission of South Sudan to the President of the Security Council
S/2016/915	28 October 2016	Letter from the Secretary-General to the President of the Security Council
S/2016/924	1 November 2016	Letter from the Secretary-General to the President of the Security Council
S/2016/933	4 November 2016	Note verbale from the Permanent Mission of South Sudan to the President of the Security Council
S/2016/963	15 November 2016	Letter from the Panel of Experts on South Sudan established pursuant to Security Council resolution 2206 (2015) to the President of the Security Council
S/2016/971	16 November 2016	Note verbale from the Permanent Mission of South Sudan to the President of the Security Council
S/2016/1007	30 November 2016	Note verbale from the Permanent Mission of South Sudan to the President of the Security Council
S/2016/1029	2 December 2016	Note by the President of the Security Council
S/2016/1044	7 December 2016	Letter from the Secretary-General to the President of the Security Council
S/2016/1045	9 December 2016	Letter from the President of the Security Council to the Secretary-General
S/2016/1055	14 December 2016	Note verbale from the Permanent Mission of South Sudan to the President of the Security Council

S/2016/1091	20 December 2016	Letter from the Chair of the Security Council Committee established pursuant to resolution 1591 (2005) concerning the Sudan to the President of the Security Council
S/2016/1112	23 December 2016	Letter from the representative of the Sudan to the President of the Security Council
S/2016/1124	29 December 2016	Letter from the Chair of the Security Council Committee established pursuant to resolution 2206 (2015) concerning South Sudan to the President of the Security Council

Chapter 31

Peacebuilding and sustaining peace*

Meetings of the Council

7629 (23 February 2016); 7680 (27 April 2016); 7723 (22 June 2016); 7750 (28 July 2016)

Resolutions adopted

2282 (2016)

Presidential statement

S/PRST/2016/12

Communications dated from 1 August 2015 to 31 December 2016

S/2015/909	20 November 2015	Letter from the Secretary-General to the President of the Security Council
S/2015/910	24 November 2015	Letter from the President of the Security Council to the Secretary-General
S/2015/917	30 November 2015	Letter from the Chair of the Burundi configuration of the Peacebuilding Commission to the President of the Security Council
S/2016/61	21 January 2016	Letter from the President of the Security Council to the Secretary-General
S/2016/104	1 February 2016	Letter from the representative of the Bolivarian Republic of Venezuela to the Secretary-General
S/2016/115	4 February 2016	Report of the Peacebuilding Commission on its ninth session
S/2016/244	9 March 2016	Letter from the Chair of the Burundi configuration of the Peacebuilding Commission to the President of the Security Council
S/2016/467	18 May 2016	Letter from the Secretary-General to the President of the Security Council
S/2016/468	20 May 2016	Letter from the President of the Security Council to the Secretary-General
S/2016/560	21 June 2016	Note by the President of the Security Council
S/2016/586	1 July 2016	Letter from the representative of Japan to the Secretary-General

---

* Pursuant to the note by the President of the Security Council dated 21 June 2016 (S/2016/560), as from 22 June 2016 the earlier consideration by the Council of issues pertaining to peacebuilding and post-conflict peacebuilding under the agenda item "Post-conflict peacebuilding" was subsumed under the item entitled "Peacebuilding and sustaining peace".

S/2016/653	22 July 2016	Letter from the Chair of the Burundi configuration of the Peacebuilding Commission to the President of the Security Council
S/2016/995	23 November 2016	Letter from the Vice-Chair of the Peacebuilding Commission to the President of the Security Council
S/2016/1075	16 December 2016	Letter from the President of the Security Council to the Secretary-General

Chapter 32

The situation concerning Iraq

Meetings of the Council

7556 (11 November 2015); 7589 (18 December 2015); 7623 (16 February 2016); 7689 (6 May 2016); 7738 (15 July 2016); 7745 (25 July 2016); 7804 (9 November 2016); 7854 (30 December 2016)

(see also part V, chapter 5)

Consultations of the whole

11 November; 8 and 18 December 2015; 16 February; 6 May; 21 June; 15 July; 2 and 9 November 2016

Resolutions adopted

2299 (2016); 2335 (2016)

Assistance missions and offices established, functioning or terminated

United Nations Assistance Mission for Iraq

Resolution 1500 (2003)	Established
Resolution 2299 (2016)	Mandate extended until 31 July 2017

Reports of the Secretary-General

Symbol	*Date submitted*	*In response to*
S/2015/819	26 October 2015	Resolution 2233 (2015)
S/2015/826	28 October 2015	Resolution 2107 (2013)
S/2015/937	7 December 2015	Resolution 1956 (2010)
S/2016/77	26 January 2016	Resolution 2233 (2015)
S/2016/87	28 January 2016	Resolution 2107 (2013)
S/2016/372	22 April 2016	Resolution 2107 (2013)
S/2016/396	27 April 2016	Resolution 2233 (2015)
S/2016/497	31 May 2016	Resolution 1958 (2010)
S/2016/536	14 June 2016	Resolution 1956 (2010)
S/2016/590	29 June 2016	Resolution 2107 (2013)
S/2016/592	5 July 2016	Resolution 2233 (2015)
S/2016/885	21 October 2016	Resolution 2107 (2013)
S/2016/897	25 October 2016	Resolution 2299 (2016)
S/2016/1120	28 December 2016	Resolution 1956 (2010)

Communications dated from 1 August 2015 to 31 December 2016

S/2015/688	7 September 2015	Letter from the representative of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Northern Ireland to the President of the Security Council
S/2015/745	8 September 2015	Identical letters from the representative of France to the Secretary-General and the President of the Security Council
S/2015/723	16 September 2015	Note verbale from the Permanent Mission of Iraq to the Secretary-General
S/2015/963	11 December 2015	Letter from the representative of Iraq to the President of the Security Council
S/2016/16	7 January 2016	Letter from the representative of Egypt to the President of the Security Council
S/2016/34	11 January 2016	Letter from the representative of Denmark to the President of the Security Council
S/2016/94	29 January 2016	Identical letters from the representative of the Russian Federation to the Secretary-General and the President of the Security Council
S/2016/126	8 February 2016	Letter from the representative of Turkey to the President of the Security Council
S/2016/132	10 February 2016	Letter from the representative of the Netherlands to the President of the Security Council
S/2016/267	21 March 2016	Letter from the representative of Iraq to the President of the Security Council
S/2016/319	22 March 2016	Letter from the Secretary-General to the President of the Security Council
S/2016/320	6 April 2016	Letter from the President of the Security Council to the Secretary-General
S/2016/499	31 May 2016	Note verbale from the Permanent Mission of Canada to the President of the Security Council
S/2016/513	3 June 2016	Letter from the representative of Norway to the President of the Security Council
S/2016/523	7 June 2016	Letter from the representative of Belgium to the President of the Security Council
S/2016/545	16 June 2016	Note verbale from the Permanent Mission of Canada to the President of the Security Council
S/2016/632	15 July 2016	Letter from the representative of Iraq to the Secretary-General

S/2016/792	19 September 2016	Note by the Secretary-General
S/2016/870	17 October 2016	Identical letters from the representative of Iraq to the Secretary-General and the President of the Security Council
S/2016/912	28 October 2016	Identical letters from the representative of Turkey to the Secretary-General and the President of the Security Council
S/2016/973	16 November 2016	Letter from the representative of Turkey to the President of the Security Council
S/2016/997	26 November 2016	Letter from the representative of the Islamic Republic of Iran to the Secretary-General and the President of the Security Council
S/2016/1090	20 December 2016	Letter from the Secretary-General to the President of the Security Council
S/2016/1126	29 December 2016	Letter from the Secretary-General to the President of the Security Council

Chapter 33

Non-proliferation

Meetings of the Council

7522 (15 September 2015); 7583 (15 December 2015); 7739 (18 July 2016)

Consultations of the whole

21 October 2015; 14 March 2016

Informal meetings*

11 February; 1 April; 12 July 2016

Reports of the Secretary-General

Symbol	*Date submitted*	*In response to*
S/2016/589	12 July 2016	Resolution 2231 (2015)
S/2016/1136	30 December 2016	Resolution 2231 (2015)

Reports of the Security Council Facilitator

S/2016/649	25 July 2016	Resolution 2231 (2015)

Communications dated from 1 August 2015 to 31 December 2016

S/2015/659	21 August 2015	Identical letters from the representative of Israel to the Secretary-General and the President of the Security Council
S/2015/715	11 September 2015	Identical letters from the representative of the Islamic Republic of Iran to the Secretary-General and the President of the Security Council
S/2015/705	14 September 2015	Note by the President of the Security Council
S/2015/706	14 September 2015	Note by the President of the Security Council
S/2015/728	21 September 2015	Note by the President of the Security Council
S/2015/921	1 December 2015	Note by the President of the Security Council
S/2015/922	1 December 2015	Note by the President of the Security Council
S/2015/923	1 December 2015	Note by the President of the Security Council

---

* Held pursuant to the note by the President of the Security Council dated 16 January 2016 (S/2016/44).

S/2015/947	9 December 2015	Letter from the Chair of the Security Council Committee established pursuant to resolution 1737 (2006) to the President of the Security Council
S/2015/974	15 December 2015	Note by the President of the Security Council
S/2015/990	17 December 2015	Note by the President of the Security Council
S/2015/1055	31 December 2015	Letter from the Secretary-General to the President of the Security Council
S/2016/44	16 January 2016	Note by the President of the Security Council
S/2016/57	19 January 2016	Note by the President of the Security Council
S/2016/69	26 January 2016	Letter from the Secretary-General to the President of the Security Council
S/2016/237	11 March 2016	Letter from the representative of Israel to the President of the Security Council
S/2016/246	15 March 2016	Note by the President of the Security Council
S/2016/249	15 March 2016	Note by the President of the Security Council
S/2016/250	15 March 2016	Note by the President of the Security Council
S/2016/279	23 March 2016	Identical letters from the representative of the Islamic Republic of Iran to the Secretary-General and the President of the Security Council
S/2016/535	13 June 2016	Note by the President of the Security Council
S/2016/593	5 July 2016	Identical letters from the representative of Israel to the Secretary-General and the President of the Security Council
S/2016/626	17 July 2016	Letter from the representative of the Islamic Republic of Iran to the President of the Security Council
S/2016/769	7 September 2016	Letter from the representative of the Netherlands to the President of the Security Council
S/2016/808	22 September 2016	Note by the President of the Security Council
S/2016/983	21 November 2016	Note by the President of the Security Council

S/2016/987	21 November 2016	Identical letters from the representative of Israel to the Secretary-General and the President of the Security Council
S/2016/992	22 November 2016	Letter from the representative of the Islamic Republic of Iran to the Secretary-General and the President of the Security Council
S/2016/1113	27 December 2016	Letter from the Security Council Facilitator for the implementation of resolution 2231 (2015)

Chapter 34

Peace consolidation in West Africa

Meetings of the Council

7604 (14 January 2016); 7675 (25 April 2016); 7735 (11 July 2016); 7749 (28 July 2016); 7848 (21 December 2016)

Consultations of the whole

14 and 25 January; 11 July; 12, 16 and 19 December 2016

Presidential statements

S/PRST/2016/4; S/PRST/2016/11; S/PRST/2016/19

Assistance missions and offices established, functioning or terminated

United Nations Office for West Africa

S/2001/1129	Established
S/2013/759	Mandate extended until 31 December 2016

United Nations Office for West Africa and the Sahel*

S/2016/89	Established
S/2016/1129	Mandate extended until 31 December 2019

Reports of the Secretary-General

Symbol	*Date submitted*	*In response to*
S/2015/1012	22 December 2015	S/2013/759
S/2016/566	23 June 2016	S/2016/89
S/2016/1072	19 December 2016	S/2013/759 and S/2016/89

Reports of Security Council missions

S/2016/511	11 May 2016	Mission to Mali, Guinea-Bissau and Senegal (3-9 March 2016)

Communications dated from 1 August 2015 to 31 December 2016

S/2016/88	14 January 2016	Letter from the Secretary-General to the President of the Security Council
S/2016/66	22 January 2016	Letter from the representative of Chad to the President of the Security Council
S/2016/89	28 January 2016	Letter from the President of the Security Council to the Secretary-General

---

* Pursuant to the letter dated 28 January 2016 from the President of the Security Council to the Secretary-General (S/2016/89), the Office of the Special Envoy of the Secretary-General for the Sahel and the United Nations Office for West Africa were merged to create the United Nations Office for West Africa and the Sahel.

S/2016/215	3 March 2016	Letter from the President of the Security Council to the Secretary-General
S/2016/321	6 April 2016	Letter from the representatives of Angola, China and Senegal to the Secretary-General
S/2016/1074	18 December 2016	Letter from the representative of Senegal to the President of the Security Council
S/2016/1089	19 December 2016	Letter from the representative of Senegal to the President of the Security Council
S/2016/1128	27 December 2016	Letter from the Secretary-General to the President of the Security Council
S/2016/1129	29 December 2016	Letter from the President of the Security Council to the Secretary-General

Chapter 35

Non-proliferation/Democratic People's Republic of Korea

Meetings of the Council

7638 (2 March 2016); 7656 (24 March 2016); 7821 (30 November 2016)

Consultations of the whole

26 August 2015; 6 January; 7 and 25 February; 18 March; 4 May; 22 June; 3 and 24 August; 6 and 9 September; 30 November 2016

Resolutions adopted

2270 (2016); 2276 (2016); 2321 (2016)

Reports of the Panel of Experts established pursuant to resolution 1874 (2009)

Symbol	*Date submitted*	*In response to*
S/2016/157	24 February 2016	Resolution 2207 (2015)

Communications dated from 1 August 2015 to 31 December 2016

S/2015/987	16 December 2015	Letter from the Chair of the Security Council Committee established pursuant to resolution 1718 (2006) to the President of the Security Council
S/2016/9	6 January 2016	Letter from the representative of the Republic of Korea to the President of the Security Council
S/2016/12	6 January 2016	Letter from the representative of Kazakhstan to the President of the Security Council
S/2016/117	4 February 2016	Letter from the representative of the Republic of Korea to the President of the Security Council
S/2016/121	8 February 2016	Letter from the representative of the Republic of Korea to the President of the Security Council
S/2016/157	24 February 2016	Note by the President of the Security Council
S/2016/214	4 March 2016	Letter from the representative of the Democratic People's Republic of Korea to the Secretary-General
S/2016/221	7 March 2016	Letter from the representative of the Republic of Korea to the President of the Security Council
S/2016/308	4 April 2016	Letter from the Chair of the Security Council Committee established pursuant to resolution 1718 (2006) to the President of the Security Council

S/2016/333	8 April 2016	Letter from the Secretary-General to the President of the Security Council
S/2016/465	23 May 2016	Letter from the representative of the Democratic People's Republic of Korea to the Secretary-General
S/2016/538	15 June 2016	Letter from the Secretary-General to the President of the Security Council
S/2016/575	25 June 2016	Letter from the representative of the Democratic People's Republic of Korea to the President of the Security Council
S/2016/730	22 August 2016	Letter from the representative of the Republic of Korea to the President of the Security Council
S/2016/771	8 September 2016	Letter from the representative of the Democratic People's Republic of Korea to the Secretary-General
S/2016/775	9 September 2016	Letter from the representative of the Republic of Korea to the President of the Security Council
S/2016/889	21 October 2016	Letter from the representative of the Democratic People's Republic of Korea to the Secretary-General
S/2016/1023	2 December 2016	Letter from the representative of the Democratic People's Republic of Korea to the Secretary-General
S/2016/1042	8 December 2016	Letter from the representative of the Democratic People's Republic of Korea to the Secretary-General
S/2016/1069	16 December 2016	Letter from the Chair of the Security Council Committee established pursuant to resolution 1718 (2006) to the President of the Security Council
S/2016/1094	21 December 2016	Letter from the Chair of the Security Council Committee established pursuant to resolution 1718 (2006) to the President of the Security Council
S/2016/1097	22 December 2016	Letter from the representative of the Democratic People's Republic of Korea to the Secretary-General

Chapter 36

Maintenance of international peace and security

A. General issues

Meetings of the Council

7531 (9 October 2015); 7567 (25 November 2015); 7573 (9 December 2015); 7662 (31 March 2016); 7783 (6 October 2016)

Resolutions adopted

2240 (2015); 2250 (2015); 2312 (2016)

Presidential statements

S/PRST/2015/22; S/PRST/2016/2

Reports of the Secretary-General

Symbol	*Date submitted*	*In response to*
S/2016/766	7 September 2016	Resolution 2240 (2015)

Communications dated from 1 August 2015 to 31 December 2016

S/2015/754	2 October 2015	Letter from the representative of New Zealand to the President of the Security Council
S/2016/20	6 January 2016	Letter from the representative of Turkmenistan to the Secretary-General
S/2016/462	19 May 2016	Letter from the representatives of Angola and Spain to the President of the Security Council
S/2016/547	15 June 2016	Letter from the representative of Liechtenstein to the Secretary-General
S/2016/601	8 July 2016	Letter from the representatives of China and the Russian Federation to the Secretary-General

B. Regional organizations and contemporary challenges of global security

Meetings of the Council

7505 (18 August 2015)

Communications dated from 1 August 2015 to 31 December 2016

S/2015/599	5 August 2015	Letter from the representative of Nigeria to the Secretary-General

C. Consolidating Security Council engagement on security sector reform: towards further implementation of resolution 2151 (2014)

Meetings of the Council

7508 (20 August 2015)

Communications dated from 1 August 2015 to 31 December 2016

S/2015/614	11 August 2015	Letter from the representative of Nigeria to the Secretary-General
S/2015/868	12 November 2015	Letter from the representatives of Slovakia and South Africa to the Secretary-General

D. Settlement of conflicts in the Middle East and North Africa and countering the terrorist threat in the region

Meetings of the Council

7527 (30 September 2015)

Consultations of the whole

14 March 2016

Communications dated from 1 August 2015 to 31 December 2016

S/2015/678	1 September 2015	Letter from the representative of the Russian Federation to the Secretary-General

E. Security, development and the root causes of conflict

Meetings of the Council

7561 (17 November 2015)

Reports of the Secretary-General

Symbol	*Date submitted*	*In response to*
S/2015/730	25 September 2015	Resolution 2171 (2014)

Communications dated from 1 August 2015 to 31 December 2016

S/2015/845	5 November 2015	Letter from the representative of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Northern Ireland to the Secretary-General

F. Briefing on the report of Secretary-General: the future of United Nations peace operations

Meetings of the Council

7564 (20 November 2015)

Communications dated from 1 August 2015 to 31 December 2016

S/2015/846	5 November 2015	Letter from the representative of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Northern Ireland to the Secretary-General

G. Trafficking in persons in situations of conflict

Meetings of the Council

7585 (16 December 2015); 7847 (20 December 2016)

Resolutions adopted

2331 (2016)

Presidential statements

S/PRST/2015/25

Reports of the Secretary-General

Symbol	*Date submitted*	*In response to*
S/2016/949	10 November 2016	S/PRST/2015/25

Communications dated from 1 August 2015 to 31 December 2016

S/2016/1031	2 December 2016	Letter from the representative of Spain to the Secretary-General

H. Respect for the principles and purposes of the Charter of the United Nations as a key element for the maintenance of international peace and security

Meetings of the Council

7621 (15 February 2016)

Communications dated from 1 August 2015 to 31 December 2016

S/2016/103	1 February 2016	Letter from the representative of the Bolivarian Republic of Venezuela to the Secretary-General
S/2016/150	16 February 2016	Letter from the representative of the Islamic Republic of Iran to the President of the Security Council

I. Prevention and resolution of conflicts in the Great Lakes region

Meetings of the Council

7653 (21 March 2016)

Reports of the Secretary-General

Symbol	*Date submitted*	*In response to*
S/2016/232	9 March 2016	Resolution 2211 (2015)

Communications dated from 1 August 2015 to 31 December 2016

S/2016/223	8 March 2016	Note verbale from the Permanent Mission of Angola to the Secretary-General
S/2016/255	17 March 2016	Letter from the Secretary-General to the President of the Security Council
S/2016/330	6 April 2016	Letter from the representative of Uganda to the President of the Security Council

J. Nuclear non-proliferation and nuclear disarmament

Meetings of the Council

7776 (23 September 2016)

Resolutions adopted

2310 (2016)

Communications dated from 1 August 2015 to 31 December 2016

S/2016/317	4 April 2016	Letter from the representative of Kazakhstan to the Secretary-General
S/2016/810	23 September 2016	Letter from the representative of Egypt to the President of the Security Council

K. Peace operations facing asymmetrical threats

Meetings of the Council

7802 (7 November 2016)

Communications dated from 1 August 2015 to 31 December 2016

S/2016/927	27 October 2016	Letter from the representative of Senegal to the Secretary-General

L. Water, peace and security

Meetings of the Council

7818 (22 November 2016)

Communications dated from 1 August 2015 to 31 December 2016

S/2016/969	14 November 2016	Letter from the representative of Senegal to the Secretary-General

Chapter 37

Peace and security in Africa

A. General issues

Meetings of the Council

7748 (27 July 2016)

Consultations of the whole

27 August; 17 September; 6 October 2015

Assistance missions and offices established, functioning or terminated

United Nations Office to the African Union

General Assembly resolution 64/288 Established

Reports of the Secretary-General

Symbol	*Date submitted*	*In response to*
S/2015/560	24 July 2015	General Assembly resolution 69/291
S/2016/655	26 July 2016	General Assembly resolution 70/292

Reports of Security Council missions

S/PV.7615	29 January 2016	Mission to Africa (21-23 January 2016)

Communications dated from 1 August 2015 to 31 December 2016

S/2015/953	9 December 2015	Letter from the representatives of Angola and Lithuania to the Secretary-General
S/2015/1013	17 December 2015	Letter from the Chair of the Ad Hoc Working Group on Conflict Prevention and Resolution in Africa to the President of the Security Council
S/2016/55	20 January 2016	Letter from the President of the Security Council to the Secretary-General
S/2016/336	11 April 2016	Letter from the President of the Security Council to the Secretary-General
S/2016/1001	28 November 2016	Letter from the Secretary-General to the President of the Security Council
S/2016/1092	20 December 2016	Letter from the Chair of the Ad Hoc Working Group on Conflict Prevention and Resolution in Africa to the President of the Security Council

B. Sahel region

Meetings of the Council

7566 (25 November 2015); 7571 (8 December 2015); 7699 (26 May 2016)

Presidential statements

S/PRST/2015/24

Assistance missions and offices established, functioning or terminated

United Nations Office for West Africa and the Sahel*

S/2016/89	Established
S/2016/1129	Mandate extended until 31 December 2019

Reports of the Secretary-General

Symbol	*Date submitted*	*In response to*
S/2015/866	12 November 2015	Resolution 2056 (2012) and S/PRST/2014/17

Communications dated from 1 August 2015 to 31 December 2016

S/2015/742	28 September 2015	Letter from the Secretary-General to the President of the Security Council
S/2016/88	14 January 2016	Letter from the Secretary-General to the President of the Security Council
S/2016/66	22 January 2016	Letter from the representative of Chad to the President of the Security Council
S/2016/89	28 January 2016	Letter from the President of the Security Council to the Secretary-General

C. The global response to the 2013 Ebola virus disease outbreak

Meetings of the Council

7502 (13 August 2015)

Communications dated from 1 August 2015 to 31 December 2016

S/2015/600	5 August 2015	Letter from the representative of Nigeria to the Secretary-General

---

* Pursuant to the letter dated 28 January 2016 from the President of the Security Council to the Secretary-General (S/2016/89), the Office of the Special Envoy of the Secretary-General for the Sahel and the United Nations Office for West Africa were merged to create the United Nations Office for West Africa and the Sahel.

Chapter 38

Cooperation between the United Nations and regional and subregional organizations in maintaining international peace and security

Meetings of the Council

7694 (24 May 2016); 7705 (6 June 2016); 7796 (28 October 2016); 7813 (17 November 2016); 7816 (18 November 2016)

Resolutions adopted

2320 (2016)

Presidential statements

S/PRST/2016/8

Reports of the Secretary-General

Symbol	*Date submitted*	*In response to*
S/2016/621 and Add.1	15 July and 30 September 2016	General Assembly resolution 58/316 and Security Council resolution 1809 (2008)
S/2016/780	13 September 2016	S/PRST/2014/27

Communications dated from 1 August 2015 to 31 December 2016

S/2015/823	26 October 2015	Letter from the representative of Armenia to the Secretary-General
S/2015/853	9 November 2015	Letter from the representative of Armenia to the Secretary-General
S/2016/83	18 January 2016	Letter from the representative of Armenia to the Secretary-General
S/2016/55	20 January 2016	Letter from the President of the Security Council to the Secretary-General
S/2016/428	9 May 2016	Letter from the representative of Egypt to the Secretary-General
S/2016/809	22 September 2016	Identical letters from the Secretary-General to the President of the General Assembly and the President of the Security Council
S/2016/867	14 October 2016	Letter from the representative of the Russian Federation to the Secretary-General
S/2016/966	10 November 2016	Letter from the representative of Senegal to the Secretary-General
S/2016/965	11 November 2016	Letter from the representative of Senegal to the Secretary-General
S/2016/1001	28 November 2016	Letter from the Secretary-General to the President of the Security Council

Chapter 39

The situation in Libya

Meetings of the Council

7512 (26 August 2015); 7520 (10 September 2015); 7549 (5 November 2015); 7550 (5 November 2015); 7577 (11 December 2015); 7598 (23 December 2015); 7640 (2 March 2016); 7644 (15 March 2016); 7661 (31 March 2016); 7698 (26 May 2016); 7706 (6 June 2016); 7712 (13 June 2016); 7715 (14 June 2016); 7743 (22 July 2016); 7769 (13 September 2016); 7806 (9 November 2016); 7827 (6 December 2016); 7832 (13 December 2016)

Consultations of the whole

26 August; 5 November; 11 December 2015; 15 January; 2 March; 7 April; 6 June; 22 July; 13 September; 6 December 2016

Resolutions adopted

2238 (2015); 2259 (2015); 2273 (2016); 2278 (2016); 2291 (2016); 2292 (2016); 2298 (2016); 2323 (2016)

Assistance missions and offices established, functioning or terminated

United Nations Support Mission in Libya

Resolution 2009 (2011)	Established
Resolution 2238 (2015)	Mandate extended until 15 March 2016
Resolution 2273 (2016)	Mandate extended until 15 June 2016
Resolution 2291 (2016)	Mandate extended until 15 December 2016
Resolution 2323 (2016)	Mandate extended until 15 September 2017

Reports of the Panel of Experts established pursuant to resolution 1973 (2011)

Symbol	*Date submitted*	*In response to*
S/2016/209	4 March 2016	Resolution 2213 (2015)

Reports of the Secretary-General

Symbol	*Date submitted*	*In response to*
S/2015/624	13 August 2015	Resolution 2213 (2015)
S/2016/182	25 February 2016	Resolutions 2238 (2015) and 2259 (2015)
S/2016/452	16 May 2016	Resolution 2273 (2016)
S/2016/627	18 July 2016	Resolution 2292 (2016)
S/2016/1011	1 December 2016	Resolution 2291 (2016)

Communications dated from 1 August 2015 to 31 December 2016

S/2015/630	13 August 2015	Letter from the representative of Libya to the President of the Security Council
S/2015/645	18 August 2015	Letter from the representative of Libya to the President of the Security Council
S/2015/721	15 September 2015	Note verbale from the Permanent Observer Mission of the League of Arab States to the President of the Security Council
S/2015/734	22 September 2015	Letter from the representative of Senegal to the President of the Security Council
S/2015/829	28 October 2015	Letter from the Secretary-General to the President of the Security Council
S/2015/830	30 October 2015	Letter from the President of the Security Council to the Secretary-General
S/2015/994	9 December 2015	Letter from the Chair of the Security Council Committee established pursuant to resolution 1970 (2011) concerning Libya to the President of the Security Council
S/2015/1018	23 December 2015	Letter from the representative of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Northern Ireland to the President of the Security Council
S/2016/109	2 February 2016	Letter from the Chair of the Security Council Committee pursuant to resolutions 1267 (1999), 1989 (2011) and 2253 (2015) concerning Islamic State in Iraq and the Levant (Da'esh), Al-Qaida and associated individuals, groups, undertakings and entities to the President of the Security Council
S/2016/209	4 March 2016	Letter from the Panel of Experts on Libya established pursuant to resolution 1973 (2011) to the President of the Security Council
S/2016/275	21 March 2016	Letter from the representative of Libya to the President of the Security Council
S/2016/280	24 March 2016	Letter from the representative of Tunisia to the President of the Security Council
S/2016/311	5 April 2016	Letter from the representative of Libya to the President of the Security Council
S/2016/443	12 May 2016	Letter from the Secretary-General to the President of the Security Council
S/2016/504	31 May 2016	Letter from the Secretary-General to the President of the Security Council

S/2016/508	2 June 2016	Letter from the representative of Libya to the President of the Security Council
S/2016/605	11 July 2016	Identical letters from the representative of Libya to the Secretary-General and the President of the Security Council
S/2016/701	10 August 2016	Letter from the representative of Libya to the Secretary-General
S/2016/943	8 November 2016	Letter from the Secretary-General to the President of the Security Council
S/2016/1014	1 December 2016	Letter from the Secretary-General to the President of the Security Council
S/2016/1078	19 December 2016	Letter from the Chair of the Security Council Committee established pursuant to resolution 1970 (2011) concerning Libya to the President of the Security Council
S/2016/1123	28 December 2016	Letter from the Secretary-General to the President of the Security Council

Chapter 40

The situation in Mali

Meetings of the Council

7528 (6 October 2015); 7600 (11 January 2016); 7665 (5 April 2016); 7719 (16 June 2016); 7727 (29 June 2016); 7784 (6 October 2016); 7801 (3 November 2016)

(see also part II, chapter 23.K)

Consultations of the whole

19 August; 6 October 2015; 11 January; 5 April; 6 October 2016

Resolutions adopted

2295 (2016)

Presidential statements

S/PRST/2016/16

Peacekeeping operations established, functioning or terminated

United Nations Multidimensional Integrated Stabilization Mission in Mali

Resolution 2100 (2013)	Established
Resolution 2295 (2016)	Mandate extended until 30 June 2017

Reports of the Secretary-General

Symbol	*Date submitted*	*In response to*
S/2015/732	22 September 2015	Resolution 2227 (2015)
S/2015/1030	24 December 2015	Resolution 2227 (2015)
S/2016/281	28 March 2016	Resolution 2227 (2015)
S/2016/498	31 May 2016	Resolution 2227 (2015)
S/2016/819	29 September 2016	Resolution 2295 (2016)
S/2016/1137	30 December 2016	Resolution 2295 (2016)

Reports of Security Council missions

S/2016/511	11 May 2016	Mission to Mali, Guinea-Bissau and Senegal (3-9 March 2016)

Communications dated from 1 August 2015 to 31 December 2016

S/2015/364/Add.1	20 August 2015	Letter from the representative of Mali to the President of the Security Council
S/2015/755	2 October 2015	Letter from the Secretary-General to the President of the Security Council
S/2015/980	11 December 2015	Letter from the Secretary-General to the President of the Security Council

S/2015/981	15 December 2015	Letter from the President of the Security Council to the Secretary-General
S/2016/8	5 January 2016	Letter from the Secretary-General to the President of the Security Council
S/2016/215	3 March 2016	Letter from the President of the Security Council to the Secretary-General
S/2016/288	29 March 2016	Letter from the Secretary-General to the President of the Security Council
S/2016/529	10 June 2016	Identical letters from the representative of Mali to the Secretary-General and the President of the Security Council
S/2016/550	20 June 2016	Letter from the Secretary-General to the President of the Security Council
S/2016/813	27 September 2016	Letter from the Secretary-General to the President of the Security Council
S/2016/893	21 October 2016	Identical letters from the representative of Mali to the Secretary-General and the President of the Security Council

Chapter 41

Items relating to Ukraine

A. Letter dated 28 February 2014 from the Permanent Representative of Ukraine to the United Nations addressed to the President of the Security Council[*]

Meetings of the Council

7576 (11 December 2015); 7683 (28 April 2016)

Consultations of the whole

27 January; 11 August 2016

Communications dated from 1 August 2015 to 31 December 2016

S/2015/611	10 August 2015	Letter from the representative of Ukraine to the President of the Security Council
S/2015/644	18 August 2015	Letter from the representative of Ukraine to the President of the Security Council
S/2015/662	25 August 2015	Letter from the representative of Ukraine to the President of the Security Council
S/2015/675	27 August 2015	Letter from the representative of Ukraine to the President of the Security Council
S/2015/780	13 October 2015	Letter from the representative of the Netherlands to the President of the Security Council
S/2015/838	4 November 2015	Letter from the representative of Ukraine to the Secretary-General
S/2015/848	6 November 2015	Letter from the representative of Ukraine to the Secretary-General
S/2015/869	12 November 2015	Letter from the representative of Ukraine to the President of the Security Council
S/2015/920	25 November 2015	Letter from the representative of Ukraine to the Secretary-General
S/2015/913	27 November 2015	Letter from the representative of Ukraine to the President of the Security Council
S/2016/24	28 December 2015	Letter from the representative of Ukraine to the Secretary-General
S/2016/48	18 January 2016	Letter from the representative of Ukraine to the President of the Security Council
S/2016/144	12 February 2016	Letter from the representative of Ukraine to the Secretary-General

---

[*] S/2014/136.

S/2016/164	16 February 2016	Letter from the representative of Ukraine to the Secretary-General
S/2016/175	22 February 2016	Letter from the representative of Ukraine to the Secretary-General
S/2016/176	22 February 2016	Letter from the representative of Ukraine to the Secretary-General
S/2016/177	22 February 2016	Letter from the representative of Ukraine to the Secretary-General
S/2016/204	1 March 2016	Letter from the representative of Ukraine to the President of the Security Council
S/2016/240	10 March 2016	Letter from the representative of Ukraine to the Secretary-General
S/2016/266	18 March 2016	Letter from the representative of Ukraine to the Secretary-General
S/2016/276	22 March 2016	Letter from the representative of Ukraine to the Secretary-General
S/2016/291	28 March 2016	Letter from the representative of Ukraine to the Secretary-General
S/2016/338	8 April 2016	Letter from the representative of Ukraine to the Secretary-General
S/2016/345	13 April 2016	Letter from the representative of Ukraine to the Secretary-General
S/2016/367	21 April 2016	Letter from the representative of Ukraine to the Secretary-General
S/2016/390	26 April 2016	Letter from the representative of Ukraine to the Secretary-General
S/2016/417	3 May 2016	Letter from the representative of Belarus to the President of the Security Council
S/2016/437	10 May 2016	Letter from the representative of Ukraine to the Secretary-General
S/2016/439	11 May 2016	Letter from the representative of Ukraine to the Secretary-General
S/2016/458	18 May 2016	Letter from the representative of Ukraine to the Secretary-General
S/2016/461	18 May 2016	Letter from the representative of Ukraine to the Secretary-General
S/2016/514	24 May 2016	Letter from the representative of Ukraine to the Secretary-General
S/2016/548	16 June 2016	Letter from the representative of Ukraine to the Secretary-General
S/2016/625	15 July 2016	Letter from the representative of Ukraine to the Secretary-General

S/2016/650	25 July 2016	Letter from the representative of Ukraine to the President of the Security Council
S/2016/651	26 July 2016	Letter from the representative of Ukraine to the President of the Security Council
S/2016/661	28 July 2016	Letter from the representative of Ukraine to the Secretary-General
S/2016/696	9 August 2016	Letter from the representative of Ukraine to the Secretary-General
S/2016/700	10 August 2016	Letter from the representative of Ukraine to the Secretary-General
S/2016/702	10 August 2016	Letter from the representative of Ukraine to the Secretary-General
S/2016/728	19 August 2016	Letter from the representative of Ukraine to the Secretary-General
S/2016/778	12 September 2016	Letter from the representative of Ukraine to the Secretary-General
S/2016/788	14 September 2016	Letter from the representative of Ukraine to the Secretary-General
S/2016/815	28 September 2016	Letter from the representative of the Netherlands to the President of the Security Council
S/2016/816	28 September 2016	Letter from the representative of Ukraine to the Secretary-General
S/2016/828	29 September 2016	Letter from the representative of Ukraine to the Secretary-General
S/2016/839	3 October 2016	Letter from the representative of Ukraine to the Secretary-General
S/2016/856	10 October 2016	Letter from the representative of Ukraine to the Secretary-General
S/2016/857	10 October 2016	Letter from the representative of Ukraine to the Secretary-General
S/2016/907	24 October 2016	Letter from the representative of Ukraine to the Secretary-General
S/2016/908	26 October 2016	Letter from the representative of Ukraine to the Secretary-General
S/2016/909	26 October 2016	Letter from the representative of Ukraine to the Secretary-General
S/2016/1027	2 December 2016	Letter from the representative of Ukraine to the Secretary-General
S/2016/1056	14 December 2016	Letter from the representative of Ukraine to the Secretary-General

B. Letter dated 13 April 2014 from the Permanent Representative of the Russian Federation to the United Nations addressed to the President of the Security Council*

Communications dated from 1 August 2015 to 31 December 2016

S/2016/434	10 May 2016	Letter from the representative of the Russian Federation to the Secretary-General
S/2016/639	22 July 2016	Letter from the representative of the Russian Federation to the President of the Security Council
S/2016/704	11 August 2016	Letter from the representative of the Russian Federation to the President of the Security Council

---

* S/2014/264.

Chapter 42

The situation in the Democratic People's Republic of Korea

Meetings of the Council

7575 (10 December 2015); 7830 (9 December 2016)

Consultations of the whole

10 November 2015

Communications dated from 1 August 2015 to 31 December 2016

S/2015/931	3 December 2015	Letter from the representatives of Chile, France, Jordan, Lithuania, Malaysia, New Zealand, Spain, the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Northern Ireland and the United States of America to the President of the Security Council
S/2016/1034	1 December 2016	Letter from the representatives of France, Japan, Malaysia, New Zealand, Spain, Ukraine, the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Northern Ireland, the United States of America and Uruguay to the President of the Security Council

Chapter 43

Identical letters dated 19 January 2016 from the Permanent Representative of Colombia to the United Nations addressed to the Secretary-General and the President of the Security Council*

Meetings of the Council

7609 (25 January 2016); 7768 (13 September 2016); 7773 (21 September 2016)

Consultations of the whole

29 June; 26 August; 18 October 2016

Resolutions adopted

2261 (2016); 2307 (2016)

Assistance missions and offices established, functioning or terminated

United Nations Mission in Colombia

Resolution 2261 (2016)	Established
Resolution 2307 (2016)	Size, operational aspects and mandate approved

Reports of the Secretary-General

Symbol	*Date submitted*	*In response to*
S/2016/729	18 August 2016	Resolution 2261 (2016)
S/2016/1095	23 December 2016	Resolution 2261 (2016)

Communications dated from 1 August 2015 to 31 December 2016

S/2016/53	19 January 2016	Identical letters from the representative of Colombia to the Secretary-General and the President of the Security Council
S/2016/211	4 March 2016	Letter from the Secretary-General to the President of the Security Council
S/2016/226	4 March 2016	Letter from the Secretary-General to the President of the Security Council
S/2016/227	8 March 2016	Letter from the President of the Security Council to the Secretary-General
S/2016/263	18 March 2016	Letter from the President of the Security Council to the Secretary-General
S/2016/643	22 July 2016	Letter from the Secretary-General to the President of the Security Council
S/2016/644	27 July 2016	Letter from the President of the Security Council to the Secretary-General

---

* S/2016/53.

S/2016/902	26 October 2016	Letter from the Secretary-General to the President of the Security Council
S/2016/923	31 October 2016	Letter from the President of the Security Council to the Secretary-General
S/2016/1063	14 December 2016	Letter from the Secretary-General to the President of the Security Council
S/2016/1070	16 December 2016	Letter from the President of the Security Council to the Secretary-General

Part III
Other matters considered by the Security Council

Chapter 1

Annual report of the Security Council to the General Assembly

Meetings of the Council

7538 (20 October 2015)

Communications dated from 1 August 2015 to 31 December 2016

S/2015/771	20 October 2015	Note by the President of the Security Council
S/2015/944	10 December 2015	Note by the President of the Security Council

Chapter 2

Items relating to Security Council documentation and working methods and procedure

A. Implementation of the note by the President of the Security Council (S/2010/507)

Meetings of the Council

7516 (31 August 2015); 7539 (20 October 2015); 7547 (30 October 2015); 7616 (29 January 2016); 7633 (26 February 2016); 7703 (31 May 2016); 7740 (19 July 2016); 7766 (31 August 2016)

Presidential statements

S/PRST/2015/19

Communications dated from 1 August 2015 to 31 December 2016

S/2015/793	15 October 2015	Letter from the representative of Spain to the Secretary-General
S/2016/35	12 January 2016	Letter from the representative of Spain to the Secretary-General
S/2016/170	22 February 2016	Note by the President of the Security Council: work of the subsidiary organs of the Security Council
S/2014/739/Corr.1	24 March 2016	Corrigendum to the note by the President of the Security Council dated 15 October 2014
S/2016/585	1 July 2016	Letter from the representative of Japan to the Secretary-General
S/2016/619	15 July 2016	Note by the President of the Security Council

B. General matters

Communications dated from 1 August 2015 to 31 December 2016

S/2015/10/ Add.32-52	10 August-29 December 2015	Summary statement by the Secretary-General of matters of which the Security Council is seized and of the stage reached in their consideration
S/2016/2 and Rev.1-4	4 and 16 January, 28 April, 25 May and 22 June 2016	Note by the President of the Security Council
S/2016/10 and Add.1-53	4 January 2016-3 January 2017	Summary statement by the Secretary-General of matters of which the Security Council is seized and of the stage reached in their consideration
S/2016/18	7 January 2016	Letter from the representative of the United Arab Emirates to the President of the Security Council
S/2016/21	7 January 2016	Letter from the representative of Pakistan to the President of the Security Council
S/2016/26	8 January 2016	Letter from the representative of the Sudan to the President of the Security Council
S/2016/30	11 January 2016	Letter from the representative of the Islamic Republic of Iran to the President of the Security Council
S/2016/32	12 January 2016	Letter from the representative of Georgia to the President of the Security Council
S/2016/56	19 January 2016	Letter from the representative of Tunisia to the President of the Security Council
S/2016/59	21 January 2016	Letter from the representative of Cuba to the President of the Security Council
S/2016/74	25 January 2016	Letter from the representative of Denmark to the President of the Security Council
S/2016/113	1 February 2016	Letter from the representative of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Northern Ireland to the President of the Security Council
S/2016/102	2 February 2016	Letter from the representative of the Bolivarian Republic of Venezuela to the Secretary-General
S/2016/506	26 May 2016	Letter from the representative of Finland to the President of the Security Council

Chapter 3

Recommendation for the appointment of the Secretary-General of the United Nations

Meetings of the Council

7782 (6 October 2016)

Consultations of the whole

18 November 2015; 25 July; 29 September; 6 October 2016

Resolutions adopted

2311 (2016)

Official communiqués

S/PV.7782

Communications dated from 1 August 2015 to 31 December 2016

S/2015/988	15 December 2015	Letter from the President of the General Assembly and the President of the Security Council to all Permanent Representatives and Permanent Observers to the United Nations
S/2015/1054	8 January 2016	Letter from the representative of the former Yugoslav Republic of Macedonia to the Secretary-General
S/2016/40	8 January 2016	Note verbale from the Permanent Mission of Croatia to the President of the General Assembly and the President of the Security Council
S/2016/43	14 January 2016	Identical letters from the representative of Montenegro to the President of the General Assembly and the President of the Security Council
S/2016/128	8 February 2016	Letter from the representative of Slovenia to the President of the General Assembly and the President of the Security Council
S/2016/139	9 February 2016	Letter from the representative of Bulgaria to the President of the General Assembly and the President of the Security Council
S/2016/166	18 February 2016	Letter from the representative of the Republic of Moldova to the President of the General Assembly and the President of the Security Council

S/2016/206	29 February 2016	Letter from the representative of Portugal to the President of the General Assembly and the President of the Security Council
S/2016/314	4 April 2016	Identical letters from the representative of New Zealand to the President of the General Assembly and the President of the Security Council
S/2016/340	12 April 2016	Letter from the representative of Serbia to the President of the General Assembly and the President of the Security Council
S/2016/473	20 May 2016	Letter from the representative of Argentina to the President of the General Assembly and the President of the Security Council
S/2016/492	25 May 2016	Letter from the representative of Slovakia to the President of the General Assembly and the President of the Security Council
S/2016/597	7 July 2016	Letter from the representative of Costa Rica to the President of the General Assembly and the President of the Security Council
S/2016/784	13 September 2016	Letter from the President of the General Assembly to the President of the Security Council
S/2016/829	28 September 2016	Letter from the representative of Bulgaria to the President of the General Assembly and the President of the Security Council

Chapter 4

Tribute to the outgoing Secretary-General

Meetings of the Council

7836 (14 December 2016)

Resolutions adopted

2324 (2016)

Part IV
Report of the Military Staff Committee

I. Introduction

1. The present report of the Military Staff Committee covers the period from 1 August 2015 to 31 December 2016.

II. Background

2. The Military Staff Committee was established pursuant to Article 47 of the Charter of the United Nations and Security Council resolution 1 (1946). The Committee has a mandate to advise and assist the Security Council on all questions relating to the Council's military requirements for the maintenance of international peace and security, the employment and command of forces placed at its disposal, the regulation of armaments, and possible disarmament.

III. Summary of the activities of the Committee

3. The Committee functioned continuously under its revised draft statute and revised draft rules of procedure, contained in document S/115 of 1 August 1946, during the period under review. The Committee held a total of 40 meetings, of which 10 were held during the period from 1 August to 31 December 2015 and 30 were held from 1 January to 31 December 2016, and discussed a total of 67 topics. From 26 February to 1 March 2016, the Committee conducted a field mission to the Central African Republic.

4. Military representatives of the elected members of the Security Council participated in 36 meetings. Representatives of Secretariat departments participated in discussions: the Department of Peacekeeping Operations on 53 topics, the Department of Political Affairs on 8 topics, the Department of Field Support on 4 topics and the Department of Safety and Security on 1 topic.

5. Current United Nations peacekeeping and special political missions were the focus of 29 meetings:

(a) United Nations Multidimensional Integrated Stabilization Mission in the Central African Republic: four meetings;

(b) United Nations Mission in South Sudan: four meetings;

(c) United Nations Multidimensional Integrated Stabilization Mission in Mali: three meetings;

(d) United Nations Peacekeeping Force in Cyprus: three meetings;

(e) United Nations Mission in Liberia: three meetings;

(f) United Nations Support Mission in Libya: three meetings;

(g) United Nations Assistance Mission in Somalia: two meetings;

(h) African Union Mission in Somalia: two meetings;

(i) United Nations Disengagement Observer Force: two meetings;

(j) United Nations Stabilization Mission in Haiti: two meetings;

(k) United Nations Interim Security Force for Abyei: two meetings;

(l) United Nations Integrated Peacebuilding Office in Guinea-Bissau: two meetings;

(m) United Nations Mission for the Referendum in Western Sahara: two meetings;

(n) United Nations Organization Stabilization Mission in the Democratic Republic of the Congo: one meeting;

(o) United Nations Interim Force in Lebanon: one meeting;

(p) African Union-United Nations Hybrid Operation in Darfur: one meeting;

(q) United Nations Assistance Mission in Afghanistan: one meeting;

(r) United Nations Assistance Mission for Iraq: one meeting;

(s) United Nations Office for West Africa and the Sahel: one meeting.

6. Twenty-eight meetings included various thematic debates:

(a) Terrorism as a threat in the context of peacekeeping operations;

(b) Follow-up to the report of the High-level Independent Panel on Peace Operations: implications for military operations;

(c) Logistics support for peacekeeping operations;

(d) Intelligence in the context of peacekeeping operations;

(e) Peacekeeping Capability Readiness System;

(f) Military capability studies;

(g) Command and control in peacekeeping operations;

(h) Military-police cooperation in peacekeeping operations;

(i) Use of modern technology in the context of peacekeeping operations;

(j) Cooperation between the United Nations and regional and sub-regional organizations: North Atlantic Treaty Organization.

7. From 26 February to 1 March 2016, the Committee conducted a field mission to the United Nations Multidimensional Integrated Stabilization Mission in the Central African Republic, which was its third field mission to a peacekeeping operation. The aim was to gain an in-depth understanding of the peacekeeping operation and its capabilities. On 30 March, the Committee unanimously approved its report on its trip to the Central African Republic and distributed it to members of the Security Council. The Chair of the Committee briefed, on 18 March, military representatives of the elected members of the Security Council and, on 15, 19 and 21 April, representatives of the United Nations Secretariat, namely, the Military Adviser to the Secretary-General, the Under-Secretary-General for Peacekeeping Operations and the Under-Secretary-General for Field Support, on the findings of the visit.

8. On 19 April, the Committee secretariat launched the Military Staff Committee website (www.un.org/sc/suborg/en/subsidiary/msc), which is available in the six official languages of the United Nations and offers swift and easy access to the programme of work of and current information on the Committee.

9. In accordance with paragraph 178 of General Assembly resolution 60/1 entitled "2005 World Summit Outcome", the Committee considered its composition, mandate and working methods.

10. The Committee remained prepared to carry out the functions assigned to it under the terms of Article 47 of the Charter.

Part V
Matters brought to the attention of the Security Council but not discussed at meetings of the Council during the period covered

Chapter 1

Communications concerning the India-Pakistan question

S/2015/687	4 September 2015	Letter from the representative of Pakistan to the President of the Security Council
S/2015/695	9 September 2015	Letter from the representative of Pakistan to the President of the Security Council
S/2015/905	24 November 2015	Letter from the representative of Pakistan to the President of the Security Council
S/2016/440	12 May 2016	Identical letters from the representative of Pakistan to the Secretary-General and the President of the Security Council
S/2016/518	3 June 2016	Letter from the Secretary-General to the President of the Security Council
S/2016/519	7 June 2016	Letter from the President of the Security Council to the Secretary-General
S/2016/613	13 July 2016	Identical letters from the representative of Pakistan to the Secretary-General and the President of the Security Council
S/2016/688	8 August 2016	Identical letters from the representative of Pakistan to the Secretary-General and the President of the Security Council
S/2016/707	12 August 2016	Letter from the representative of Pakistan to the President of the Security Council
S/2016/877	20 October 2016	Letter from the representative of Pakistan to the President of the Security Council
S/2016/954	10 November 2016	Identical letters from the representative of Pakistan to the Secretary-General and the President of the Security Council

Chapter 2

Communications concerning the Korean peninsula

S/2015/642	18 August 2015	Letter from the representative of the Republic of Korea to the President of the Security Council
S/2015/658	21 August 2015	Letter from the representative of the Democratic People's Republic of Korea to the President of the Security Council

S/2015/674	28 August 2015	Letter from the representative of the Democratic People's Republic of Korea to the Secretary-General
S/2016/315	5 April 2016	Letter from the representative of the Republic of Korea to the President of the Security Council

Chapter 3

Communications concerning the letter dated 20 February 1958 from the representative of the Sudan to the Secretary-General

S/2015/916	27 November 2015	Letter from the representative of the Sudan to the President of the Security Council
S/2016/54	19 January 2016	Letter from the representative of Egypt to the President of the Security Council
S/2016/252	16 March 2016	Letter from the representative of the Sudan to the President of the Security Council
S/2016/382	25 April 2016	Letter from the representative of the Sudan to the President of the Security Council
S/2016/408	29 April 2016	Letter from the representative of Egypt to the President of the Security Council
S/2016/471	23 May 2016	Letter from the representative of the Sudan to the President of the Security Council
S/2016/559	20 June 2016	Note verbale from the Permanent Mission of Egypt to the President of the Security Council

Chapter 4

Communications concerning the question of the Greater Tunb, Lesser Tunb and Abu Musa islands

S/2015/721	25 September 2015	Note verbale from the Permanent Observer Mission of the League of Arab States to the President of the Security Council
S/2016/131	9 February 2016	Letter from the representative of the Islamic Republic of Iran to the Secretary-General
S/2016/245	14 March 2016	Letter from the representative of the United Arab Emirates to the Secretary-General

Chapter 5

Communications and reports of the Secretary-General concerning the situation between Iraq and Kuwait

S/2015/566/Corr.1	8 October 2015	Corrigendum to the note by the Secretary-General dated 24 July 2015
S/2015/863	29 October 2015	Letter from the President of the Governing Council of the United Nations Compensation Commission to the President of the Security Council
S/2015/992	17 December 2015	Letter from the Chair of the Security Council Committee established pursuant to resolution 1518 (2003) to the President of the Security Council
S/2016/814 and Corr.1	19 September 2016	Note by the Secretary-General
S/2016/938	3 November 2016	Letter from the President of the Governing Council of the United Nations Compensation Commission to the President of the Security Council
S/2016/1087 and Corr.1	20 December 2016	Letter from the Chair of the Security Council Committee established pursuant to resolution 1518 (2003) to the President of the Security Council

Chapter 6

Communications concerning the situation relating to Nagorny Karabakh and relations between Armenia and Azerbaijan

S/2015/610	7 August 2015	Letter from the representative of Azerbaijan to the Secretary-General
S/2015/643	17 August 2015	Letter from the representative of Armenia to the Secretary-General
S/2015/692	8 September 2015	Letter from the representative of Azerbaijan to the Secretary-General
S/2015/704	11 September 2015	Letter from the representative of Azerbaijan to the Secretary-General
S/2015/712	14 September 2015	Letter from the representative of Azerbaijan to the Secretary-General
S/2015/738	23 September 2015	Letter from the representative of Armenia to the Secretary-General
S/2015/781	12 October 2015	Letter from the representative of Armenia to the Secretary-General
S/2015/791	13 October 2015	Letter from the representative of Armenia to the Secretary-General

S/2015/803	16 October 2015	Letter from the representative of Armenia to the Secretary-General
S/2015/814	21 October 2015	Letter from the representative of Azerbaijan to the Secretary-General
S/2015/836	3 November 2015	Letter from the representative of Azerbaijan to the Secretary-General
S/2015/961	11 December 2015	Letter from the representative of Azerbaijan to the Secretary-General
S/2015/1019	18 December 2015	Letter from the representative of Armenia to the Secretary-General
S/2015/1020	18 December 2015	Letter from the representative of Armenia to the Secretary-General
S/2015/1021	21 December 2015	Letter from the representative of Armenia to the Secretary-General
S/2016/58	20 January 2016	Letter from the representative of Azerbaijan to the Secretary-General
S/2016/62	21 January 2016	Letter from the representative of Azerbaijan to the Secretary-General
S/2016/63	21 January 2016	Letter from the representative of Azerbaijan to the Secretary-General
S/2016/75	25 January 2016	Letter from the representative of Azerbaijan to the Secretary-General
S/2016/110	29 January 2016	Letter from the representative of Armenia to the Secretary-General
S/2016/105	2 February 2016	Letter from the representative of Azerbaijan to the Secretary-General
S/2016/171	18 February 2016	Letter from the representative of Armenia to the Secretary-General
S/2016/187	25 February 2016	Letter from the representative of Azerbaijan to the Secretary-General
S/2016/205	29 February 2016	Letter from the representative of Azerbaijan to the Secretary-General
S/2016/231	8 March 2016	Letter from the representative of Armenia to the Secretary-General
S/2016/284	13 March 2016	Letter from the representative of Armenia to the Secretary-General
S/2016/309	4 April 2016	Identical letters from the representative of Azerbaijan to the Secretary-General and the President of the Security Council
S/2016/313	4 April 2016	Letter from the representative of Armenia to the Secretary-General

S/2016/318	5 April 2016	Letter from the representative of Azerbaijan to the Secretary-General
S/2016/346	14 April 2016	Letter from the representative of Azerbaijan to the Secretary-General
S/2016/365	20 April 2016	Letter from the representative of Armenia to the Secretary-General
S/2016/363	21 April 2016	Identical letters from the representative of Azerbaijan to the Secretary-General and the President of the Security Council
S/2016/370	21 April 2016	Letter from the representative of Azerbaijan to the Secretary-General
S/2016/371	21 April 2016	Letter from the representative of Armenia to the Secretary-General
S/2016/375	22 April 2016	Letter from the representative of Azerbaijan to the Secretary-General
S/2016/379	22 April 2016	Letter from the representative of Armenia to the Secretary-General
S/2016/388	25 April 2016	Letter from the representative of Armenia to the Secretary-General
S/2016/389	25 April 2016	Letter from the representative of Armenia to the Secretary-General
S/2016/393	27 April 2016	Letter from the representative of the Russian Federation to the Secretary-General
S/2016/398	27 April 2016	Identical letters from the representative of Azerbaijan to the Secretary-General and the President of the Security Council
S/2016/405	28 April 2016	Letter from the representative of Armenia to the Secretary-General
S/2016/414	29 April 2016	Letter from the representative of Armenia to the Secretary-General
S/2016/424	5 May 2016	Letter from the representatives of France, the Russian Federation and the United States of America to the Secretary-General
S/2016/429	6 May 2016	Letter from the representative of Armenia to the Secretary-General
S/2016/432	7 May 2016	Letter from the representative of Armenia to the Secretary-General
S/2016/469	20 May 2016	Letter from the representative of Azerbaijan to the Secretary-General
S/2016/476	22 May 2016	Letter from the representative of Armenia to the Secretary-General

S/2016/478	24 May 2016	Identical letters from the representative of Azerbaijan to the Secretary-General and the President of the Security Council
S/2016/480	24 May 2016	Letter from the representative of Armenia to the Secretary-General
S/2016/540	14 June 2016	Letter from the representative of Armenia to the Secretary-General
S/2016/603	8 July 2016	Letter from the representative of Azerbaijan to the Secretary-General
S/2016/604	8 July 2016	Letter from the representative of Azerbaijan to the Secretary-General
S/2016/615	14 July 2016	Letter from the representative of Azerbaijan to the Secretary-General
S/2016/633	18 July 2016	Letter from the representative of Armenia to the Secretary-General
S/2016/680	29 July 2016	Letter from the representative of Armenia to the Secretary-General
S/2016/718	3 August 2016	Letter from the representative of Armenia to the Secretary-General
S/2016/711	15 August 2016	Letter from the representative of Azerbaijan to the Secretary-General
S/2016/767	6 September 2016	Letter from the representative of Azerbaijan to the Secretary-General
S/2016/834	29 September 2016	Letter from the representative of Azerbaijan to the Secretary-General
S/2016/878	14 October 2016	Letter from the representative of Armenia to the Secretary-General
S/2016/879	17 October 2016	Letter from the representative of Armenia to the Secretary-General
S/2016/880	14 October 2016	Letter from the representative of Armenia to the Secretary-General
S/2016/930	3 November 2016	Letter from the representative of Armenia to the Secretary-General
S/2016/944	8 November 2016	Letter from the representative of Azerbaijan to the Secretary-General
S/2016/979	17 November 2016	Letter from the representative of Azerbaijan to the Secretary-General
S/2016/980	17 November 2016	Letter from the representative of Azerbaijan to the Secretary-General
S/2016/986	21 November 2016	Letter from the representative of Azerbaijan to the Secretary-General

S/2016/1099	22 December 2016	Letter from the representative of Azerbaijan to the Secretary-General
S/2016/1140	30 December 2016	Letter from the representative of Azerbaijan to the Secretary-General
S/2017/48	30 December 2016	Letter from the representative of Armenia to the Secretary-General

Chapter 7

Communications concerning the situation in Georgia

S/2015/608	7 August 2015	Identical letters from the representative of Georgia to the Secretary-General and the President of the Security Council
S/2015/609	7 August 2015	Identical letters from the representative of Georgia to the Secretary-General and the President of the Security Council
S/2015/612	10 August 2015	Identical letters from the representative of Georgia to the Secretary-General and the President of the Security Council
S/2015/629	11 August 2015	Identical letters from the representative of Georgia to the Secretary-General and the President of the Security Council
S/2015/653	20 August 2015	Identical letters from the representative of Georgia to the Secretary-General and the President of the Security Council
S/2015/666	26 August 2015	Identical letters from the representative of Georgia to the Secretary-General and the President of the Security Council
S/2015/798	16 October 2015	Identical letters from the representative of Georgia to the Secretary-General and the President of the Security Council
S/2015/924	1 December 2015	Identical letters from the representative of Georgia to the Secretary-General and the President of the Security Council
S/2015/957	11 December 2015	Identical letters from the representative of Georgia to the Secretary-General and the President of the Security Council
S/2015/958	11 December 2015	Identical letters from the representative of Georgia to the Secretary-General and the President of the Security Council
S/2015/982	15 December 2015	Identical letters from the representative of Georgia to the Secretary-General and the President of the Security Council

S/2016/161	19 February 2016	Identical letters from the representative of Georgia to the Secretary-General and the President of the Security Council
S/2016/283	28 March 2016	Identical letters from the representative of Georgia to the Secretary-General and the President of the Security Council
S/2016/470	23 May 2016	Identical letters from the representative of Georgia to the Secretary-General and the President of the Security Council
S/2016/505	2 June 2016	Identical letters from the representative of Georgia to the Secretary-General and the President of the Security Council
S/2016/525	9 June 2016	Identical letters from the representative of Georgia to the Secretary-General and the President of the Security Council
S/2016/551	20 June 2016	Identical letters from the representative of Georgia to the Secretary-General and the President of the Security Council
S/2016/690	8 August 2016	Letter from the representative of Ukraine to the Secretary-General
S/2016/691	8 August 2016	Identical letters from the representative of Georgia to the Secretary-General and the President of the Security Council
S/2016/725	17 August 2016	Identical letters from the representative of Georgia to the Secretary-General and the President of the Security Council
S/2016/993	23 November 2016	Identical letters from the representative of Georgia to the Secretary-General and the President of the Security Council
S/2016/994	23 November 2016	Identical letters from the representative of Georgia to the Secretary-General and the President of the Security Council

Chapter 8

Communications concerning relations between Cameroon and Nigeria

S/2015/1025	21 December 2015	Letter from the Secretary-General to the President of the Security Council
S/2015/1026	23 December 2015	Letter from the President of the Security Council to the Secretary-General

Chapter 9

Communications concerning the situation in Sierra Leone

S/2015/855	14 October 2015	Letter from the Secretary-General to the President of the Security Council
S/2015/856	10 November 2015	Letter from the President of the Security Council to the Secretary-General

Chapter 10

Communications concerning the situation between Eritrea and Ethiopia

S/2016/184	24 February 2016	Letter from the representative of Eritrea to the President of the Security Council
S/2016/216	7 March 2016	Letter from the representative of Djibouti to the President of the Security Council
S/2016/264	18 March 2016	Letter from the representative of Qatar to the Secretary-General
S/2016/300	31 March 2016	Letter from the representative of Djibouti to the Secretary-General
S/2016/326	6 April 2016	Letter from the representative of Eritrea to the President of the Security Council
S/2016/569	14 June 2016	Letter from the representative of Eritrea to the President of the Security Council
S/2016/568	23 June 2016	Letter from the representative of Eritrea to the President of the Security Council

Chapter 11

Communication concerning the impact of the HIV/AIDS epidemic on international peace and security

S/2016/957	8 November 2016	Letter from the Secretary-General to the President of the Security Council

Chapter 12

Communications concerning the promotion and strengthening of the rule of law in the maintenance of international peace and security

S/2016/397	25 April 2016	Letter from the representative of Australia to the President of the Security Council
S/2016/600	8 July 2016	Letter from the representatives of China and the Russian Federation to the Secretary-General

Chapter 13

Communications concerning the crime of genocide, crimes against humanity and war crimes

S/2015/978	14 December 2015	Letter from the representative of Liechtenstein to the Secretary-General
S/2016/71	22 January 2016	Letter from the Secretary-General to the President of the General Assembly and the President of the Security Council
S/2016/449	16 May 2016	Letter from the representative of Armenia to the Secretary-General
S/2016/461	18 May 2016	Letter from the representative of Ukraine to the Secretary-General

Chapter 14

Communication concerning the maintenance of international peace and security: Captain Mbaye Diagne Medal for Exceptional Courage

S/2015/788	13 October 2015	Letter from the Secretary-General to the President of the Security Council

Chapter 15

Communication concerning the United Nations Standing Advisory Committee on Security Questions in Central Africa

S/2016/622	14 July 2016	Letter from the representative of the Central African Republic to the Secretary-General

Chapter 16

Communications concerning the Gulf Cooperation Council

S/2015/954	10 December 2015	Letter from the representative of Saudi Arabia to the President of the Security Council
S/2016/131	9 February 2016	Letter from the representative of the Islamic Republic of Iran to the Secretary-General

Chapter 17

Communications concerning the League of Arab States

S/2015/721	15 September 2015	Note verbale from the Permanent Observer Mission of the League of Arab States to the President of the Security Council
S/2016/16	7 January 2016	Letter from the representative of Egypt to the President of the Security Council

S/2016/120	5 February 2016	Letter from the representative of Egypt to the President of the Security Council
S/2016/160	18 February 2016	Letter from the representative of the Islamic Republic of Iran to the Secretary-General
S/2016/427	6 May 2016	Letter from the representative of Mauritania to the President of the Security Council

Chapter 18

Communications concerning the North Atlantic Treaty Organization

S/2015/929	2 December 2015	Letter from the representative of the Russian Federation to the Secretary-General
S/2015/938	8 December 2015	Letter from the representative of Montenegro to the Secretary-General

Chapter 19

Communications concerning relations between the Democratic People's Republic of Korea and the United States of America

S/2015/627	13 August 2015	Letter from the representative of the Democratic People's Republic of Korea to the Secretary-General
S/2015/637	14 August 2015	Letter from the representative of the Democratic People's Republic of Korea to the Secretary-General
S/2015/638	17 August 2015	Letter from the representative of the Democratic People's Republic of Korea to the Secretary-General
S/2015/650	19 August 2015	Letter from the representative of the Democratic People's Republic of Korea to the President of the Security Council
S/2015/689	8 September 2015	Letter from the representative of the Democratic People's Republic of Korea to the President of the Security Council
S/2015/799	19 October 2015	Letter from the representative of the Democratic People's Republic of Korea to the President of the Security Council
S/2015/1007	21 December 2015	Letter from the representative of the Democratic People's Republic of Korea to the Secretary-General
S/2016/179	24 February 2016	Letter from the representative of the Democratic People's Republic of Korea to the Secretary-General

S/2016/222	8 March 2016	Letter from the representative of the Democratic People's Republic of Korea to the Secretary-General
S/2016/251	16 March 2016	Letter from the representative of the Democratic People's Republic of Korea to the President of the Security Council
S/2016/304	1 April 2016	Letter from the representative of the Democratic People's Republic of Korea to the Secretary-General
S/2016/324	4 April 2016	Letter from the representative of the Democratic People's Republic of Korea to the Secretary-General
S/2016/310	5 April 2016	Letter from the representative of the Democratic People's Republic of Korea to the Secretary-General
S/2016/549	16 June 2016	Letter from the representative of the Democratic People's Republic of Korea to the Secretary-General
S/2016/558	21 June 2016	Letter from the representative of the Democratic People's Republic of Korea to the President of the Security Council
S/2016/734	23 August 2016	Identical letters from the representative of the Democratic People's Republic of Korea to the Secretary-General and the President of the Security Council
S/2016/746	26 August 2016	Letter from the representative of the Democratic People's Republic of Korea to the Secretary-General
S/2016/747	28 August 2016	Letter from the representative of the Democratic People's Republic of Korea to the Secretary-General
S/2016/988	22 November 2016	Letter from the representative of the Democratic People's Republic of Korea to the President of the Security Council

Chapter 20

Communications concerning relations between the Islamic Republic of Iran and Saudi Arabia

S/2016/1	3 January 2016	Identical letters from the representative of Saudi Arabia to the Secretary-General, the President of the General Assembly and the President of the Security Council
S/2016/23	8 January 2016	Letter from the representative of the Islamic Republic of Iran to the Secretary-General

S/2016/120	5 February 2016	Letter from the representative of Egypt to the President of the Security Council
S/2016/160	18 February 2016	Letter from the representative of the Islamic Republic of Iran to the Secretary-General

Chapter 21

Communications concerning relations between the Islamic Republic of Iran and the United States of America

S/2016/400	28 April 2016	Letter from the representative of the Islamic Republic of Iran to the Secretary-General
S/2016/420	5 May 2016	Letter from the representative of the Islamic Republic of Iran to the Secretary-General

Appendices

I

Membership of the Security Council during the years 2015 and 2016

2015	2016
Angola	Angola
Chad	China
Chile	Egypt
China	France
France	Japan
Jordan	Malaysia
Lithuania	New Zealand
Malaysia	Russian Federation
New Zealand	Senegal
Nigeria	Spain
Russian Federation	Ukraine
Spain	United Kingdom of Great Britain and Northern Ireland
United Kingdom of Great Britain and Northern Ireland	United States of America
United States of America	Uruguay
Venezuela (Bolivarian Republic of)	Venezuela (Bolivarian Republic of)

II

Representatives and deputy, alternate and acting representatives accredited to the Security Council

The following representatives and deputy, alternate and acting representatives served on the Security Council during the period from 1 August 2015 to 31 December 2016:

Angola

Mr. Georges Rebelo Chikoti[1]
(Minister of External Relations)

Mr. Manuel Domingos Augusto[2]
(Secretary of State for External Relations)

Ms. Maria Filomena de Fátima Lobão Telo Delgado[3]
(Minister for Family and Promotion of Women)

Mr. Armando Manuel[4]
(Minister of Finance)

Mr. Ismael Abraão Gaspar Martins

Mr. Julio Helder Moura Lucas

Mr. João Iambeno Gimolieca

Mr. Xavier Santa Rosa

Mr. Mario Domingos Simão

Mr. Manuel Domingos Vieira da Fonseca

Mr. Miguel Dialamicua

Mr. Fidel Casimiro

Ms. Efigenia Perpétua dos Prazeres Jorge

Mr. Aguinaldo Fatrice Rosário Baptista

Mr. David Manuel Diogo Justino

Mr. Domingos Mesquita Sapalo

Mr. Domingos César Correia

Chad*

Mr. Moussa Faki Mahamat[5]
(Minister for Foreign Affairs and African Integration)

Mr. Chérif Mahamat Zene

Mr. Gombo Tchouli

Mr. Letinan Makadjibeye

Mr. Eric Miangar

Mr. Ahmat Ali Adoum

Mr. Mahamat Adoum Koulbou

---

* Term of office ended on 31 December 2015.

Mr. Abdallah Bachar Bong

Mr. Amir Idriss Abdramane

Mr. Mahamat Nourene Abdramane

Mr. Ali Mahamat Zene

Mr. Mohamed Mohamed Khachallah

Mr. Boukar Doungous

Mr. Ahmad Absakine Yérima

Mr. Hissein Oumar Seidou

Chile*

Mr. Heraldo Muñoz[5]
(Minister for Foreign Affairs)

Mr. Rodrigo Valdés Pulido[4]
(Minister of Finance)

Ms. Gloria Maira[6]
(Vice-Minister, National Chilean Service for Women)

Mr. Cristián Barros Melet

Mr. Carlos Olguín Cigarroa

Mr. Fidel Coloma

Ms. Belén Sapag Muñoz de la Peña

Mr. Patricio Aguirre Vacchieri

Mr. Juan Pablo Espinoza

Mr. Javier Gorostegui

Mrs. Olivia Cook

Mr. Diego Araya Cisternas

Mr. Fernando Cabezas

Ms. Paula González

Colonel Máximo Venegas

Colonel Gustav Meyerholz

Ms. Montserrat Macuer

Mr. Sang Yeob Kim

Mr. Ernesto González

Mrs. Isabel Franco

Mr. Julio Torres

China

Mr. Wang Yi[7]
(Minister for Foreign Affairs)

Mr. Liu Jieyi

Mr. Wang Min

Mr. Wu Haitao

Ms. Li Jijuan

Mr. Wu Wei

Mr. Zhang Junan

Mr. Shen Bo

Mr. Li Yongsheng

Mr. Sun Lei

Mr. Zhao Yong

Mr. Cai Weiming

Ms. Jiang Hua

Mr. Xu Zhongsheng

Mr. Zhang Dianbin

Mr. Liu Song

Egypt**

Mr. Abdel Fattah Al Sisi[8]
(President)

Mr. Sameh Hassan Shokry Selim[9]
(Minister for Foreign Affairs)

Mr. Hisham Badr[10]
(Deputy Minister for Foreign Affairs)

Mr. Amr Abdellatif Aboulatta

Mr. Ihab Awad Moustafa

Mr. Seif-Allah Kandeel

Mr. Mohamed Omar Gad

Mr. Mohamed Elshenawy

Mr. Tamer Mostafa

Mr. Ahmed Elshandawily

Mr. Tarek Tayel

Colonel Walaa Bibers

Mr. Emad Morcos Mattar

Mr. Mohamed Moussa

Mr. Mohamed Badr Mohamed

Ms. Sheyam El-Garf

Mr. Tarek Mahfouz

Ms. Fatma Alzahraa Abdelkawy

** Term of office began on 1 January 2016.

Mr. Karim Ismail Alsayed

Mr. Mohammad Helmy Ahmad Aboulwafa

Mr. Mohammed Sallah Halima

France

Mr. Laurent Fabius[11]
(Minister for Foreign Affairs and International Development)

Mr. Jean-Marc Ayrault[12]
(Minister for Foreign Affairs and International Development)

Mr. Michel Sapin[4]
(Minister of Finance and Public Accounts)

Ms. Ségolène Royal[13]
(Minister of Environment, Energy and Marine Affairs)

Mr. André Vallini[14]
(Deputy Minister for Development and Francophonie)

Mr. François Delattre

Mr. Alexis Lamek

Mr. Philippe Bertoux

Mrs. Anne Gueguen

Mr. Tanguy Stehelin

Ms. Marie Audouard

Mrs. Margaux Bergeon-Dars

Japan**

Mr. Shinzo Abe[8]
(Prime Minister)

Mr. Yoji Muto[15]
(Minister for Foreign Affairs)

Mr. Fumio Kishida[16]
(Minister for Foreign Affairs)

Mr. Kiyoshi Odawara[17]
(Parliamentary Vice-Minister for Foreign Affairs)

Mr. Shinsuke Sugiyama[18]
(Vice-Minister for Foreign Affairs)

Mr. Koichi Mizushima[19]
(Ambassador in charge of United Nations Affairs and Deputy Director General of the Foreign Policy Bureau)

Mr. Koro Bessho

Mr. Motohide Yoshikawa

Mr. Yoshifumi Okamura

Mr. Hiroshi Minami

Mr. Takeshi Akahori

Mr. Jun Saito

Mr. Shigetoshi Nagao

Mr. Ryo Fukahori

Mr. Kaitaro Nonomura

Mr. Jun Hasebe

Mr. Taro Tsutsumi

Mr. Yoshinori Takeda

Mr. Hiroyuki Mase

Mr. Kosuke Amiya

Jordan*

Mr. Nasser Judeh[20]
(Deputy Prime Minister and Minister for Foreign Affairs and Expatriates Affairs)

Mr. Omar Malhas[4]
(Minister of Finance)

Mrs. Dina Kawar

Mr. Mahmoud Daifallah Mahmoud Hmoud

Mr. Eihab Omaish

Mr. Samer Anton Ayed Naber

Mr. Mohammad Tal

Mr. Amjad Momani

Mr. Mohammad Tarawneh

Ms. Diana Al-Hadid

Mr. Adi Khair

Mr. Mohammad Al-Bataynah

Mr. Laith Obaidat

Mr. Omar Ababneh

Mr. Faris Al-Adwan

Brigadier General Mohammad Al-Mhairat

Brigadier General Ibrahim Marji

Ms. Sonia Sughayar

Ms. Nour Al-Jazi

Mr. Muaz Al-Otoom

Lithuania*

Mr. Linas Antanas Linkevičius[5]
(Minister for Foreign Affairs)

Mr. Andrius Krivas[21]
(Vice-Minister for Foreign Affairs)

Ms. Raimonda Murmokaitė

Ms. Nida Jakubonė

Mr. Dainius Baublys

Colonel Darius Petryla

Ms. Rosita Sorytė

Mr. Aleksas Dambrauskas

Ms. Agnė Gleveckaitė

Ms. Laima Birštunaitė

Ms. Rasma Ramoškaitė

Ms. Viktorija Budreckaitė

Ms. Agnė Pipiraitė

Ms. Neringa Juodkaitė-Putrimienė

Mr. Aidas Sunelaitis

Mr. Dovydas Špokauskas

Ms. Rūta Jazukevičiūtė

Ms. Solveiga Vailionytė

Ms. Erika Prokofjeva

Malaysia

Mr. Ahmad Zahid Hamidi[22]
(Deputy Prime Minister and Minister of Home Affairs)

Mr. Dato Sri Anifah Aman[23]
(Minister for Foreign Affairs)

Mr. Ahmad Husni Hanadzlah[4]
(Second Minister of Finance)

Mr. Reezal Marican Naina Marican[24]
(Deputy Minister for Foreign Affairs)

Mr. Ramlan Bin Ibrahim

Ms. Siti Hajjar Adnin

Mr. Raja Reza Raja Zaib Shah

Mr. Kennedy Mayong Onon

Mr. Shaharuddin Onn

Mr. Johan Ariff Abdul Razak

Colonel Mohamad Suria bin Mohamad Saad

Mr. Muhammad Azri Mohtar

Mr. Hew Tse Hou

Mrs. Murni Abdul Hamid

Mr. Ahmad Dzaffir Mohd Yussof

Ms. Rosfazidah Razi Varathau Rajoo

Ms. Shazana Mohktar

Mr. Mustafa Kamal Rosdi

Mr. Mohd Ridzwan Shahabudin

Ms. Delfina Jane Aloysius Dris

New Zealand

Mr. John Key[25]
(Prime Minister)

Mr. Murray McCully[26]
(Minister for Foreign Affairs)

Mr. Gerard Jacobus van Bohemen

Ms. Carolyn Schwalger

Mr. Phillip Taula

Ms. Nicola Hill

Colonel David Russell

Ms. Angela Hassan-Sharp

Mr. Scott Sheeran

Ms. Felicity Roxburgh

Ms. Karena Lyons

Mr. Nicholas Walbridge

Mr. Bradley Sawden

Mr. Tom Kennedy

Lieutenant Colonel Peter Hall

Mr. Ben Steele

Ms. Alex Lennox-Marwick

Mrs. Laura-Lee Sage

Mr. Paul Ballantyne

Mr. Peter Wright

Ms. Mette Mikkelsen

Ms. Nicola Garvey

Ms. Sarah Bradley

Mr. Peter Martin

Ms. Tara Morton

Ms. Kelly Mackie

Ms. Jikita De Schot

Ms. Charlotte Darlow

Mr. Rohan Murphy

Ms. Natasha Short

Nigeria*

Ms. U. Joy Ogwu

Mr. Usman Sarki

Mr. Kayode Laro

Mr. Anthony Bosah

Mr. Lawal Hamidu

Mr. Richards Adejola

Mr. Martin S. Adamu

Dr. Amina Smaila

Mr. Mohammed I. Haidara

Mr. Yakubu Dadu

Mr. Elias Fatile

Mr. Mohammed Aliyu

Ms. Mercy Clement

Russian Federation

Mr. Sergey V. Lavrov[27]
(Minister for Foreign Affairs)

Mr. Gennady Gatilov[28]
(Deputy Minister for Foreign Affairs)

Mr. Vitaly I. Churkin

Mr. Petr V. Iliichev

Mr. Evgeny T. Zagaynov

Mr. Vladimir K. Safronkov

Mr. Sergey B. Kononuchenko

Ms. Anna M. Evstigneeva

Ms. Olga V. Mozolina

Ms. Dilyara S. Ravilova-Borovik

Mr. Maksim V. Musikhin

Mr. Andrei A. Listov

Mr. Alexander V. Letoshnev

Mr. Alexander A. Volgarev

Mr. Evgeny A. Ustinov

Mr. Vadim Y. Sergeev

Ms. Elena S. Mukhametzyanova

Mr. Roman O. Katarskiy

Mr. Konstantin P. Degtyarev

Mr. Alexandr V. Repkin

Mr. Alexander S. Popov

Mr. Nikita V. Piontkovskiy

Mr. Anton S. Shamarin

Mr. Dmitry I. Nekrasov

Mr. Vadim V. Sergeev

Mr. Oleg O. Filimonov

Mr. Sergey A. Leonidchenko

Ms. Elena A. Melikbekyan

Mr. Alexey D. Militskiy

Mr. Roman G. Bryulgart

Mr. Egor S. Shulgin

Mr Evgeny Y. Varganov

Ms. Guzal M. Khusanova

Mr. Dmitry V. Melnikov

Mr. Boris S. Lukshin

Mr. Vadim A. Sokolov

Senegal**

Mr. Macky Sall[8]
(President)

Mr. Mankeur Ndiaye[29]
(Minister for Foreign Affairs and Senegalese Abroad)

Mr. Fodé Seck

Mr. Gorgui Ciss

Mr. Abdoulaye Barro

Colonel Barthelemy Diouf

Mrs. Fatou Gaye Diagne

Mr. Saliou Niang Dieng

Mr. Stephan Sylvain Sambou

Mr. Youssouph Diallo

Mrs. Marie Gnama Bassene

Mr. Mamadou Mbodj

Mr. Isidor Marcel Sene

Mr. Pierre Faye

Mr. Cheikh Tidiane Deme

Mrs. Coumba Gaye Thioune

Mrs. Khady Mbacké Diop

Mr. Papa Gallo Ndiaye

Mr. Baba Guisse

Mrs. Ndeye Oumy Guye Seck

Spain

Mr. Mariano Rajoy Brey[30]
(Prime Minister)

Mr. Jose Manuel Garcia-Margallo[31]
(Minister for Foreign Affairs and Cooperation)

Mr. Alfonso María Dastis Quecedo[32]
(Minister for Foreign Affairs and Cooperation)

Mr. Rafael Catalá[33]
(Minister of Justice)

Mr. Luis de Guindos Jurado[4]
(Minister for Economic Affairs and Competitiveness)

Mr. Ignacio Ybáñez[34]
(Vice-Minister for Foreign Affairs and Cooperation)

Mr. Jesús Manuel Gracia Aldaz[35]
(Vice-Minister for Development and Latin American Affairs)

Mr. Román Oyarzun Marchesi

Mr. Juan Manuel González de Linares Palau

Ms. Francisca María Pedros Carretero

Mr. Ignacio Díaz de la Guardia

Mr. Francisco Javier Gassó Matoses

Mr. José Javier Gutiérrez Blanco-Navarrete

Ms. María Palacios Palacios

Mr. Alberto Pablo de la Calle García

Mr. Luis Francisco Martínez Montes

Mr. Francisco Javier Garcia-Larrache Olalquiaga

Mrs. Alejandra del Río Novo

Mr. Agustín Rebollo Fuente

Mrs. Carmen Castiella Ruiz de Velasco

Mr. Nicolás Cimarra Etchenique

Mrs. Victoria Ortega Gutiérrez

Ms. María Luisa Marteles Gutiérrez del Álamo

Mr. Carlos López Ortiz

Ukraine**

Mr. Petro Poroshenko[8]
(President)

Mr. Pavlo Klimkin[36]
(Minister for Foreign Affairs)

Mr. Sergiy Kyslytsya[37]
(Deputy Minister for Foreign Affairs)

Mrs. Olena Zerkal[38]
(Deputy Minister for Foreign Affairs)

Mr. Vadym Prystaiko[39]
(Deputy Minister for Foreign Affairs and Chief of Staff of the Ministry of Foreign Affairs)

Mr. Oleh Herasymenko[40]
(Ambassador-at-Large of the Ministry of Foreign Affairs)

Ms. Iryna Gerashchenko[41]
(First Deputy Chair of the Verkhovna Rada)

Mr. Volodymyr Yelchenko

Mr. Yuriy Vitrenko

Mr. Andriy Tsymbaliuk

Mr. Eduard Fesko

Mr. Ihor Yaremenko

Mr. Volodymyr Mialkovskyi

Mrs. Hanna Halchenko

Mr. Volodymyr Leshchenko

Mr. Igor Bondiuk

Mr. Oleg Nikolenko

Mr. Yevgen Lisuchenko

Mr. Volodymyr Pavlichenko

Mr. Dmytro Byliev

Mr. Oleksiy Ilnytskyi

Ms. Olena Syrota

United Kingdom of Great Britain and Northern Ireland

Mr. Philip Hammond[42]
(Secretary of State for Foreign and Commonwealth Affairs)

Mr. Boris Johnson[43]
(Secretary of State for Foreign and Commonwealth Affairs)

Mr. James Duddridge[44]
(Parliamentary Under-Secretary of State at the Foreign and Commonwealth Office)

Ms. Justine Greening[45]
(Secretary of State for International Development)

Mr. Alok Sharma[46]
(Minister for Asia and the Pacific)

Baroness Sandip Verma[47]
(Under-Secretary of State for International Development)

Mr. George Osborne[4]
(Chancellor of the Exchequer)

Mr. Jeremy Wright[49]
(Attorney General for England and Wales)

Mr. Matthew Rycroft

Mr. Peter Wilson

Mr. Stephen Hickey

Mr. Martin Shearman

Ms. Corinne Kitsell

Mrs Rosemary Grieves

Mr. Mark Maddick

Mr. Timothy O'Brien

Mr. Steven Hill

Mr. Charles Reeve

Ms. Helen Mulvein

Mr. Thomas Meek

Mr David Clay

Mr. Andrew Norris

Ms. Ahila Sornarajah

Mr. Mark Power

Ms. Lisa Maguire

Ms. Catherine Carr

Mr. Matthew Moody

Mr. Martin Cooles

Ms. Senay Bulbul

Ms. Jessica Philips

Mr. Mohammed Tahir Khan

Mr. Colin McDonald

Mr. Simon Cleobury

Mr. Neil McKillop

Mr. Alexander Horne

Mr. Christopher Hunter

Ms. Fiona Blyth

Ms. Sally Jobbins

Mr. Jonathan Dowdall

Mr. Dan Pilkington

Mr. Matthew Thoume

Ms. Anna Knight

Mrs. Nerys Cross

Ms. Caroline Vent

Ms. Tasneem Akhtar

Mr. Graham Bambrough

Ms. Grace Pringle

United States of America

Mr. John Kerry[49]
(Secretary of State)

Mr. Jeh Johnson[50]
(Secretary of Homeland Security)

Mr. Jacob J. Lew[51]
(Secretary of the Treasury)

Ms. Samantha Power[52]

Isobel Coleman

Ms. Sarah Mendelson

Ms. Michele Sison

Mr. David Pressman

Mrs. Valerie Biden-Owens

Mr. Mark A. Simonoff

Mr. Christopher Klein

Mr. Stephen Gee

Ms. Amy Tachco

Uruguay**

Mr. Rodolfo Nin Novoa[53]
(Minister for Foreign Affairs)

Mr. José Luis Cancela[54]
(Vice-Minister for Foreign Affairs)

Mr. Elbio Rosselli

Mr. Luis Bermúdez

Ms. Cristina Carrión

Ms. Patricia Benítez

Mr. Álvaro Ceriani

Ms. Imelda Smolcic

Mr. José Luis Rivas

Mr. Jorge Dotta

Ms. Beatriz Núñez

Mr. Matías Paolino

Ms. Silvana Della Gatta

Ms. Silvana García

Ms. María Emilia Eyheralde Geymonat

Ms. Alison Graña

Ms. María Claudia García

Mr. Federico González Vivas

Venezuela (Bolivarian Republic of)

Ms. Delcy Eloína Rodríguez Gómez[55]
(Minister for Foreign Affairs)

Mr. Rafael Ramírez

Ms. María Gabriela Chávez

Mr. Henry Suárez

Mr. Wilmer Méndez

Mr. Zael Fernández

Ms. Ana Carolina Rodríguez

Mr. Isaías Medina

Mr. Douglas Nicomedes Arcia Vivas

Ms. Lisbeth Cuauro

Mr. Williams Suárez

Ms. Cristiane Engelbrecht

Mr. Alessandro Pinto

Mr. Alfredo Toro

Mr. Robert Poveda

Ms. Marisela González

Mr. Yaruma Rodríguez

Mr. Roberto Bayley

Mrs. Liliana Matos

Mrs. Yumaira Rodríguez

Mr. César Chavarri

Ms. Sau Ming Chan Shum

Mr. Joaquín Pérez

Mr. Jhon Guerra

Ms. Lorena Maitchoukow

Brigadier General José Luis Betancourt

Lieutenant Colonel Adrian José Graterol Clavier

---

[1] Participated at the 7527th and 7750th meetings, on 30 September 2015 and 28 July 2016, and presided at the 7653rd meeting, on 21 March 2016.

[2] Participated at the 7610th, 7621st, 7773rd, 7774th and 7837th meetings, on 26 January, 15 February, 21 September and 15 December 2016.

[3] Participated at the 7533rd meeting, on 13 October 2015, and presided at the 7658th meeting, on 28 March 2016.

[4] Participated at the 7587th meeting, on 17 December 2015.

[5] Participated at the 7527th meeting, on 30 September 2015.

[6] Participated at the 7533rd meeting, on 13 October 2015.

[7] Participated at the 7527th, 7588th and 7774th meetings, on 30 September and 18 December 2015 and 21 September 2016.

[8] Participated at the 7774th meeting, on 21 September 2016.

[9] Presided at the 7690th meeting, on 11 May 2016.

[10] Participated at the 7776th meeting, on 23 September 2016.

[11] Participated at the 7527th and 7588th meetings, on 30 September and 18 December 2015.

[12] Presided at the 7711th meeting, on 10 June 2016, and participated at the 7773rd, 7774th and 7785th meetings, on 21 September and 8 October 2016.

[13] Participated at the 7775th meeting, on 22 September 2016.

[14] Participated at the 7750th meeting, on 28 July 2016.

[15] Participated at the 7644th meeting, on 15 March 2016.

[16] Presided at the 7750th meeting, on 28 July 2016.

[17] Participated at the 7758th meeting, on 23 August 2016.

[18] Participated at the 7690th meeting, on 11 May 2016.

[19] Participated at the 7675th meeting, on 25 April 2016.

[20] Participated at the 7527th, 7540th and 7588th meetings, on 30 September, 22 October and 18 December 2015.

[21] Participated at the 7587th and 7588th meetings, on 17 and 18 December 2015.

[22] Presided at the 7758th meeting, on 23 August 2016, and participated at the 7773rd and 7774th meetings, on 21 September 2016.

[23] Participated at the 7527th and 7775th meetings, on 30 September 2015 and 22 September 2016.

[24] Participated at the 7540th, 7541st and 7690th meetings, on 22 and 23 October 2015 and 11 May 2016.

[25] Presided at the 7773rd and 7774th meetings, on 21 September 2016.

[26] Participated at the 7527th, 7540th, 7673rd, 7690th and 7837th meetings, on 30 September and 22 October 2015 and 18 April, 11 May and 15 December 2016, and presided at the 7768th, 7770th, 7771st, 7772nd, 7775th and 7776th meetings, on 13, 14, 15, 22 and 23 September 2016.

[27] Presided at the 7527th meeting, on 30 September 2015, and participated at the 7588th and 7774th meetings, on 18 December 2015 and 21 September 2016.

[28] Participated at the 7634th meeting, on 26 February 2016.

[29] Participated at the 7610th, 7711th, 7775th, 7776th and 7837th meetings, on 26 January, 10 June, 22 and 23 September and 15 December 2016, and presided at the 7802nd, 7816th and 7818th meetings, on 7, 18 and 22 November 2016.

[30] Presided at the 7533rd and 7847th meetings, on 13 October 2015 and 20 December 2016.

[31] Participated at the 7527th, 7773rd and 7774th meetings, on 30 September 2015 and 21 September 2016, and presided at the 7540th meeting, on 22 October 2015.

[32] Presided at the 7837th meeting, on 15 December 2016.

[33] Presided at the 7831st meeting, on 12 December 2016.

[34] Participated at the 7551st, 7588th, 7690th, 7711th, 7775th, 7776th and 7802nd meetings, on 9 November and 18 December 2015 and 11 May, 10 June, 22 and 23 September and 7 November 2016.

[35] Participated at the 7606th meeting, on 19 January 2016.

---

[36] Participated at the 7775th, 7776th and 7802nd meetings, on 22 and 23 September and 7 November 2016.

[37] Participated at the 7606th and 7711th meetings, on 19 January and 10 June 2016.

[38] Participated at the 7610th meeting, on 26 January 2016.

[39] Participated at the 7683rd meeting, on 28 April 2016.

[40] Participated at the 7796th meeting, on 28 October 2016.

[41] Participated at the 7793rd meeting, on 25 October 2016.

[42] Presided at the 7551st meeting, on 9 November 2015, and participated at the 7588th meeting, on 18 December 2015.

[43] Participated at the 7773rd and 7774th meetings, on 21 and 22 September 2016.

[44] Participated at the 7653rd meeting, on 21 March 2016.

[45] Presided at the 7559th, 7560th and 7561st meetings, on 16 and 17 November 2015.

[46] Participated at the 7776th meeting, on 23 September 2016.

[47] Participated at the 7533rd meeting, on 13 October 2015.

[48] Participated at the 7837th meeting, on 15 December 2016.

[49] Presided at the 7588th meeting, on 18 December 2015, and participated at the 7774th and 7776th meetings, on 21 and 23 September 2016.

[50] Participated at the 7775th meeting, on 22 September 2016.

[51] Presided at the 7587th meeting, on 17 December 2015.

[52] Participated at the 7533rd, 7540th, 7561st, 7610th, 7653rd, 7690th, 7711th and 7802nd meetings, on 13 and 22 October and 17 November 2015 and 26 January, 21 March, 11 May, 10 June and 7 November 2016, as a member of President Obama's Cabinet.

[53] Presided at the 7610th meeting, on 26 January 2016, and participated at the 7773rd and 7774th meetings, on 21 September 2016.

[54] Presided at the 7606th meeting, on 19 January 2016, and participated at the 7711th meeting, on 10 June 2016.

[55] Participated at the 7527th and 7774th meetings, on 30 September 2015 and 21 September 2016, and presided at the 7621st meeting, on 15 February 2016.

III
Presidents of the Security Council

The following representatives served as President of the Security Council during the period from 1 August 2015 to 31 December 2016:

Nigeria Ms. U. Joy Ogwu	1-31 August 2015
Russian Federation Mr. Vitaly I. Churkin	1-30 September 2015[1]
Spain Mr. Román Oyarzun Marchesi	1-31 October 2015[2]
United Kingdom of Great Britain and Northern Ireland Mr. Matthew Rycroft	1-30 November 2013[3]
United States of America Ms. Samantha Power	1-31 December 2015[4]
Uruguay Mr. Elbio Rosselli	1-31 January 2016[5]
Venezuela (Bolivarian Republic of) Mr. Rafael Ramírez	1-28 February 2016[6]
Angola Mr. Ismael Abraão Gaspar Martins	1-31 March 2016[7]
China Mr. Liu Jieyi	1-30 April 2016
Egypt Mr. Amr Abdellatif Aboulatta	1-31 May 2016[8]
France Mr. François Delattre	1-30 June 2016[9]
Japan Mr. Koro Bessho	1-31 July 2016[10]
Malaysia Mr. Ramlan Bin Ibrahim	1-31 August 2016[11]
New Zealand Mr. Gerard Jacobus van Bohemen	1-30 September 2016[12]
Russian Federation Mr. Vitaly I. Churkin	1-31 October 2016

Senegal
Mr. Fodé Seck . . . . 1-30 November 2016[13]

Spain
Mr. Román Oyarzun Marchesi . . . . 1-31 December 2016[14]

[1] Mr. Sergey V. Lavrov, Minister for Foreign Affairs of the Russian Federation, presided at the 7527th meeting, on 30 September 2015.

[2] Mr. Mariano Rajoy Brey, Prime Minister of Spain, presided at the 7533rd meeting, on 13 October 2015; and Mr. José Manuel García-Margallo, Minister for Foreign Affairs and Cooperation of Spain, presided at the 7540th meeting, on 22 October 2015.

[3] Mr. Philip Hammond, Secretary of State for Foreign and Commonwealth Affairs of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Northern Ireland, presided at the 7551st meeting, on 9 November 2015; and Ms. Justine Greening, Secretary of State for International Development of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Northern Ireland, presided at the 7559th, 7560th and 7561st meetings, on 16 and 17 November 2015.

[4] Mr. Jacob J. Lew, Secretary of the Treasury of the United States of America, presided at the 7587th meeting, on 17 December 2015; and Mr. John Kerry, Secretary of State of the United States of America, presided at the 7588th meeting, on 18 December 2015.

[5] Mr. José Luis Cancela, Vice-Minister for Foreign Affairs of Uruguay, presided at the 7606th meeting, on 19 January 2016; and Mr. Rodolfo Nin Novoa, Minister for Foreign Affairs of Uruguay, presided at the 7610th meeting, on 26 January 2016.

[6] Ms. Delcy Eloína Rodríguez Gómez, Minister for Foreign Affairs of the Bolivarian Republic of Venezuela, presided at the 7621st meeting, on 15 February 2016.

[7] Mr. Georges Rebelo Chikoti, Minister of External Relations of Angola, presided at the 7653rd meeting, on 21 March 2016; and Ms. Maria Filomena de Fátima Lobão Telo Delgado, Minister for Family and Promotion of Women of Angola, presided at the 7658th meeting, on 28 March 2016.

[8] Mr. Sameh Hassan Shokry Selim, Minister for Foreign Affairs of Egypt, presided at the 7690th meeting, on 11 May 2016.

[9] Mr. Jean-Marc Ayrault, Minister for Foreign Affairs and International Development of France, presided at the 7711th meeting, on 10 June 2016.

[10] Mr. Fumio Kishida, Minister for Foreign Affairs of Japan, presided at the 7750th meeting, on 28 July 2016.

[11] Mr. Ahmad Zahid Hamidi, Deputy Prime Minister and Minister of Home Affairs of Malaysia, presided at the 7758th meeting, on 23 August 2016.

[12] Mr. Murray McCully, Minister for Foreign Affairs of New Zealand, presided at the 7768th, 7770th, 7771st, 7772nd, 7775th and 7776th meetings, on 13, 14, 15, 22 and 23 September 2016; and Mr. John Key, Prime Minister of New Zealand, presided at the 7773rd and 7774th meetings, on 21 September 2016.

[13] Mr. Mankeur Ndiaye, Minister for Foreign Affairs and Senegalese Abroad of Senegal, presided at the 7802nd, 7816th and 7818th meetings, on 7, 18 and 22 November 2016.

[14] Mr. Rafael Catalá, Minister of Justice of Spain, presided at the 7831st meeting, on 12 December 2016; Mr. Alfonso María Dastis Quecedo, Minister for Foreign Affairs and Cooperation of Spain, presided at the 7837th meeting, on 15 December 2016; and Mr. Mariano Rajoy Brey, Prime Minister of Spain, presided at the 7847th meeting, on 20 December 2016.

IV
Military Staff Committee

A. Meetings of the Military Staff Committee held during the period from 1 August 2015 to 31 December 2016

Meeting	*Date*	*Subject*	*Briefers*	*Participants*
1828	14 August 2015	Gender in the context of peacekeeping operations	Lieutenant General Maqsood Ahmed, Military Adviser, Office of Military Affairs, Department of Peacekeeping Operations	Committee members (China, France, Russian Federation, United Kingdom of Great Britain and Northern Ireland and United States of America) Elected members of the Security Council: Angola, Chad, Chile, Jordan, Malaysia, Nigeria and Spain
1829	28 August 2015	The situation in Haiti (United Nations Stabilization Mission in Haiti)	Lieutenant General Maqsood Ahmed, Military Adviser, Office of Military Affairs, Department of Peacekeeping Operations	Committee members Elected members of the Security Council: Chad, Chile, Jordan, New Zealand, Nigeria, Spain and Venezuela (Bolivarian Republic of)
1830	11 September 2015	The situation in Liberia (United Nations Mission in Liberia)	Lieutenant General Maqsood Ahmed, Military Adviser, Office of Military Affairs, Department of Peacekeeping Operations	Committee members Elected members of the Security Council: Angola, Chad, Chile, Jordan, Lithuania, Malaysia, New Zealand, Nigeria, Spain and Venezuela (Bolivarian Republic of)
1831	18 September 2015	The situation in Somalia (United Nations Assistance Mission in Somalia and African Union Mission in Somalia)	Major General Adrian Foster, Deputy Military Adviser, Office of Military Affairs, Department of Peacekeeping Operations	Committee members Elected members of the Security Council: Angola, Chile, Jordan, Lithuania, Malaysia, Nigeria and Spain
1832	8 October 2015	The situation in Libya (United Nations Support Mission in Libya)	Major General Adrian Foster, Deputy Military Adviser, Office of Military Affairs, Department of Peacekeeping Operations	Committee members Elected members of the Security Council: Angola, Lithuania, Malaysia, New Zealand, Nigeria and Spain

Meeting	*Date*	*Subject*	*Briefers*	*Participants*
1833	23 October 2015	The situation in South Sudan (United Nations Mission in South Sudan) Office of Military Affairs 2016 Military Capabilities Studies projections	Brigadier General Ahamed Mohammed, Chief of Staff, Office of Military Affairs, Department of Peacekeeping Operations	Committee members Elected members of the Security Council: Chile, Jordan, Malaysia, New Zealand, Nigeria, Spain and Venezuela (Bolivarian Republic of)
1834	6 November 2015	The situation in the Central African Republic (United Nations Multidimensional Integrated Stabilization Mission in the Central African Republic)	Major General Adrian Foster, Deputy Military Adviser, Office of Military Affairs, Department of Peacekeeping Operations	Committee members Elected members of the Security Council: Angola, Chile, Lithuania, Malaysia, New Zealand, Nigeria and Spain
1835	20 November 2015	The situation in Abyei (United Nations Interim Security Force for Abyei) Office for the Peacekeeping Strategic Partnership: general briefing	Brigadier General Ahamed Mohammed, Chief of Staff, Office of Military Affairs, Department of Peacekeeping Operations Lieutenant General Luiz Cruz, Director, Office for the Peacekeeping Strategic Partnership, Department of Peacekeeping Operations	Committee members Elected members of the Security Council: Chile, Jordan, Nigeria, Spain and Venezuela (Bolivarian Republic of)
1836	4 December 2015	Sexual exploitation and abuse in the context of peacekeeping operations Strategic force generation for peacekeeping operations	Mr. Anthony Banbury, Assistant Secretary-General for Field Support Lieutenant General Maqsood Ahmed, Military Adviser, Office of Military Affairs, Department of Peacekeeping Operations	Committee members Elected members of the Security Council: Angola, Chile, Malaysia, New Zealand and Spain Newly elected members of the Security Council: Egypt, Japan, Senegal and Uruguay
1837	18 December 2015	Office of Military Affairs year in review and looking forward towards 2016	Lieutenant General Maqsood Ahmed, Military Adviser, Office of Military Affairs, Department of Peacekeeping Operations	Committee members Elected members of the Security Council: Angola, Chile, Lithuania, Malaysia, New Zealand, Nigeria and Spain Newly elected members of the Security Council: Egypt, Japan, Ukraine and Uruguay

Meeting	Date	Subject	Briefers	Participants
1838	4 January 2016	Introduction for new members Military Staff Committee programme of work 2016		Committee members Elected members of the Security Council: Angola, Egypt, Japan, Spain, Ukraine, Uruguay and Venezuela (Bolivarian Republic of)
1839	15 January 2016	The situation in Cyprus (United Nations Peacekeeping Force in Cyprus)	Major General Adrian Foster, Deputy Military Adviser, Office of Military Affairs, Department of Peacekeeping Operations	Committee members Elected members of the Security Council: Angola, Egypt, Japan, New Zealand, Senegal, Spain, Ukraine, Uruguay and Venezuela (Bolivarian Republic of)
1840	29 January 2016	The situation in Guinea-Bissau (United Nations Integrated Peacebuilding Office in Guinea-Bissau)	Mr. João Honwana, Director, Africa II Division, Department of Political Affairs	Committee members Elected members of the Security Council: Angola, Egypt, Japan, Malaysia, New Zealand, Senegal, Spain, Ukraine, Uruguay and Venezuela (Bolivarian Republic of)
		The situation in Afghanistan (United Nations Assistance Mission in Afghanistan)	Mr. Darko Mocibob, Deputy Director, Middle East and West Asia Division, Department of Political Affairs	
1841	12 February 2016	The situation in Somalia (United Nations Assistance Mission in Somalia)	Mr. Hyun Kim, Somalia Coordination and Planning Team, Africa I Division, Department of Political Affairs, and Ms. Brooke Shawn and Mr. Seth Appiah-Mensah, Somalia Coordination and Planning Team, Africa I Division, Department of Peacekeeping Operations	Committee members Elected members of the Security Council: Egypt, Japan, Malaysia, New Zealand, Senegal, Spain, Ukraine, Uruguay and Venezuela (Bolivarian Republic of)
		Logistic challenges in Somalia	Ms. Vanessa Kent, Senior Planning Officer, Operational Support Team, Department of Field Support, Mr. David Zehler, Chief a.i., Logistics Operations Section, Logistics Support Division, Department of Field Support, and Ms. Simona Vaclavikova, Planning Officer, Operational Support Team, Department of Field Support	

Meeting	*Date*	*Subject*	*Briefers*	*Participants*
1842	26 February 2016	The situation in the Central African Republic (United Nations Multidimensional Integrated Stabilization Mission in the Central African Republic) Logistic challenges in the Central African Republic	Mr. Aurélien Agbénonci, Deputy Special Representative of the Secretary-General and Resident Coordinator in the Central African Republic, Major General S. M. Shafiuddin Ahmed, Deputy Force Commander, Mr. Luis Miguel Carrilho, Police Commissioner, Mr. Baptiste Martin, Senior Adviser on the Protection of Civilians, Mr. Khaled Ibrahim, Chief, Disarmament, Demobilization and Reintegration Section, and Mrs. Carole Baudoin, Chief, Security Sector Reform Section	Committee members
1843	11 March 2016	The situation in Western Sahara (United Nations Mission for the Referendum in Western Sahara)	Brigadier General Ahamed Mohammed, Chief of Staff, Office of Military Affairs, Department of Peacekeeping Operations	Committee members Elected members of the Security Council: Angola, Egypt, Japan, Malaysia, Spain, Ukraine and Uruguay
1844	24 March 2016	Military-police cooperation in peacekeeping operations	Mr. Stefan Feller, United Nations Police Adviser, Police Division, Department of Peacekeeping Operations	Committee members Elected members of the Security Council: Angola, Egypt, New Zealand, Senegal, Spain, Ukraine and Uruguay
		The situation concerning the Democratic Republic of the Congo (United Nations Organization Stabilization Mission in the Democratic Republic of the Congo)	Brigadier General Ahamed Mohammed, Chief of Staff, Office of Military Affairs, Department of Peacekeeping Operations	
1845	8 April 2016	Usage of modern technology in the context of peacekeeping operations	Mr. Mark Pedersen, Chief, Integrated Training Service, Policy Evaluation and Training Division, Department of Peacekeeping Operations	Committee members Elected members of the Security Council: Angola, Egypt, Malaysia, Spain, Ukraine and Uruguay

Meeting	Date	Subject	Briefers	Participants
1846	22 April 2016	Counter-terrorism: the threat of international terrorism in the context of peace operations and the Department of Peacekeeping Operation plans to respond to this dangerous phenomenon	Mr. Dmitry Titov, Assistant Secretary-General for Rule of Law and Security Institutions, Department of Peacekeeping Operations	Committee members Elected members of the Security Council: Angola, Egypt, Japan, Malaysia, New Zealand, Senegal, Spain, Ukraine and Uruguay
		Awareness and understanding, integration, leadership, compliance and support	Lieutenant General Luiz Cruz, Director, Office for the Peacekeeping Strategic Partnership, Department of Peacekeeping Operations	
1847	29 April 2016	Cooperation between the United Nations and regional and sub-regional organizations: North Atlantic Treaty Organization	Air Marshal Sir Christopher Harper, Director General, International Military Staff, North Atlantic Treaty Organization	Committee members
1848	6 May 2016	The situation in Somalia (African Union Mission in Somalia)	Brigadier General Ahamed Mohammed, Chief of Staff, Office of Military Affairs, Department of Peacekeeping Operations	Committee members Elected members of the Security Council: Angola, Egypt, Japan, Malaysia, New Zealand, Senegal, Spain, Ukraine, Uruguay and Venezuela (Bolivarian Republic of)
		Operational updates: Western Sahara (United Nations Mission for the Referendum in Western Sahara); Kidal, Mali (United Nations Multidimensional Integrated Stabilization Mission in Mali); and United Nations Multidimensional Integrated Stabilization Mission in the Central African Republic strategic review priorities	Brigadier General Ahamed Mohammed, Chief of Staff, Office of Military Affairs, Department of Peacekeeping Operations	
1849	20 May 2016	The situation in Libya (United Nations Support Mission in Libya)	Mr. Abdel-Fatau Musah, Director, Africa II Division, Department of Political Affairs	Committee members Elected members of the Security Council: Angola, Egypt, Japan, Malaysia, Spain, Ukraine and Uruguay
		High-level Independent Panel on Peace Operations report: implications for military operations	Mr. David Haeri, Director, Policy Evaluation and Training Division, Department of Peacekeeping Operations	

Meeting	*Date*	*Subject*	*Briefers*	*Participants*
1850	1 June 2016	High-level Independent Panel on Peace Operations: report follow-up	Mr. David Haeri, Director, Policy Evaluation and Training Division, Department of Peacekeeping Operations	Committee members Elected members of the Security Council: Angola, Egypt, Japan, Malaysia, New Zealand, Senegal, Spain, Ukraine and Uruguay
		The situation in Darfur (African Union-United Nations Hybrid Operation in Darfur	Major General Adrian Foster, Deputy Military Adviser, Office of Military Affairs, Department of Peacekeeping Operations	
		The situation in the Golan Heights (United Nations Disengagement Observer Force)	Major General Adrian Foster, Deputy Military Adviser, Office of Military Affairs, Department of Peacekeeping Operations	
		Operational update on the situation in Mali (United Nations Multidimensional Integrated Stabilization Mission in Mali)	Major General Adrian Foster, Deputy Military Adviser, Office of Military Affairs, Department of Peacekeeping Operations	
1851	17 June 2016	Any other business		Committee members
1852	24 June 2016	The situation in Cyprus (United Nations Peacekeeping Force in Cyprus)	Lieutenant General Maqsood Ahmed, Military Adviser, Office of Military Affairs, Department of Peacekeeping Operations	Committee members Elected members of the Security Council: Angola, Japan, Malaysia, Spain and Uruguay
		The situation in the Central African Republic (United Nations Multidimensional Integrated Stabilization Mission in the Central African Republic)	Lieutenant General Maqsood Ahmed, Military Adviser, Office of Military Affairs, Department of Peacekeeping Operations	
1853	30 June 2016	The situation in Iraq (United Nations Assistance Mission for Iraq)	Mr. Darko Mocibob, Deputy Director, Middle East and West Asia Division, Department of Political Affairs	Committee members Elected members of the Security Council: Japan, New Zealand, Spain and Uruguay
		The situation in South Sudan (United Nations Mission in South Sudan)	Lieutenant General Maqsood Ahmed, Military Adviser, Office of Military Affairs, Department of Peacekeeping Operations	

Meeting	*Date*	*Subject*	*Briefers*	*Participants*
1854	15 July 2016	The situation in Lebanon (United Nations Interim Force in Lebanon)	Lieutenant General Maqsood Ahmed, Military Adviser, Office of Military Affairs, Department of Peacekeeping Operations	Committee members Elected members of the Security Council: Angola, Japan, Malaysia, New Zealand, Senegal, Spain, Ukraine and Uruguay
		Framework for intelligence	Mr. David Haeri, Director, Policy Evaluation and Training Division, Department of Peacekeeping Operations	
1855	29 July 2016	The situation in Mali (United Nations Multidimensional Integrated Stabilization Mission in Mali)	Lieutenant General Maqsood Ahmed, Military Adviser, Office of Military Affairs, Department of Peacekeeping Operations	Committee members Elected members of the Security Council: Angola, Japan, New Zealand, Senegal, Spain, Ukraine and Uruguay
1856	12 August 2016	The situation in Liberia (United Nations Mission in Liberia)	Lieutenant General Maqsood Ahmed, Military Adviser, Office of Military Affairs, Department of Peacekeeping Operations	Committee members Elected members of the Security Council: Angola, Malaysia, New Zealand, Senegal, Spain, Ukraine and Uruguay
		Peacekeeping Capability Readiness System	Lieutenant General Maqsood Ahmed, Military Adviser, Office of Military Affairs, Department of Peacekeeping Operations	
1857	26 August 2016	The situation in Haiti (United Nations Stabilization Mission in Haiti)	Major General Adrian Foster, Deputy Military Adviser, Office of Military Affairs, Department of Peacekeeping Operations	Committee members Elected members of the Security Council: Angola, Japan, Malaysia, New Zealand, Senegal, Spain and Uruguay
1858	9 September 2016	Military capability studies — review 2016	Brigadier General Ahamed Mohammed, Chief of Staff, Office of Military Affairs, Department of Peacekeeping Operations	Committee members Elected members of the Security Council: Angola, Egypt, Japan, Malaysia, New Zealand, Senegal, Spain, Ukraine and Uruguay
		The situation in Mali (operational update)	Brigadier General Ahamed Mohammed, Chief of Staff, Office of Military Affairs, Department of Peacekeeping Operations	

Meeting	*Date*	*Subject*	*Briefers*	*Participants*
1859	16 September 2016	The situation in South Sudan (operational update)	Brigadier General Ahamed Mohammed, Chief of Staff, Office of Military Affairs, Department of Peacekeeping Operations	Committee members Elected members of the Security Council: Angola, Japan, Malaysia, New Zealand, Senegal, Spain and Ukraine
		Command and control in peacekeeping operations	Ms. Ayaka Suzuki, Chief of Staff, Office of the Chief of Staff, Department of Peacekeeping Operations	
1860	23 September 2016	Threat assessment in peacekeeping operations	Mr. Gary Ermutlu, Senior Threat and Risk Assessment Officer, Department of Safety and Security	Committee members Elected members of the Security Council: Angola, Japan, Malaysia, New Zealand, Senegal, Spain, Ukraine and Uruguay
1861	7 October 2016	Peacekeeping Strategic Partnership	Lieutenant General Luiz Cruz, Director, Office Peacekeeping Strategic Partnership, Department of Peacekeeping Operations	Committee members Elected members of the Security Council: Angola, Japan, Malaysia, New Zealand, Senegal, Spain, Ukraine and Uruguay
1862	21 October 2016	The situation in Abyei (United Nations Interim Security Force for Abyei)	Brigadier General Ahamed Mohammed, Chief of Staff, Office of Military Affairs, Department of Peacekeeping Operations	Committee members Elected members of the Security Council: Angola, Japan, Malaysia, New Zealand, Senegal, Spain, Ukraine and Uruguay
		United Nations Operations and Crisis Centre: information management	Mr. Tom Hojbjerg, Officer in Charge, United Nations Operations and Crisis Centre, Department of Peacekeeping Operations	
1863	4 November 2016	The situation in Libya (United Nations Support Mission in Libya)	Mr. Abdel Fatau Musah, Director, Africa II Division, Department of Political Affairs	Committee members Elected members of the Security Council: Angola, Japan, Malaysia, New Zealand, Senegal, Spain, Ukraine and Uruguay Newly elected members of the Security Council: Bolivia (Plurinational State of), Italy, Kazakhstan and Sweden
		The situation in South Sudan (United Nations Mission in South Sudan)	Major General Adrian Foster, Deputy Military Adviser, Office of Military Affairs, Department of Peacekeeping Operations	

Meeting	*Date*	*Subject*	*Briefers*	*Participants*
1864	18 November 2016	The situation in the Golan Heights (United Nations Disengagement Observer Force)	Colonel Larry Swift, Chief, Military Planning Service, Office of Military Affairs, Department of Peacekeeping Operations	Committee members Elected members of the Security Council: Angola, Japan, Malaysia, New Zealand, Senegal, Spain, Ukraine and Uruguay Newly elected members of the Security Council: Bolivia (Plurinational State of), Italy and Kazakhstan
		The situation in Liberia (United Nations Mission in Liberia)	Colonel Larry Swift, Chief, Military Planning Service, Office of Military Affairs, Department of Peacekeeping Operations	
1865	2 December 2016	The situation in Cyprus (United Nations Peacekeeping Force in Cyprus)	Major General Adrian Foster, Deputy Military Adviser, Office of Military Affairs, Department of Peacekeeping Operations	Committee members Elected members of the Security Council: Angola, Japan, Malaysia, New Zealand, Senegal, Spain, Ukraine and Uruguay Newly elected members of the Security Council: Bolivia (Plurinational State of), Italy, Kazakhstan and Sweden
		2016 end-of-year assessment and projections for 2017	Major General Adrian Foster, Deputy Military Adviser, Office of Military Affairs, Department of Peacekeeping Operations	
1866	16 December 2016	The situation in Guinea-Bissau (United Nations Integrated Peacebuilding Office in Guinea-Bissau)	Mr. Abdel Fatau Musah, Director, Africa II Division, Department of Political Affairs	Committee members Elected members of the Security Council: Angola, Japan, Malaysia, New Zealand, Senegal, Spain, Ukraine and Uruguay Newly elected members of the Security Council: Bolivia (Plurinational State of), Italy, Kazakhstan and Sweden
		The situation in West Africa and the Sahel (United Nations Office for West Africa and the Sahel)	Mr. Abdel Fatau Musah, Director, Africa II Division, Department of Political Affairs	
		Military Staff Committee annual report 2016		
		Military Staff Committee programme of work 2017		
1867	28 December 2016	Military Staff Committee end of year assessment		Committee members

B. Representatives who served on the Military Staff Committee from 1 August 2015 to 31 December 2016

Delegation	*Period of service*
China	
Major General Ming Zhou, Head of Delegation	6 October 2013 to 12 February 2016
Major General Huang Xueping, Head of Delegation	Since 25 January 2016
Senior Colonel Yin Zhongliang, Army Representative	Since 11 October 2013
Senior Captain Chen Qingsong, Navy Representative	Since 1 April 2014
Senior Colonel Yu Tian, Air Force Representative	Since 5 January 2015
Major Gong Guoxi, Deputy Army Representative	Since 20 July 2014
Senior Colonel Bo Feng, Deputy Air Force Representative	Since 1 July 2014
France	
Brigadier General Christian Beau, Head of Delegation	1 August 2014 to 31 July 2016
Brigadier General Thierry Lion, Head of Delegation	Since 1 August 2016
Colonel Christophe Deherre, Military Adviser	1 August 2014 to 31 July 2016
Colonel Vincent de Kytspotter, Military Adviser	Since 1 August 2016
Lieutenant Colonel Stéphane Minart, Deputy Military Adviser	Since 1 August 2015
Russian Federation	
Captain Evgeny Senkin, Head of Delegation	Since 5 July 2013
Colonel Sergey Tsygankov, Deputy Representative	19 October 2012 to 17 June 2016
Colonel Vladimir Skorikov, Deputy Representative	Since 9 September 2016
Captain Dmitry Bogachev, Deputy Representative	Since 29 August 2014
Colonel Pavel I. Kuznetsov, Chief of Secretariat	Since 4 December 2015
Lieutenant Colonel Sergey Dutov, Assistant Representative	Since 15 June 2014
Lieutenant Colonel Alexey Chistyakov, Assistant Representative	14 December 2012 to 14 February 2016
Lieutenant Colonel Maxim Dudzenko, Assistant Representative	Since 19 February 2016
Lieutenant Colonel Aleksandr Mikhailov, Assistant Representative	Since 12 February 2016

Delegation	*Period of service*
United Kingdom of Great Britain and Northern Ireland	
Major General Buster Howes, Head of Delegation	13 January 2012 to 19 March 2015
Major General Richard Cripwell, Head of Delegation	Since 19 March 2015
Colonel Mark Maddick, Military Adviser	1 August 2013 to 31 July 2016
Group Captain Tim O'Brien, Military Adviser	Since 31 July 2016
Lieutenant Colonel Andy Norris, Deputy Military Adviser	Since 13 June 2014
United States of America	
Vice Admiral Frank C. Pandolfe, Head of Delegation	1 November 2013 to 31 November 2015
Lieutenant General Kenneth McKenzie, Head of Delegation	Since 1 December 2015
Lieutenant General Steven Shepro, Vice Head of Delegation	1 June 2014 to 31 October 2016
Major General Richard Clark, Vice Head of Delegation	Since 1 August 2016
Brigadier General Randall A. Ogden, Deputy Head of Delegation	Since 1 June 2015
Colonel Michael Rauhut, Military Adviser	Since 1 September 2015
Lieutenant Colonel Brian Dunn, Deputy Military Adviser	Since 1 August 2016
Lieutenant Colonel David MacDonald, Army Representative	1 July 2013 to 15 July 2016
Lieutenant Colonel Christopher Kuzio, Army Representative	Since 1 July 2016
Lieutenant Colonel Kelby Brake, Deputy Army Representative	29 June 2014 to 30 August 2016
Lieutenant Colonel Larry Fonder, Deputy Army Representative	1 August 2014 to 26 September 2016
Lieutenant Colonel Edward Nickerson, Deputy Army Representative	Since 10 June 2015
Lieutenant Colonel Timothy Monroe, Air Force Representative	1 May 2013 to 27 May 2016
Lieutenant Colonel Hank McKibban, Air Force Representative	Since 1 July 2016
Commander Suzanne Meyers, Navy Representative	Since 1 August 2016
Lieutenant Colonel Glenn Sadowski, Marine Corps Representative	Since 1 January 2007

C. Chairs of the meetings of the Military Staff Committee held during the period from 1 August 2015 to 31 December 2016

Meeting	*Date*	*Subject*	*Delegation*
1828	14 August 2015	Captain Evgeny V. Senkin	Russian Federation
1829	28 August 2015	Captain Evgeny V. Senkin	Russian Federation
1830	11 September 2015	Colonel Mark Maddick	United Kingdom
1831	18 September 2015	Colonel Mark Maddick	United Kingdom
1832	8 October 2015	Colonel Michael Rauhut	United States
1833	23 October 2015	Major General Steven Shepro	United States
1834	6 November 2015	Major General Ming Zhou	China
1835	20 November 2015	Major General Ming Zhou	China
1836	4 December 2015	Brigadier General Christian Beau	France
1837	18 December 2015	Brigadier General Christian Beau	France
1838	4 January 2016	Captain Dmitry Bogachev	Russian Federation
1839	15 January 2016	Captain Evgeny V. Senkin	Russian Federation
1840	29 January 2016	Captain Evgeny V. Senkin	Russian Federation
1841	12 February 2016	Major General Richard Cripwell	United Kingdom
1842	26 February 2016	Colonel Mark Maddick	United Kingdom
1843	11 March 2016	Colonel Michael Rauhut	United States
1844	24 March 2016	Brigadier General Randall A. Ogden	United States
1845	8 April 2016	Senior Colonel Huang Xueping	China
1846	22 April 2016	Senior Colonel Huang Xueping	China
1847	29 April 2016	Senior Colonel Huang Xueping	China
1848	6 May 2016	Brigadier General Christian Beau	France
1849	20 May 2016	Brigadier General Christian Beau	France
1850	1 June 2016	Captain Evgeny V. Senkin	Russian Federation
1851	17 June 2016	Captain Evgeny V. Senkin	Russian Federation
1852	24 June 2016	Lieutenant Colonel Pavel Kuznetsov	Russian Federation
1853	30 June 2016	Captain Evgeny V. Senkin	Russian Federation
1854	15 July 2016	Major General Richard Cripwell	United Kingdom
1855	29 July 2016	Colonel Mark Maddick	United Kingdom
1856	12 August 2016	Colonel Michael Rauhut	United States
1857	26 August 2016	Lieutenant Colonel Edward Nickerson	United States

Meeting	*Date*	*Subject*	*Delegation*
1858	9 September 2016	Major General Huang Xueping	China
1859	16 September 2016	Major General Huang Xueping	China
1860	23 September 2016	Major General Huang Xueping	China
1861	7 October 2016	Brigadier General Thierry Lion	France
1862	21 October 2016	Brigadier General Thierry Lion	France
1863	4 November 2016	Captain Evgeny V. Senkin	Russian Federation
1864	18 November 2016	Captain Evgeny V. Senkin	Russian Federation
1865	2 December 2016	Group Captain Tim O'Brien	United Kingdom
1866	16 December 2016	Group Captain Tim O'Brien	United Kingdom
1867	28 December 2016	Group Captain Tim O'Brien	United Kingdom

16-15226 (E) 110817

Please recycle